

	Philology. Linguistics
	Periodicals. Serials
	Cf. P215+ Phonology and phonetics
	Cf. P501+ Indo-European philology
1.A1	International or polyglot
1.A3-Z	American and English
2	French
3	German
7	Scandinavian
9	Other
(10)	Yearbooks
	see P1+
	Societies
	Cf. P215+ Phonology and phonetics
	Cf. P503 Indo-European philology
11	American and English
12	French
13	German
15	Italian
17	Scandinavian
18	Spanish and Portuguese
19	Other
	Congresses
	Cf. P505 Indo-European philology
21	Permanent. By name
23	Other
	Museums. Exhibitions
24	General works
24.2.A-Z	Individual. By place, A-Z
	Collected works (nonserial)
	Cf. P511+ Indo-European philology
25	Monographic series. Sets of monographic works
26.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
27	Collected works, papers, etc., of individual authors
29	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
29.5	Terminology. Notation
	Cf. P152 Grammatical nomenclature
	Theory. Method
	General works
	see P121+
33	General special
	Relation to anthropology, ethnology and culture
	Including Sapir-Whorf hypothesis
	Cf. GN1+ Anthropology
35	General works
35.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Relation to psychology. Psycholinguistics
	Cf. BF455+ Psycholinguistics (Psychology)
37	General works
	Study and teaching. Research
37.3	General works
37.4.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
37.45.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
37.5.A-Z	Special aspects, A-Z
37.5.C37	Cartesian linguistics
37.5.C39	Categorization
	Cf. P128.C37 Categorization (Linguistic analysis)

- Theory. Method
- Relation to psychology. Psycholinguistics
- Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
- 37.5.C64 Communicative competence
 - Cf. P53.255 Language study and teaching
- 37.5.C65 Competence and performance
- 37.5.C66 Comprehension
 - Cf. P53.26 Language study and teaching
 - Cf. P302.25 Discourse analysis
- 37.5.C665 Concepts
- 37.5.C74 Creativity
 - Cf. P99.4.C73 Semiotics
- 37.5.D37 Data processing
- 37.5.E26 Economy
 - Cf. P128.E26 Linguistic analysis
- 37.5.F53 Figures of speech
 - Cf. P40.5.F54+ Sociolinguistics
 - Cf. PN227+ Literary composition
- 37.5.I55 Innateness hypothesis
- 37.5.K58 Knowledge representation
- 37.5.M38 Language acquisition see P118+
- 37.5.M46 Masked priming
- 37.5.M46 Memory
- 37.5.R42 Performance see P37.5.C65
- Reading
 - Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology
 - Cf. LB1050 Educational studies
 - Cf. PN83 Literature
- 37.5.S65 Space and time
 - Cf. P299.S53 Comparative grammar
- 37.5.S67 Speech errors
 - Including correction of speech errors
- 37.5.S68 Speech perception
 - Cf. BF463.S64 Speech perception (Psychology)
- Text processing see P302.8
- Time and space see P37.5.S65
- 39 Relation to logic
- 39.5 Relation to ecology. Ecolinguistics
- Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics
- 40 General works
- Study and teaching. Research
 - General works
- 40.3 By region or country, A-Z
- 40.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 40.45.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
- 40.5.A-Z Acceptability (Table P1)
- 40.5.A22-.A222 African Americans see P40.5.B42+
- 40.5.A25-.A252 Adjustment (Psychology) (Table P1)
- Bilingualism see P115+
- 40.5.B42-.B422 Black people. African Americans (Table P1)
- 40.5.C76-.C762 Conversation analysis (Table P1)
- Courtesy see P40.5.E75+
- 40.5.D45-.D452 Demography (Table P1)
- 40.5.D53-.D532 Dialogue analysis (Table P1)
- 40.5.D54-.D542 Diglossia (Table P1)
- 40.5.E46-.E462 Emotions (Table P1)

- Theory. Method
 Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics
 Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
 40.5.E53-.E532 Endangered languages (Table P1)
 40.5.E75-.E752 Etiquette. Courtesy (Table P1)
 Cf. P95.45 Conversation analysis
 40.5.F36-.F362 Families (Table P1)
 40.5.F54-.F542 Figures of speech (Table P1)
 Cf. P37.5.F53 Psycholinguistics
 40.5.F67-.F672 Forms of address (Table P1)
 Cf. CR3499+ Heraldry
 40.5.G76-.G762 Group identity (Table P1)
 40.5.H47-.H472 Heritage language speakers (Table P1)
 40.5.H55-.H552 Hip-hop (Table P1)
 40.5.H57-.H572 Hispanic Americans (Table P1)
 40.5.I54-.I542 Identity (Psychology) (Table P1)
 40.5.I56-.I562 Intersubjectivity (Table P1)
 40.5.I57-.I572 Interviewing (Table P1)
 40.5.L28-.L282 Language attrition (Table P1)
 40.5.L32-.L322 Language maintenance (Table P1)
 40.5.L33-.L332 Language obsolescence (Table P1)
 40.5.L35-.L352 Language planning (Table P1)
 40.5.L354-.L3542 Language purism (Table P1)
 40.5.L357-.L3572 Language revival (Table P1)
 40.5.L36-.L362 Language services (Table P1)
 For translating services see P306+
 40.5.L37-.L372 Language spread (Table P1)
 40.5.L38-.L382 Languages in contact (Table P1)
 40.5.L54-.L542 Linguistic change (Table P1)
 40.5.L56-.L562 Linguistic minorities (Table P1)
 40.5.L58-.L582 Literacy (Table P1)
 40.5.M48-.M482 Metalanguage (Table P1)
 40.5.N48-.N482 Network analysis (Table P1)
 40.5.P48-.P482 Phonetics (Table P1)
 Including sociophonetics
 40.5.P53-.P532 Place (Philosophy) (Table P1)
 40.5.P76-.P762 Professional ethics (Table P1)
 Sex differences see P120.S48
 40.5.S57-.S572 Socialization (Table P1)
 Sociophonetics see P40.5.P48+
 40.5.S58-.S582 Space and time (Table P1)
 40.5.S63-.S632 Speech and social status (Table P1)
 40.5.T44-.T442 Teenagers (Table P1)
 40.5.U73-.U732 Urban dialects. Urban sociolinguistics (Table P1)
 Variation see P120.V37
 Relation to advertising see HF5821.5
 Relation to education
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 Communism and linguistics see HX550.L55
 Other (Relation to history, etc.)
 Cf. JZ1253.5 Relation to international relations
 Relation to classical philology see PA37
 Classification of languages see P203+
 40.8 Textual criticism
 40.85.A-Z
 41
 47

49	Addresses, essays, lectures Cf. P125 Linguistics
	Study and teaching. Research Including foreign language study and teaching in general and its methodology For individual foreign language study and teaching, see PA-PM For foreign language study and teaching (elementary or public school) see LB1578+
51	General
53	General special History see P61+
53.15	Aids and devices. Materials development
53.2	Audio-lingual method. Audiovisual aids
53.25	Bilingual method
53.255	Communicative competence Cf. P37.5.C64 Psycholinguistics
53.26	Comprehension Cf. P37.5.C66 Psycholinguistics
53.27	Composition and exercises. Rhetoric
53.28	Computer-assisted instruction Including mobile-assisted language learning Cf. P53.299 Electronic games
53.285	Computer network resources Including Internet resources
53.29	Conversation
53.293	Correlation with content subjects
53.295	Curriculum planning
53.296	Dictation
53.2963	Dictionaries
53.2965	Discourse analysis
53.2967	Distance education
53.297	Drama
53.298	Educational games Cf. P53.299 Electronic games
53.299	Electronic games
53.3	Error analysis
53.4	Examinations. Ability testing
53.4115	Fluency
53.41155	Foreign study
53.4116	Frames
53.4117	Gesture
53.412	Grammars. Textbooks
53.42	Group work
53.43	Humor
53.44	Immersion method
53.445	Independent study Cf. P53.77 Self-instruction
53.446	Individual differences
53.447	Interaction analysis
53.45	Intercultural education
53.452	Interference
	Internet resources see P53.285
53.453	Jargon Class here works on the use of jargon in language education
53.454	Language awareness
53.455	Language schools For schools in specific places see P57.A+ For individual schools see P59.A+

- Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
- 53.457 Learner autonomy
 - 53.46 Lesson planning
 - 53.464 Linguistic minorities
 - 53.465 Linguistic models
 - 53.47 Listening
 - 53.475 Literacy
 - 53.476 Mass media
 - Materials development see P53.15
 - Methodology, Research see P53.755
 - Moral and ethical aspects see P53.76
 - 53.48 Motivation
 - 53.49 Music
 - 53.5 Native language (General)
 - Cf. LB1575.8+ Elementary or public school education
 - 53.55 Needs assessment
 - 53.6 Oral communication
 - 53.612 Orthography and spelling
 - 53.6123 Phraseology
 - 53.6128 Political aspects
 - 53.62 Pragmatics
 - 53.63 Program evaluation
 - 53.65 Programmed instruction
 - 53.66 Progression
 - 53.67 Project method
 - 53.68 Prosodic analysis
 - 53.7 Psychological aspects
 - 53.75 Reading
 - 53.755 Research methodology
 - 53.76 Religious aspects. Moral and ethical aspects
 - Rhetoric see P53.27
 - 53.765 Role playing
 - 53.77 Self-instruction
 - Cf. P53.445 Independent study
 - 53.774 Semiotics
 - 53.775 Sex differences
 - 53.777 Similarity
 - 53.78 Simulation methods
 - 53.8 Social aspects
 - 53.815 Statistical methods
 - 53.818 Students with disabilities
 - 53.819 Tandem learning
 - 53.82 Task analysis
 - 53.85 Teacher training
 - 53.855 Technological innovations
 - Textbooks see P53.412
 - 53.86 Translating
 - 53.88 Variation in language
 - 53.9 Vocabulary teaching
 - 57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 59.A-Z By school, A-Z
 - Biography of language teachers
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - 59.3
 - 59.4.A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 - Vocational guidance

	Vocational guidance -- Continued
60	General works
60.2.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	History of philology
61	General works
62	Historiography
	By period
63	Ancient
65	Medieval
67	Renaissance
	Modern
69	General works
71	16th-18th century
	History of comparative philology
	Cf. P541+ Indo-European philology
73	General works
75	19th century
77	20th century
81.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography of philologists
83	Collective
85.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Communication. Mass media
	Class here comprehensive works including both the primary techniques of language, pictures, etc., and the secondary techniques of the press, radio, television, etc.
	For radio broadcasting see PN1991+
	For television broadcasting see PN1992+
	For Internet broadcasting see PN1992.922+
	For motion pictures see PN1993+
	For news media see PN4699+
	Cf. B832.3.A+ Private language problem
	Cf. BF637.C45 Psychology
	Cf. E98.C73 Indians of North America
	Cf. HE8689+ Radio and television broadcasting
87	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
87.2	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
87.25	Series of monographs, collections of papers, etc. by various authors
87.3.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
87.4	Collected works of individual authors
87.5	Dictionaries
88.8	Directories
90	General works
91	General special
91.2	Juvenile works
91.25	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Communication of information about the mass media
91.27	General works
91.28	Computer network resources
	Including the Internet
	For Internet broadcasting see PN1992.922+
	Study and teaching. Research
91.3	General works
91.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
91.6	Vocational guidance

	Communication. Mass media -- Continued
92.A-Z	By region or country
92.2	Individual regions or countries, A-Z
	Developing countries
92.5.A1	Biography
92.5.A2-Z	Collective
	Individual
93	Special aspects
93.4	Content analysis
	Aesthetics
93.5	Audiovisual aids. Visual communication
	Cf. LB1042.5+ Audiovisual education
	Cf. NC730+ Graphic arts
93.52	General works
93.53.A-Z	Presentation graphics software
93.53.M534	Class here works on using presentation graphics software
93.55	For technical works see T385
93.6	General works
93.7	Individual programs, A-Z
94	Microsoft PowerPoint
94.5.A-Z	Communication models (General)
	Simulation methods
	Mathematical models. Statistical methods
	Influence. Moral, ethical or religious aspects
	For mass media in religion (General) see BL638+
	For mass media in Christianity see BV652.95+
	Relation to special groups of people, A-Z
	Aboriginal Australians see P94.5.A85+
94.5.A37	African Americans
94.5.A372A-.A372Z	General
94.5.A372U5	By region or country, A-Z
94.5.A38-.A382	United States
94.5.A45-.A452	Aged. Older people (Table P1)
94.5.A46-.A462	Aliens (Noncitizens) (Table P1)
94.5.A7-.A72	Including foreign workers
94.5.A75	Amish (Table P1)
94.5.A752A-.A752Z	Arabs (Table P1)
94.5.A752U6	Asian Americans
94.5.A76-.A762	General
94.5.A85-.A852	By region or country, A-Z
94.5.B55-.B552	United States
94.5.C45-.C452	Asians (Table P1)
94.5.C55-.C552	Australians, Aboriginal (Table P1)
94.5.C57	Black people (Table P1)
94.5.C572A-.C572Z	Celebrities (Table P1)
94.5.C572U6	Children (Table P1)
94.5.C83	Class here general works on the relation between the mass media and children, as well as general works on children's mass media
	For works on the influence and effects of the media on children see HQ784.M3
	For special topics in children's mass media see P96.A+
	Chinese Americans
94.5.C57	General
94.5.C572A-.C572Z	By region or country, A-Z
94.5.C572U6	United States
94.5.C83	Cuban Americans
	General

- Communication. Mass media
- Special aspects
 - Relation to special groups of people, A-Z
 - Cuban Americans -- Continued
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - United States
 - 94.5.C832A-.C832Z
 - 94.5.C832U6
 - 94.5.D48-.D482
 - 94.5.D57-.D572
 - 94.5.F34-.F342
 - 94.5.F36-.F362
 - 94.5.F74-.F742
 - 94.5.G38-.G382
 - 94.5.G57-.G572
 - 94.5.H43-.H432
 - 94.5.H47-.H472
 - 94.5.H58
 - 94.5.H582A-.H582Z
 - 94.5.H582U6
 - 94.5.H594-.H5942
 - 94.5.I48-.I482
 - 94.5.I53-.I532
 - 94.5.I82
 - 94.5.I822A-.I822Z
 - 94.5.I822U6
 - 94.5.J48-.J482
 - 94.5.M43-.M432
 - 94.5.M44-.M442
 - 94.5.M47
 - 94.5.M472A-.M472Z
 - 94.5.M472U6
 - 94.5.M55-.M552
 - 94.5.M555-.M5552
 - 94.5.M58-.M582
 - 94.5.M67-.M672
 - 94.5.M69-.M692
 - 94.5.M87-.M872
 - 94.5.N87-.N872
 - 94.5.P35-.P352
 - 94.5.P46-.P462
 - 94.5.P57-.P572
 - 94.5.P64-.P642
 - 94.5.P75-.P752
 - 94.5.P84-.P842
 - 94.5.S34-.S342
- Disfigured persons (Table P1)
- Faith healers see P94.5.H43+
- Family (Table P1)
- Fans (Persons) (Table P1)
- Fathers see P96.F38+
- Foreign workers see P94.5.A45+
- French-Canadians (Table P1)
- Gays (Table P1)
- Girls (Table P1)
- Healers (Table P1)
 - Including faith healers, spiritual healers, etc.
- Heroes (Table P1)
- Hispanic Americans
 - General
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - United States
- Hmong Americans (Table P1)
- Immigrants (Table P1)
- Indians (Table P1)
- Italian Americans
 - General
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - United States
- Jews (Table P1)
- Men, White (Table P1)
- Men (Table P1)
- Mexican Americans
 - General
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - United States
- Minorities (Table P1)
 - Including race relations
 - For minority women see P94.5.M555+
 - For sexual minorities see P94.5.S49+
- Minority women (Table P1)
- Mixe Indians (Table P1)
- Mormons (Table P1)
- Mothers (Table P1)
- Murderers (Table P1)
 - Including serial murderers
- Nurses (Table P1)
- Older people see P94.5.A38+
- Palestinian Arabs (Table P1)
- People with disabilities (Table P1)
- Pirates (Table P1)
- Police (Table P1)
- Priests (Table P1)
- Puerto Ricans (Table P1)
- Sami (European people) (Table P1)

	Communication. Mass media
	Special aspects
94.5.S35-.S352	Relation to special groups of people, A-Z -- Continued
	Scientists (Table P1)
	Serial murderers see P94.5.M87+
94.5.S45-.S452	Sex workers (Table P1)
94.5.S49-.S492	Sexual minorities (Table P1)
94.5.S68-.S682	South Asians (Table P1)
	Spiritual healers see P94.5.H43+
	White men see P94.5.M43+
	West Indian Americans
94.5.W47	General
94.5.W472A-.W472Z	By region or country, A-Z
94.5.W472U6	United States
94.5.W65-.W652	Women (Table P1)
	For minority women see P94.5.M555+
	For mothers see P94.5.M69+
94.5.Y68-.Y682	Young adults (Table P1)
94.5.Y72-.Y722	Youth (Table P1)
	Class here general works on the relation of the mass media and youth, as well as works limited to the depiction of youth in the media
	For works on the influence and effects of mass media on youth see HQ799.2.M35
	Relation to culture. Intercultural communication
94.6	Cf. GN345.6 Anthropology
94.65.A-Z	General works
94.7	By region or country, A-Z
	Interpersonal communication
	Class here general works on interpersonal communication as well as works from the linguistic viewpoint
	For works on psychological aspects see BF637.C45
	For works on social aspects see HM1166+
	Oral communication. Speech
95	Cf. PN4001+ Oratory and public speaking
	General works
95.3	Study and teaching. Research
95.4.A-Z	General works
95.43.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
95.45	By region or country, A-Z
	Conversation
95.455	Cf. BJ2120+ Etiquette
	Dialogue
	Cf. P40.5.D53+ Sociolinguistics
95.46	Cf. PN1551 Dialogue as a literary form
	Listening
95.48	Cf. BF323.L5 Listening (Psychology)
95.5	Interviewing
95.52	Paralinguistics
95.53	Questioning
	Silence
95.535	Cf. BJ1499.S5 Ethics
	Small group communication (General)
	For sociological works, see HM133
95.54	Social aspects
	For sociological works, see HN
95.55	Speech acts
	General works

- Communication. Mass media
 - Special aspects
 - Oral communication. Speech
 - Speech acts -- Continued
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Assertion
 - Compliment
 - Indirect speech acts
 - Refusal
 - Whistle speech
 - Written communication see P211+
 - Political aspects. Policy
 - For radio and television broadcasting see HE8689.7.P6
 - For radio broadcasting see HE8697.8+
 - For television broadcasting see HE8700.75+
 - For government publicity see JF1525.P8
 - 95.56.A-Z
 - 95.56.A88
 - 95.56.C66
 - 95.56.I53
 - 95.56.R44
 - 95.6
 - 95.8
 - 95.815
 - 95.82.A-Z
 - 96.A-Z
 - 96.A22-.A222
 - 96.A37-.A372
 - 96.A39-.A392
 - 96.A395-.A3952
 - 96.A4
 - 96.A412A-.A412Z
 - 96.A42-.A422
 - (96.A43-.A432)
 - 96.A434-.A4342
 - 96.A44-.A442
 - 96.A53-.A532
 - 96.A56-.A562
 - 96.A66-.A662
 - 96.A7
 - 96.A712A-.A712Z
 - 96.A72-.A722
 - 96.A75-.A7512
 - 96.A79-.A792
 - 96.A82-.A822
 - 96.A83-.A832
 - 96.A86-.A862
 - General works
 - Communication planning
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Mass media and music see ML3849
 - Mass media and theater see PN2041.M37
 - Mass media in education see LB1042.5+
 - Mass media in missionary work see BV2082.M3
 - Mass media in religion see BV652.95+
 - Social aspects (U.S. mass media) see HN90.M3
 - Social aspects (other countries) see HN101+
 - Other, A-Z
 - Including special topics in children's mass media
 - For mass media in relation to special groups of people see P94.5.A+
 - Accidents (Table P1)
 - Africa (Table P1)
 - Aged see P94.5.A38+
 - AIDS (Disease) (Table P1)
 - Ajax (Greek mythological figure) (Table P1)
 - Albania
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Alcoholism (Table P1)
 - Aliens
 - see P94.5.A45+
 - Allusions (Table P1)
 - Alternative mass media (Table P1)
 - Animals (Table P1)
 - Anthropology (Table P1)
 - Apocalypse (Table P1)
 - Arab countries
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Archival resources (Table P1)
 - Armed forces (Table P1)
 - Arts and communication see NX180.C65
 - Arts and mass media see NX180.M3
 - Astronautics (Table P1)
 - Astronomy (Table P1)
 - Audiences (Table P1)
 - Authorship (Table P1)

- Communication. Mass media
 Special aspects
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
- 96.A87-.A872 Automobiles (Table P1)
 - 96.B37-.B372 Batman (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
 - 96.B43-.B432 Belonging (Social psychology) (Table P1)
 - 96.B46-.B462 Bioterrorism (Table P1)
 - 96.B53-.B532 Black English (Table P1)
 - 96.B64-.B642 Body, Human (Table P1)
 - 96.B75-.B752 Bondage (Sexual behavior) (Table P1)
 - 96.B85-.B852 Bullies (Table P1)
 - 96.B87-.B872 Business (Table P1)
 Cf. HD59+ Industrial public relations
 - 96.C26-.C262 Capitalism (Table P1)
 - (96.C35-.C352) Celebrities
 see P94.5.C45+
 - 96.C4-.C42 Censorship (Table P1)
 - 96.C43-.C432 Characters and characteristics (Table P1)
 - 96.C44-.C442 Charisma (Personality trait) (Table P1)
 - 96.C45-.C452 Chimurenga War (Zimbabwe), 1966-1980 (Table P1)
 - 96.C57-.C572 Cities and towns (Table P1)
 - 96.C575-.C5752 Civilization, Classical (Table P1)
 - 96.C58-.C582 Climatic changes (Table P1)
 - 96.C59-.C592 Climatic extremes (Table P1)
 - 96.C65-.C652 Collective memory (Table P1)
 - 96.C657-.C6572 Colombia (Table P1)
 - 96.C68-.C682 Congo (Democratic Republic) see P96.Z34+
 - 96.C69-.C692 Courtesy (Table P1)
 - 96.C74-.C742 COVID-19 Pandemic, 2020- (Table P1)
 - 96.C75-.C752 Crime and criminals (Table P1)
 - 96.C76-.C762 Crises (Table P1)
 - 96.C77-.C772 Criticism (Table P1)
 - 96.D36-.D362 Croft, Lara (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
 - 96.D37-.D372 Data processing (Table P1)
 - 96.D375-.D3752 Dean, James, 1931-1955 (Table P1)
 - 96.D38-.D382 Death (Table P1)
 - (96.D4-.D42) Debates and debating (Table P1)
 - 96.D45-.D452 Detectives
 see P94.5.D48+
 - 96.D47-.D472 Developing countries (Table P1)
 - 96.E25-.E252 Deviant behavior (Table P1)
 - 96.E29-.E292 Dinosaurs see P96.M6+
 - 96.D57-.D572 Directed-energy weapons (Table P1)
 - 96.D62-.D622 Documentary mass media (Table P1)
 - 96.D65-.D652 Doubles (Table P1)
 - 96.D78-.D782 Drama see P96.L5+
 - 96.E57-.E572 Drugs (Table P1)
 - 96.E63-.E632 Economic aspects (Table P1)
 Including ownership
 - 96.E68-.E682 Education (Table P1)
 - 96.E75-.E752 Environment (Table P1)
 - 96.E86-.E862 Epidemics (Table P1)
 - 96.E87-.E872 Equality
 - 96.E87-.E872 Ethnic relations (Table P1)
 - 96.E87-.E872 Europe (Table P1)
 - 96.E87-.E872 European Union (Table P1)

- Communication. Mass media
 Special aspects
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
 Fairy tales (Table P1)
 Family planning (Table P1)
 Fans (Persons)
 see P94.5.F36+
 Fantasy (Table P1)
 Fatherhood see P96.F38+
 Fathers. Fatherhood (Table P1)
 Feminism (Table P1)
 Fiction see P96.L5+
 Folklore (Table P1)
 Food (Table P1)
 Forecasting (Table P1)
 Gender identity (Table P1)
 Generation Y
 Genetics (Table P1)
 Genres (Table P1)
 Geographical myths (Table P1)
 Geography (Table P1)
 Germany (Table P1)
 Ghosts (Table P1)
 Global Financial Crisis, 2008-2009 (Table P1)
 Goddesses (Table P1)
 Gossip (Table P1)
 Healers
 see P94.5.H43+
 Health (Table P1)
 Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547 (Table P1)
 Heroes
 see P94.5.H47+
 Hinduism (Table P1)
 Historical reenactments (Table P1)
 History and mass media. Relation of mass media to history (Table P1)
 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) (Table P1)
 Holmes, Sherlock (Table P1)
 Homelessness (Table P1)
 Homosexuality (Table P1)
 Horror (Table P1)
 Human body see P96.B64+
 Human cloning (Table P1)
 Human rights (Table P1)
 Identity (Psychology) (Table P1)
 Imaginary voyages see P96.V68+
 Indians see P94.5.I53+
 Information services (Table P1)
 Intergenerational relations (Table P1)
 International cooperation. International communication (Table P1)
 International relations (General) (Table P1)
 Interviewing (Table P1)
 For interviewing in relation to oral communication see P95.48
 Iraq War, 2003- (Table P1)
 Islam (Table P1)
 Islands (Table P1)
 Israel (Table P1)

- Communication. Mass media
 Special aspects
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
 Jews see P94.5.J48+
 Judicial power (Table P1)
 Justice (Table P1)
 Kibbutzim (Table P1)
 Kosovo Civil War, 1998- (Table P1)
 Language (Table P1)
 Latin America (Table P1)
 Liberalism (Table P1)
 Literature (Table P1)
 Including works on fiction, drama or poetry treated separately
 Local mass media (Table P1)
 Management (Table P1)
 Marketing (Table P1)
 Martians (Table P1)
 Masculinity (Table P1)
 Massacres (Table P1)
 Mathematics (Table P1)
 Mathematics in mass media
 Media literacy (Table P1)
 Mental illness (Table P1)
 Mergers (Table P1)
 Militia movements (Table P1)
 Minorities see P94.5.M55+
 Mickey Mouse (Table P1)
 Minstrel shows (Table P1)
 Miscommunication (Table P1)
 Monsters. Dinosaurs (Table P1)
 Mormons see P94.5.M67+
 Multiculturalism (Table P1)
 Mummies (Table P1)
 Murder (Table P1)
 Myth (Table P1)
 Narrative discourse (Table P1)
 Nation-building (Table P1)
 National characteristics (Table P1)
 Natural disasters (Table P1)
 Network analysis (Table P1)
 Northern Ireland (Table P1)
 Nostalgia (Table P1)
 Obesity (Table P1)
 Objectivity (Table P1)
 Oceania (Table P1)
 Online chat groups see HM1169
 Oppression (Psychology) (Table P1)
 Other (Philosophy) (Table P1)
 Parapsychology (Table P1)
 Peace (Table P1)
 Persuasion (Rhetoric) (Table P1)
 Pinocchio (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
 Poetry see P96.L5+
 Popeye (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
 Pornography see P96.S45+
 Poverty (Table P1)

- Communication. Mass media
 Special aspects
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
 96.P68-.P682 Prejudices (Table P1)
 96.P72-.P722 Propaganda (Table P1)
 96.P727-.P7272 Psychiatry (Table P1)
 96.P73-.P732 Psychic trauma (Table P1)
 96.P75-.P752 Psychological aspects (Table P1)
 Cf. BF637.C45 Applied psychology of personal communication
 96.P83-.P832 Public opinion (Table P1)
 96.P84-.P842 Public welfare (Table P1)
 96.P85-.P852 Publicity (Table P1)
 96.R315-.R3152 Race (Table P1)
 96.R32-.R322 Radicalism (Table P1)
 96.R326-.R3262 Radio (Table P1)
 96.R35-.R352 Rape (Table P1)
 96.R36-.R362 Ratings (Table P1)
 96.R43-.R432 Reality (Table P1)
 96.R46-.R462 Reproductive health (Table P1)
 96.R48-.R482 Resilience (Personality trait) (Table P1)
 96.R63-.R632 Robots (Table P1)
 96.R86-.R862 Rumor (Table P1)
 96.S25-.S252 Savage, Doc (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
 96.S29-.S292 Scandals (Table P1)
 96.S32-.S322 Scandinavia (Table P1)
 96.S33-.S332 Science (Table P1)
 96.S34-.S342 Science fiction (Table P1)
 96.S36-.S362 Self-presentation (Table P1)
 96.S43-.S432 Semiotics (Table P1)
 (96.S44-.S442) Serial murderers
 see P94.5.M87+
 96.S45-.S452 Sex. Pornography (Table P1)
 96.S48-.S482 Sex differences. Sexism. Sex discrimination (Table P1)
 Sex discrimination see P96.S48+
 96.S5-.S52 Sex roles (Table P1)
 Sexism see P96.S48+
 96.S58-.S582 Sexual minorities (Table P1)
 96.S59-.S592 Shaft, John (Table P1)
 Sherlock Holmes see P96.H59+
 96.S63-.S632 Social conflict (Table P1)
 96.S64-.S642 Social integration (Table P1)
 96.S645-.S6452 Social justice (Table P1)
 96.S65-.S652 Social sciences (Table P1)
 96.S66-.S662 Sound (Table P1)
 96.S68-.S682 South Africa (Table P1)
 96.S685-.S6852 Southern States (Table P1)
 96.S7-.S72 Space and time (Table P1)
 96.S74-.S742 Stereotype (Psychology) (Table P1)
 96.S78-.S782 Storytelling (Table P1)
 96.S9-.S92 Suburbs (Table P1)
 96.S93-.S932 Superheroes. Women superheroes (Table P1)
 Class here general works on superheroes
 For works about a specific superhero, see the superhero, e.g., P96.S94+
 96.S94-.S942 Superman (Table P1)
 96.S95-.S952 Surfing (Table P1)
 96.S96-.S962 Symbolism (Table P1)

- Communication. Mass media
 Special aspects
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
 Tarzan (Table P1)
 Technological innovations. Technology (Table P1)
 Terrorism (Table P1)
 Time travel (Table P1)
 Torture (Table P1)
 Toys (Table P1)
 Trade unions (Table P1)
 Translating and interpreting (Table P1)
 Utopias (Table P1)
 Vampires (Table P1)
 Vietnam War, 1961-1975 (Table P1)
 Villains (Table P1)
 Violence (Table P1)
 Virtual reality (Table P1)
 Voyages, Imaginary (Table P1)
 War (Table P1)
 Including war casualties
 War casualties see P96.W35+
 War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 (Table P1)
 West (U.S.) (Table P1)
 White nationalism (Table P1)
 Wit and humor (Table P1)
 Class here humor as portrayed and utilized in mass media
 For humor about mass media see PN6231.M33
 Women see P94.5.W65+
 Women superheroes see P96.S93+
 World politics (Table P1)
 World War II (Table P1)
 Xenophobia (Table P1)
 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table P1)
 Zionism (Table P1)
 Zombies (Table P1)
- Computational linguistics. Natural language processing
 Cf. P307+ Machine translating
 Cf. PE1074.5 English language data processing
 Cf. QA76.9.N38 Computer science
 Cf. Z695.92 Automatic indexing
 Cf. Z699+ Machine methods of information storage and retrieval
- 98
 General works
 Study and teaching. Research
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 By region or country, A-Z
 Special aspects, A-Z
 Automatic abstracting and indexing
 Cf. Z695.92 Automatic abstracting and indexing for information storage and retrieval or in library science
 Connectionism
 Constraints
 Deep structure
 Elliptical constructions. Ellipsis
 Cf. P291.3 Comparative grammar
- 98.3
 98.32.A-Z
 98.45.A-Z
 98.5.A-Z
 98.5.A87
 98.5.C65
 98.5.C67
 98.5.D44
 98.5.E45

- Computational linguistics. Natural language processing
 - Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
 - Generalized phrase structure grammar
 - Cf. P158.35 Comparative grammar
 - Internet
 - Logic
 - Network analysis
 - Parsing (Computer grammar)
 - Cf. QA267.3 Formal languages
 - Semantics
 - Space and time
 - Statistical methods
 - Symbol grounding
 - Semiotics. Signs and symbols
 - General works
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Special aspects, A-Z
 - Creativity
 - Cf. P37.5.C74 Psycholinguistics
 - Fieldwork
 - Iconicity
 - Intermediality
 - Metaphor
 - Cf. P301.5.M48 Metaphor (General)
 - Modality
 - Models
 - Pragmatics
 - Cf. B831.5.A1+ Philosophy
 - Psychological aspects
 - Relevance
 - Social aspects
 - Statistical methods
 - Visual metaphor
 - Nonverbal communication
 - Cf. P93.5+ Visual communication
 - Cf. P95+ Oral communication (General)
 - General works
 - Drum language
 - Emojis
 - Silence
 - Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
 - Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
 - Cf. P501+ Indo-European philology
 - General works
 - Through 1800
 - 1801-1880
 - 1881-1950
 - 1951-2000
 - 2001-
 - Popular works
 - Bilingualism. Multilingualism
 - Cf. LB1131+ Mental tests
 - Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual schools

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
- Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
- Bilingualism. Multilingualism -- Continued
 - General works
 - Bilingualism and multilingualism in children
 - For bilingual education see LC3701+
 - Cf. P118+ Language acquisition
 - Multilingualism and literature
 - Code switching
 - Translanguaging
 - For translanguaging in translating and interpreting see P306.97.T85
 - Psychological aspects
 - Social aspects
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - For works emphasizing individual languages, see PA - PM
 - For works emphasizing intercultural relations, see D - F
- 116 Origin of language
- Sign language. Gesture
 - For sign language of the Indians see E98.S5
 - For systems of speech of the deaf see HV2471+
- 117 General works
- 117.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 117.7 Pointing
 - Language acquisition
 - Cf. LB1139.L3 Children's language (General)
 - Cf. P115.2 Bilingualism and multilingualism in children
 - General works
 - Data processing
 - Study and teaching
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Second language acquisition
 - Interlanguage
 - Language transfer
 - Language awareness in children
 - Communicative competence in children
 - Parent participation
 - Phonemic awareness in children
 - Phonological awareness in children
 - Individual differences
 - Age factors
 - Literacy
 - Cf. LC149+ Education
 - Testing
- 118.13
- 118.15
- 118.152.A-Z
- 118.2
- 118.23
- 118.25
- 118.3
- 118.4
- 118.5
- 118.55
- 118.56
- 118.6
- 118.65
- 118.7
- 118.75
- 119 Sound symbolism. Onomatopoeia
- Political aspects. Language policy
 - Cf. P40.5.L35+ Language planning
- 119.3
- 119.315 Linguistic minorities
 - For sociolinguistic studies see P40.5.L56+
- 119.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 120.A-Z Other aspects, A-Z
 - Academic language
 - Cf. P301.5.A27 Academic writing
 - Aged. Older people
- 120.A24
- 120.A35

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
 - Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
 - Other aspects, A-Z -- Continued
 - 120.C65 Color
 - Cf. P305.19.C64 Vocabulary for colors
 - 120.D57 Discrimination
 - 120.E27 Economic aspects
 - 120.H57 Hispanic American sexual minorities
 - 120.H66 Homophobia
 - 120.I53 Imaginary languages
 - 120.I56 Indigenous peoples
 - 120.I6 Internet
 - 120.L34 Language awareness
 - Cf. P118.3 Language awareness in children
 - 120.M43 Medicine
 - 120.M45 Men
 - 120.M47 Merchants
 - 120.M65 Motion
 - 120.N37 Native language
 - Nonsexist language see P120.S48
 - Older people see P120.A35
 - 120.P53 Pickup artists
 - 120.P58 Pluricentric languages
 - 120.R32 Racism
 - 120.S48 Sex. Sex differences. Sexism. Nonsexist language
 - 120.S525 Smell
 - 120.S53 Space and time (General)
 - Cf. P37.5.S65 Psycholinguistics
 - Cf. P299.S53 Comparative grammar
 - 120.S54 Speciesism
 - 120.S9 Sublanguage
 - Terrorism see P120.T47
 - 120.T47 Terrorists. Terrorism
 - 120.V37 Variation
 - Cf. P408 Colloquial language
 - 120.V56 Violence
 - 120.W66 Women
 - 120.Y68 Youth
 - Cf. P410.J88 Juvenile jargon
 - Science of language (Linguistics)
 - Cf. P1+ Philology. Linguistics
 - Periodicals, societies, collections, etc. see P1+
 - General works
 - General special
 - Juvenile works
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Cf. P49 Linguistics and philology (general)
 - Methodology. Linguistic analysis
 - General works
 - Special aspects, A-Z
 - Binary principle
 - Categorization
 - Cf. P37.5.C39 Psycholinguistics
 - Combination
 - Comparison
 - Complexity
 - 121
 - 123
 - 124
 - 125 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Cf. P49 Linguistics and philology (general)
 - Methodology. Linguistic analysis
 - General works
 - Special aspects, A-Z
 - Binary principle
 - Categorization
 - Cf. P37.5.C39 Psycholinguistics
 - Combination
 - Comparison
 - Complexity
- 126
- 128.A-Z
- 128.B5
- 128.C37
- 128.C64
- 128.C66
- 128.C664

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
- Science of language (Linguistics)
- Methodology. Linguistic analysis
- Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
- Context (General)
 - For context in relation to semantics see P325.5.C65
- 128.C67
- 128.C68
- 128.D37
- 128.D63
- 128.D86
- 128.E26
- 128.E65
- 128.E94
- 128.E95
- 128.F5
- 128.F53
- 128.F67
- 128.F72
- 128.F73
- 128.G7
- 128.H53
- 128.H96
- 128.I52
- 128.I53
- 128.L35
- 128.M48
- 128.M56
- 128.M6
- 128.O63
- 128.P37
- 128.P45
- 128.P73
- 128.P74
- 128.R43
- 128.S94
- 128.T94
- 128.U53
- 128.W67
- 128.Z47
- Applied linguistics
 - For works limited to language teaching see P51+
 - Cf. P33 Value, scope, relations of linguistics
- 129
- General works
- Anthropological linguistics see P35+
- Areal linguistics
 - For dialectology see P367+
 - For linguistic geography see P375+
- 130
- General works
- Languages in contact
 - For bilingualism and multilingualism see P115+
 - Cf. P40.5.L38+ Sociolinguistic studies
- 130.5
- General works

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Science of language (Linguistics)
	Applied linguistics
	Areal linguistics
	Languages in contact -- Continued
130.52.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
130.55	Substratum theory
130.6	Linguistic interference
132	Biolinguistics (General)
	For neurolinguistics see QP306; QP399
	For speech disorders (Clinical linguistics) see RC423+
134	Contrastive linguistics
	Cf. P51+ Language study and teaching
	Cf. P306+ Translating and interpreting
138	Mathematical linguistics
	General works
	Statistical linguistics
138.5	General works
138.6	Word frequency
	Computational linguistics (Data processing) see P98+
	Philosophical linguistics see P39; P101+
	Psycholinguistics see P37+
	Sociolinguistics see P40+
140	Historical linguistics. Diachronic linguistics
142	General works
	Linguistic change
	For linguistic change in relation to sociolinguistics see P40.5.L54+
143	Comparative linguistics
143.2	General works
143.3	Reconstruction
	Glottochronology
	Including lexicostatistics
145	Descriptive linguistics. Synchronic linguistics
	General works
	Structural linguistics. Saussurean linguistics
146	General works
147	Prague school. Functionalism
148	Copenhagen school. Glossematics
149	London school. Systemic grammar
	American school see P146+
	Other schools of linguistic and grammatical analysis see P158+
151	Theory of grammar
	General works
	History see P61+
	Special parts see P211+
152	Nomenclature
	Philosophic grammar. Universal grammar
153	English
154	French
155	German
156	Latin
157	Other
	Generative grammar
	For generative phonology see P217.6+
	For generative semantics see P325.5.G45
158	General works

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Generative grammar -- Continued
158.15	Autolexical theory
158.16	Deep structure
158.17	Extraction
158.2	Government-binding theory
158.25	Lexical-functional grammar. Lexical grammar
158.28	Minimalist theory
	Phrase structure grammar
158.3	General works
158.35	Generalized phrase structure grammar
	Cf. P98.5.G44 Computational linguistics
158.4	Head-driven phrase structure grammar
158.42	Optimality theory
158.5	Montague grammar
158.6	Relational grammar
159	Stratificational grammar
160	Tagmemics
161	Categorial grammar
162	Dependency grammar
163	Case grammar
163.5	Construction grammar
164	Applicative grammar
165	Cognitive grammar
166	Role and reference grammar
167	Functional discourse grammar
	Comparative grammar
	For general surveys of languages see P371
201	General works
	General special
	Classification of languages
	Cf. P101+ Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
203	General works
204	Typology. Universals
	Cf. P325.5.U54 Universals (Semantics)
207	Languages of certain geographic areas see P381.A+
	Grammar of several languages, not belonging to any one group of cognate languages
	Cf. P371 Groups of unrelated languages
	Written communication. History of writing and alphabet
	For general works on writing see Z40+
211	General works
211.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
211.4	Data processing
211.5	Graphemics
211.6	Psychological aspects
	For psychological aspects of rhetoric see P301.5.P75
	Cf. BF456.W8 Psychology of writing
211.7	Social aspects
	Collections of alphabets. Specimens, etc.
	Cf. NK3600+ Art
	Cf. Z250+ Printing
213	General works
214	General special
	Phonology. Phonetics
	Cf. RF294+ Clinical hearing tests. Audiometry
215	Periodicals. Societies. Serials

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Comparative grammar
	General special
	Phonology. Phonetics -- Continued
216	Dictionaries
217	General works
217.3	General special
217.5	Methodology
217.52	Comparative phonology
217.55	Computational phonology
	Generative phonology
217.6	General works
217.62	Lexical phonology
217.65	Metrical phonology
217.68	Natural phonology
217.7	Autosegmental theory
217.8	Compensatory lengthening
218	Distinctive features
219	Phonemics
	Cf. P211.5 Graphemics
	Phonetics
221	General works
	Experimental see QC246; QP306
221.5	Acoustic phonetics
221.7	Sonorants
222	Intonation
223	Tone
224	Prosodic analysis
225	Tempo
226	Transliteration. Transcription
	For transliteration of individual languages, or groups of languages, see PA - PM, e. g.
	PL1181+ Chinese
227	International phonetic alphabet. Standard alphabet
231	Accent
232	Pause. Juncture
233	Vowels and diphthongs
234	Vowel harmony
235	Consonants
235.2	Dissimilation
235.5	Particular sounds (not A-Z)
236	Syllable. Syllabication
236.5	Voice quality
	For the physiology of voice see QP306
237	Nasality
238	Labiality
238.5	Palatalization
239	Laryngeals
	Cf. P589 Laryngeal theory (Indo-European phonology)
240	Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)
	Cf. P610 Indo-European philology
240.2	Orthography. Spelling
	Grammatical categories
240.5	General works
240.6	Case
240.65	Animacy
240.7	Gender

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Comparative grammar
	General special
	Grammatical categories -- Continued
240.8	Number
	Parts of speech see P270+
240.85	Person
240.9	Morphophonemics
	Morphology
241	General works
242	Morphemics
243	Generative morphology
244	Natural morphology
245	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
	Inflection
251	General works
253	Declension
255	Comparison
259	Conjugation
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
270	General works
271	Noun
273	Adjective
275	Numerals
277	Article
279	Pronoun
281	Verb
	Function words. Particles
283	General works
284	Adverb
285	Preposition
286	Conjunction
287	Interjection
288	Clitics
290	Morphosyntax
	Syntax
291	General works
291.2	Absolute constructions
291.25	Applicative constructions
291.27	Benefactive constructions
291.3	Elliptical constructions. Ellipsis
	Cf. P98.5.E45 Computational linguistics
291.5	Ergative constructions
291.6	Existential constructions
292	Causative constructions
292.3	Concessive constructions
292.5	Conditionals
293	Coordinate constructions
293.2	Infinitival constructions
293.3	Locative constructions
293.35	Parenthetical constructions
	For parenthesis in discourse analysis see P302.75
293.38	Recursion
293.4	Resultative constructions
293.5	Subjectless constructions
294	Subordinate constructions

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Comparative grammar
	General special
	Syntax -- Continued
294.5	Temporal constructions
	Sentence. Word order
295	General works
295.5	Principles and parameters
296	Phrases
	Cf. P326.5.P45 Phraseology (General)
297	Clauses
298	Topic and comment (Functional sentence perspective)
299.A-Z	Other aspects, A-Z
299.A32	Adjuncts
299.A35	Agreement
299.A46	Ambiguity
299.A48	Analogy
299.A5	Anaphora
299.A56	Antipassive voice
299.A85	Asymmetry
299.A95	Auxiliaries
299.C36	Cataphora
299.C58	Classifiers
299.C584	Clusivity
299.C59	Complement
	Cf. P281 Verb and verb phrase (General)
299.C593	Compliments
299.C596	Control
299.C64	Copula
299.D43	Definiteness
299.D44	Deixis
299.D46	Demonstratives
299.D48	Determiners
299.E45	Emphasis
299.F56	Finiteness
299.F63	Focus
	Cf. P325.5.F63 Semantics
299.G44	Genericalness
299.G68	Government
299.G69	Gradation
299.G7	Grammaticality
299.G73	Grammaticalization
299.H66	Honorific
299.I34	Ideophones
	Indefiniteness see P299.D43
299.I57	Interrogative
299.M35	Markedness
299.M6	Modality
299.M64	Modularity
299.N37	Naturalness
299.N4	Negatives
299.N48	Neutralization
299.N85	Null subject
299.O73	Order
299.P37	Parallelism
299.P39	Partitives

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Comparative grammar
	General special
	Other aspects, A-Z -- Continued
299.P4	Passive voice
	Cf. P281 Verb and verb phrase (General)
	Politeness see P299.H66
299.P65	Polysynthesis
299.P67	Possessives (General)
299.Q3	Quantifiers
299.R38	Reciprocals
299.R4	Reduction
299.R44	Reflexives
299.S53	Space and time
	Cf. P37.5.S65 Psycholinguistics
299.S89	Subjectivity
299.S92	Substitution
299.S93	Switch-reference
299.T73	Transmutation
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric. Usage
	Cf. P408 Colloquial language
	Cf. PA181+ Greek and Latin
	Cf. PN173+ Literature (General)
301	General works
	Study and teaching see P53.27
301.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
301.5.A-Z	Special aspects, A-Z
301.5.A27	Academic writing
301.5.A38	Advertising
301.5.A44	Allusions
301.5.C45	Argumentation see P301.5.P47
301.5.D37	Clichés
301.5.D47	Data processing
301.5.D54	Description
301.5.E34	Digression (Rhetoric)
301.5.F53	Editing. Revision
301.5.H97	Figures of speech (General)
301.5.I34	Cf. PN227 Literary composition
301.5.I53	Hyperbole
301.5.I57	Idioms
301.5.I73	Cf. P326.5.I35 Lexicology
301.5.M48	Indirect discourse
301.5.M49	Invention
301.5.M49	Cf. PN221 Literary style
301.5.P45	Irony
301.5.P47	Cf. PN1680 Irony in drama
	Metaphor
	Cf. BH301.M4 Aesthetics
	Cf. P99.4.M48 Semiotics
	Cf. P325.5.M47 Semantics
	Cf. PN228.M4 Literary composition
	Metonyms
	Motivation see P301.5.P47
	Periphrasis
	Persuasion. Argumentation. Motivation
	Cf. PN207 Authorship

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
- Style. Composition. Rhetoric. Usage
- Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
 - Pleonasm
 - Point of view
 - Cf. PN3383.P64 Literary technique
 - Political aspects
 - Cf. PN239.P64 Political composition or literary style
 - Propaganda
 - Psychological aspects
 - Cf. BF456.W8 Psychology of writing
 - Punctuation
 - Reader response
 - Repetition
 - Revision see P301.5.E34
 - Social aspects
 - Statistical methods
- Discourse analysis
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Academic writing
 - Cohesion. Coherence
 - Complaints
 - Comprehension
 - Cf. P37.5.C66 Psycholinguistics
 - Computer-assisted instruction
 - Connectives
 - Constraints
 - Data processing
 - For text processing (Computer science) see QA76.9.T48
 - Discourse markers
 - Explanation
 - Frames
 - Hashtags (Metadata)
 - Humor
 - Intentionality
 - Intertextuality
 - For intertextuality in relation to literary criticism see PN98.I58
 - Interviewing
 - Literary discourse
 - Cf. PN80+ Literary criticism
 - Mathematical models (General)
 - For discourse data processing see P302.3
 - For statistical methods see P302.85
 - Medical writing
 - Narrative discourse
 - Paraphrase
 - Parenthesis
 - Perspective
 - Political aspects
 - Psychological aspects
 - Punctuation
 - Quotation
 - Reference
 - Register
 - Repetition
- 301.5.P56
- 301.5.P65
- 301.5.P67
- 301.5.P73
- 301.5.P75
- 301.5.P86
- 301.5.R43
- 301.5.R45
- 301.5.S63
- 301.5.S73
- 302
- 302.15.A-Z
- 302.18
- 302.2
- 302.23
- 302.25
- 302.26
- 302.27
- 302.28
- 302.3
- 302.35
- 302.355
- 302.36
- 302.37
- 302.38
- 302.4
- 302.45
- 302.46
- 302.5
- 302.6
- 302.65
- 302.7
- 302.73
- 302.75
- 302.76
- 302.77
- 302.8
- 302.813
- 302.814
- 302.8147
- 302.815
- 302.82

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
 Discourse analysis -- Continued
 Sequence
 Social aspects
 Statistical methods
 Sublanguage. Specialized texts
 Technology. Technological innovations
 Verbal self-defense
 For psychological studies see BF637.V47
- 304 Plays on words
 Vocabulary. Terminology (General)
 For linguistic terminology see P29.5
 For lexicology see P326+
 Cf. P53.9 Vocabulary teaching
- 305 General works
 305.15.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Biography
 Collective
 Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- 305.18.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
 Data processing
 Databases
 Interdisciplinary approach
 Psychological aspects
 Standardization
 Taboo, Linguistic
- 305.18.D38
 305.18.D39
 305.18.I57
 305.18.P79
 305.18.S72
 305.18.T33
 305.19.A-Z Vocabulary for special topics, A-Z
 Class here linguistic works
 For terminology of subjects, see the subject in A-Z, e. g. R123, Medicine
 Aeronautics
 Colors
 Foods
 Professions
- 305.19.A37
 305.19.C64
 305.19.F66
 305.19.P76
 305.2 Abbreviations. Acronyms
 Translating and interpreting
 For works on translating of a particular language, see the language in P-PM
 Special subjects, prefer B-Z, e. g. T11.5 Technology
 For translating as a literary pursuit see PN241+
- 306.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 306.A2 Directories
 306.A3-Z General works
 306.2 General special
 306.5 Study and teaching
 306.6 Vocational guidance
 306.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Biography
 Collective
 Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- 306.93 Audio-visual translation
 Including translating for motion picture and television dubbing
- 306.94 Translating services
 306.945 Consecutive interpreting
 306.947 Public service interpreting
 306.95 Simultaneous interpreting

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
 Translating and interpreting -- Continued
- 306.96 Sublanguage translating
 - 306.97.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
 - 306.97.A34 Affect (Psychology)
 - 306.97.A98 Authenticity (Philosophy)
 - 306.97.B33 Back translation
 - 306.97.D62 Documentation
 - 306.97.D73 Drama
 - 306.97.E77 Errors
 - 306.97.E87 Essays
 - 306.97.F86 Functionalism
 - 306.97.N35 Names
 - 306.97.P46 Phonology
 - 306.97.P65 Political aspects
 - 306.97.P79 Psychological aspects
 - 306.97.Q44 Queer theory
 - 306.97.R48 Retranslation
 - 306.97.S45 Self-translation
 - 306.97.S63 Social aspects
 - 306.97.T73 Technological innovations
 - 306.97.T78 Thesauri
 - 306.97.T83 Transgender people's writings
 - 306.97.T85 Translanguaging
 - For theory of translanguaging see P115.35
 - 306.97.U58 Untranslatability
- Machine translating. Data processing
- 307 For machine translating of individual languages, see the language in P-PM
 - 308 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 309 General works
 - 310 General special
 - 310.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 311 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythms
 - Class here technical works only
 - For works on poetics in a particular language, see the language
 - For general works about the literary aspects see PN1031+
- Etymology
- 321 General works
 - Names. Onomastics
 - For works on names in a particular language, see the language in P - PM
 - Class here general works on names as well as works on onomastics proper
 - Cf. D - F, Geographic names
 - Cf. CS2300+ Personal and family names
 - Cf. G104+ Geographic names (Universal)
 - Cf. GT471 House names
 - 321.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 321.85 Dictionaries
 - 321.9 Directories
 - 323 General works
 - 323.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 323.5 Special aspects (not A-Z)
 - 323.8 Dictionaries
 - 324 Foreign elements
 - 324.5 Particular words (not A-Z)
 - Semantics
 - General works

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
 Semantics -- Continued
 By region or country, A-Z
 Special aspects, A-Z
 Ambiguity
 Cf. P299.A46 Ambiguity (General)
- 325.45.A-Z
 325.5.A-Z
 325.5.A46
 325.5.A48
 325.5.C37
 325.5.C56
 325.5.C6
 325.5.C62
 325.5.C626
 325.5.C63
 325.5.C65
 325.5.C67
 325.5.D38
 325.5.D43
 325.5.E56
 325.5.E94
 325.5.E95
 325.5.E96
 325.5.F54
 325.5.F63
 325.5.F67
 325.5.F72
 325.5.G45
 325.5.H57
 325.5.H65
 325.5.I54
 325.5.I58
 325.5.L48
 325.5.M36
 325.5.M47
 325.5.N47
 325.5.O55
 325.5.P35
 325.5.P37
 325.5.P65
 325.5.P74
 325.5.P78
 325.5.R44
 325.5.S46
 325.5.S55
 325.5.S63
 325.5.S78
 325.5.S79
 325.5.S96
 325.5.U54
 Lexicology
 General works
- 326

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
 Lexicology -- Continued
 326.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 326.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
 326.5.C74 Creativity
 326.5.D38 Data processing
 326.5.H57 Historical lexicology
 326.5.I35 Idioms
 Cf. P301.5.I34 Rhetoric
 326.5.L48 Lexicostatistics
 326.5.N49 New words
 326.5.P45 Phraseology
 Cf. P296 Syntactic phrases
 326.5.P75 Psychological aspects
 326.5.R44 Relexification
 326.5.S64 Social aspects
 Words, New see P326.5.N49
 Lexicography
 327 General works
 327.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 327.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
 327.5.D37 Data processing
 Specialized dictionaries see P327.5.S82
 327.5.S82 Sublanguage. Specialized dictionaries
 327.5.T43 Technological innovations
 327.5.V37 Variation (in orthography, pronunciation, vocabulary, dialect, etc.)
 Comparative lexicography
 331 General works
 Collections of words, specimen texts, selections, etc. from various languages not
 belonging to any one particular group
 Lists of words
 General works
 Minor works. Particular words
 e. g. Gallagher, The name of God in 48 languages
 Specimen texts
 351 Lord's prayer
 Subarrange by editor or compiler
 352 Other Bible extracts
 Cf. BS3 Selections from polyglot Bibles
 357 Miscellaneous collections
 Polyglot dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
 Cf. P765 Indo-European philology
 361 General works
 362 Juvenile works
 Abbreviations. Acronyms
 For abbreviations in a particular language, see the language in P - PM
 365 General works
 365.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Dialectology
 For the study and description of the dialects of a specific language or groups of languages, see
 PA - PM
 For the study and description of the dialects of a specific place see P375+
 Cf. P40.5.U73+ Urban dialects
 367 General works
 367.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar -- Continued
368	Standard language. Literary language For a specific language or groups of languages, see PA - PM
371	Groups of unrelated languages. General surveys of languages Prefer PA - PM, as the case may be, e. g. PJ195 Oriental languages; PJ701+ Islamic (Arabic-Persian-Turkish) languages For the theory of language see P101+
375	Linguistic geography General works
376	America General works
377	United States
379	Canada
380	Languages of Europe (General)
381.A-Z	Languages of other special areas, A-Z e.g. Soviet Union
381.S59	Spain
381.S6	Mixed languages (Lingua Franca; Creole; etc.) see PM7801+
(391)	Atlases. Maps see class G
408	Colloquial language
409	Slang. Argot General works
410.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
410.B33	Back slang
410.I58	Invective Cf. BF463.I58 Psycholinguistics Cf. GT3070 Manners and customs
410.J88	Juvenile jargon
410.O27	Obscene words
410.R45	Rhyming slang
501	Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology Periodicals. Serials
503	Societies
505	Congresses Collected works (nonserial) Cf. P25+ Philology (General)
511	Series of monographs, collections of papers, etc. by various authors
512.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
513	Collected works of individual authors Collections of words, specimen texts, etc. see P341+
518	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries Bibliography, biobibliography see Z7001+
525	Theory. Method see P121; P561 Linguistic antiquities (archaeological, ethnological, geographical) Cf. GN539 Anthropology Cf. P35+ Philology (General)
541	History Cf. P73+ Philology (General)
543	General works
545	By period 19th century
551.A-Z	20th century By region or country, A-Z Biography

	Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology
	History
(555)	Biography -- Continued
	Collected
	Prefer P83+
(557)	Individual
561	General works
563	Compends
565	Outlines. Syllabi. Tables
567	Popular works
569	General special
571	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Cf. P125 Linguistics
572	Proto-Indo-European language
	Comparative grammar
	Cf. P201+ Philology (General)
575	General works
577	General special
580	Textbooks
	Phonology. Phonetics
	Periodicals. Societies. Serials see P215+
583	General works
587	Phonetics
589	Laryngeal theory
590	Prosodic analysis
591	Syllabification. Quantity
597	Accent
	Vowels and diphthongs
599	General works
601	Vowel gradation (Ablaut)
605	Consonants
607	Grimm's law. Verner's law
609	Particular sounds (not A-Z)
610	Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)
	Cf. P240 Philology (General)
610.5	Transliteration
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
611	General works
615	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
	Inflection
621	General works
623	Noun. Declension
625	Verb. Conjugation
627	Adjective. Comparison
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Noun
631	General works
632	General special
633	Gender
635	Number
	Case
637	General works
639	General special
641	Adjective
643	Numerals
645	Article

	Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology
	Comparative grammar
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) -- Continued
647	Pronoun
649	Verb
	Particles
655	General works
657	Adverb
658	Negatives
659	Preposition
661	Conjunction
663	Interjection
	Syntax
671	General works
675	Sentence. Word order
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
701	General works
	Choice of words. Vocabulary see P305+
711	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
	Etymology
	For etymology of names see P769
721	General works
725	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
741	Semantics
751	Lexicology
	Lexicography
761	General works
	Dictionaries
	Etymological see P725
765	Polyglot
769	Names
	Including etymology
	Extinct ancient or medieval languages
	Class here ancient Indo-European languages and Asian or European languages of disputed
	relationship not provided for in other schedules
901	General works
	Languages of Central Asia and Chinese Turkestan
911	General works
	Indo-European languages
	Khorezmi see PK6199.7
	Khotanese see PK6199.8
	Sarmatian see PK6199.85
	Sogdian see PK6199.9
925	Tokharian
929	Yuezhi
930.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
941	Languages of Western Asia
	General works
	Elamite
943.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
943.A2	Collections of texts. By date
943.A5	Achaemenian inscriptions. By date
	Cf. PJ3834 Babylonian
	Cf. PK6128.A+ Old Persian
	Languages of Asia Minor (Anatolian languages)
944	General works

	Extinct ancient or medieval languages
	Languages of Asia Minor (Anatolian languages) -- Continued
	Indo-European languages
944.5	General works
	Hittite subgroup
	Hittite
945.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
945.A2	Collections of texts. By date
945.A3A-.A3Z	Individual texts. By title, A-Z
945.A4	Individual texts (that have no title). By date
945.A5-.Z3	General works
945.Z8	Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date
945.Z9A-.Z9Z	Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
946	Carian
	Cf. P1024 Lelegian
947	Lydian
	Luwian subgroup
949	Luwian. Cuneiform Luwian
950	Hieroglyphic Luwian (Hieroglyphic Hittite)
951	Cilician
952	Lycaonian
953	Lycian
954	Pisidian
955	Sidetic
956	Palaic
	Mysian see P1054.5
	Phrygian see P1057
	Other languages
956.5	Cappadocian
	For the "Cappadocian tables" (Assyro-Babylonian cuneiform texts) see PJ3591.A2+
957	Hattic
958	Hurrian
959	Urartian
	Languages of Southeastern Europe
1001	General works
	Languages of pre-Greek and early Greek civilization
	For archaic elements in classical Greek see PA227+
1021	General works
1023	Pelasgian
1024	Lelegian
	Cf. P946 Carian
1031	Inscription of Lemnos
	Cf. P1078 Etruscan
	Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.
1035	General works
1036	Hieroglyphs. Phaistos Disk
1037	Linear A
1038	Linear B (Mycenaean Greek)
1038.5	Eteocretan
1039	Cypro-Minoan script
1040	Cypriot syllabary. Eteocypriot
	Thracian complex
1053	General works
1054	Thracian
1054.5	Daco-Mysian
1055	Macedonian (Ancient)

	Extinct ancient or medieval languages
1055.5	Languages of Southeastern Europe -- Continued
1057	Paeonian
	Phrygian
	Illyrian
1061	Cf. PG9501+ Albanian
1062	General works
	Messapian. Messapic
	Venetic see P1075
1070	Languages of Southern and Western Europe
	General works
	Indo-European languages
1072	Ligurian
1074	Sicel
1075	Venetic
	Other languages
1078	Etruscan (Table P-PZ15)
1079	Nuraghic
1081	Iberian. Celtiberian
	Including pre-Roman languages of the Iberian Peninsula (General)
	For post-Roman languages of the Iberian Peninsula see P381.S6
	Cf. PH5001+ Basque
1088	Pictish
	Cf. PB1950 Pictish (Celtic)
1091	Raetian

	Classical philology
	Periodicals
1.A1	International or polyglot
1.A3-Z	American and English
2	French
3	German
9	Other
	Societies
11	American and English
12	French
13	German
15	Italian
17	Scandinavian
18	Spanish and Portuguese
19	Other
23	Congresses
	Collections
25	Series of monographs; Collections of papers, etc. by various authors
26.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution (Festschriften). By honoree, A-Z
27	Collected works, papers, etc., by individual authors
31	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
	Cf. DE5 History of the Greco-Roman world
	Cf. DF16 History of ancient Greece
	Cf. DG16 History of Rome
35	Philosophy. Theory. Method
37	Aims, value, scope, relations, etc.
	Criticism. Interpretation (Hermeneutics)
39	General
40	General special. Minor
(42)	Manuscripts, etc. Paleography
	see Z105+
(45)	Higher criticism
	see PA39
47	Textual criticism
49	Interpretation. Hermeneutics
50	Language data processing
	History
51	General works
	By period
53	Antiquity
55	Middle Ages
57	Renaissance (15th-16th century)
	Modern
59	General
61	16th-17th century
63	17th-18th century
65	19th century
67	20th century
70.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
72.A-Z	By university, A-Z
	Study and teaching. Research
	Including works on the teaching of the classical languages in secondary schools, and to undergraduates in colleges
74	General
76	General special. Minor
	For general discussions of the value of classical education see LC1001+

	Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
	By period see PA53+
78.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
79.A-Z	By school, A-Z
	Biography
83	Collective
85.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	General works
91	Treatises
93	Compends
95	Outlines. Syllabi. Tables
97	Popular works
99	General special
	Greek and Latin languages
111	Comparative grammar
116	General special
119	Examination questions
121	Phonology
131	Orthoepy. Pronunciation
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
141	General works
143	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
145	Declension
155	Conjugation
161	Syntax
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
181	General works
184	Choice of words. Vocabulary
184.3	Translating
	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
185	Treatises
186	Text-books
187.A-Z	Special, by form, A-Z
187.E6	Epic poetry
187.L9	Lyric poetry
188.A-Z	Special, by meter, A-Z
189	Other special
190	Rhythm in prose
191	Etymology
195	Semantics
199	Synonymy
199.5	Homonymy

	Greek philology and language
(201)	Periodicals. Societies. Collections see PA1+
227	History of Greek philology see PA51+
229	Greek language (General; exterior history, distribution, etc.) For languages of pre-Greek and archaic Greek civilization see P1021+
231	General works
(233)	Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
234	Study and teaching General works. History and method
(237)	Antiquity see PA53
240.A-Z	Middle Ages see PA55; PA1043
241.A-Z	Modern see PA231
(249)	By region or country, A-Z
(250)	By school, A-Z
251	Grammar
(252)	Theory. Nomenclature, etc. see P151+
253	History
254	see PA51+
257	Historical and comparative
258	Formal (descriptive)
260	Ancient authors
261	For collections see PA3487.G6+
263	For individual authors see PA3818+
264	Early works to ca. 1800
265	Later
267	Text-books, exercises, etc.
268	Early works to ca. 1800
269	Later
271	Readers
273	Tables. Paradigms
274	Examination questions. Quizzes, etc.
275	Conversation. Phrase-books
277	Phonology
279	General works
281.A-Z	Pronunciation
283	Syllabication. Quantity
287	Accent
(289)	Orthography Cf. Z105+ Paleography
288	Alphabet
289	Transliteration
290	Vowels. Diphthongs
291	Consonants
292	Particular letters
293	Other special, A-Z
294	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
295	General works
296	Word formation, suffixes, etc.
297	Derivation see PA287; PA421

	Grammar
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence -- Continued
(293)	Noun. Declension
	see PA303+
(295)	Adjective. Comparison
	see PA325
(297)	Verb. Conjugation
	see PA337+
(299)	Tables. Paradigms
	see PA261
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Noun
303	General works
305	General special
	Including special classes of noun, e.g. common nouns, proper nouns, compound nouns, diminutives, etc.
307	Gender
309	Number
	Case
311	General works
313	Nominative. Vocative
315	Genitive
317	Dative. Instrumental. Locative
319	Accusative
325	Adjective. Comparison
327	Numerals
329	Article
333	Pronoun
	Verb
337	General works
339	Person. Number
341	Voice
	Mood
343	General works
344.A-Z	Special, A-Z
344.I3	Imperative
344.I5	Infinitive
344.P6	Potential
	Tense
347	General works
348.A-Z	Special, A-Z
348.A7	Aorist
348.F8	Future
348.P4	Perfect
348.P7	Present
349	Other special
	Particles
351	General works
353	Adverb
355	Preposition
357	Conjunction
359	Interjection
361.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
361.N5	Negative
	Syntax
367	General works

	Grammar
	Syntax -- Continued
369	General special
	Sentence
371	General works
373	Order of words
375	Classification, etc. (simple, compound)
379	Other special
	Including ellipsis, pleonasm, etc.
(389)	Grammatical usage of particular groups of writers
	see PA3520+
(391)	Grammatical usage of particular authors
	see PA3818+
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
401	Treatises
(403)	Readers
	see PA260
404.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
404.E5	Enallage
404.E7	Epithets
404.E8	Ethopoeia
404.I53	Indirect discourse
404.M4	Metaphor
404.P6	Polyptoton
406	Choice of words. Vocabulary
407	Idioms, corrections, errors
(408)	Particular groups of writers
	see PA3520+
(409)	Particular authors
	see PA3818+
	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythms
	Cf. PA3527+
411	Treatises, including history
412	Text-books. Compends
413	Versification (Gradus ad Parnassum)
415.A-Z	Special by form, A-Z
415.E6	Epic
415.L9	Lyric
416.A-Z	Special by meter, A-Z
417	Other special
(418)	Special authors
	see PA3818+
419	Rhythm in prose
420	Lexicology
	Etymology
421	Treatises
	Word formation see PA287
422	Dictionaries, exclusively etymological
423	Names
425	Special elements
	Including foreign words and phrases
427	Semantics
429	Synonymy
429.5	Homonymy
430.A-Z	Particular words, A-Z
	Lexicography

	Lexicography -- Continued
431	Collections
433	General works. History. Treatises
(435)	Biography of lexicographers
	see PA83+
	Dictionaries
(439)	Ancient
	see authors, e.g. PA3499.L4 <i>Scriptores lexicographi</i> ; PA3998.H15 <i>Harpocratio</i> ; etc.
(440)	Greek only (Byzantine)
	see PA1123+
441	Greek-Modern Greek
442	Greek-Latin
443	Supplementary dictionaries
444	Dictionaries with definitions in two or more other languages
445.A-Z	Dictionaries with definitions in one other language. By language, A-Z
	For Greek-Modern Greek see PA441
	For Greek-Latin see PA442
	Dictionaries of particular periods
	Hellenistic Greek
	see PA681
	Septuagint (Rabbinic Greek)
	see PA781
	New Testament Greek see PA881
(447)	Byzantine Greek see PA1123+
	Dictionaries of particular groups of writers
	see PA3520+
449	Dictionaries of names
451	Dictionaries of foreign words
(453)	Dictionaries of particular authors
	see PA3818+
455.A-Z	Special technical, etc. By subject, A-Z
	Including treatises with lists of terms, arranged by topics
459	Lists of words
465	Statistics of words
	Dialects
500-509	General (Table PA1)
	Cf. PA227
510-519	Ionic-Attic (Table PA1)
520-529	Attic (Table PA1)
530-539	Doric (Table PA1)
540-544	Northwestern dialects (Table PA2)
550-554	Northeastern or Aeolic dialects (Table PA2)
560-564	Elis (Table PA2)
565-569	Arcadia and Kypros (Table PA2)
570-574	Pamphylia (Table PA2)
581.A-Z	Other, A-Z
581.A74	Argolis
(581.M3)	Macedonian, Ancient
	see P1055
591	Greek in the colonies (Magna Graecia, etc.)
	Cf. PA227
600-691	Hellenistic Greek. Atticists (Table PA6)
	Biblical Greek
695	General works
700-791	Septuagint (Rabbinic Greek) (Table PA6)
	New Testament (and early Christian) Greek

	Hellenistic Greek. Atticists
	Biblical Greek
800	New Testament (and early Christian) Greek -- Continued
805	Collections
	Theory. Method. Relations
	Study and teaching. History
807	General
808.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
809.A-Z	By school, A-Z
810	General works
	Grammar
813	Treatises
817	Textbooks. Exercises, etc.
	Phonology
821	General works
(823)	Pronunciation
	see PA267
825	Accent
831	Orthography
836	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
841	Noun
843	Adjective. Comparison
844	Article
845	Pronoun
847	Verb
849	Particles
	Syntax
851	General works
853	Sentence
857	Other
(860)	Grammatical usage of particular authors
	see PA891
863	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
864	Machine translating
	Including research
866	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
	Etymology
871	General works
873	Foreign elements
875	Semantics
877	Synonymy
878.A-Z	Particular words, A-Z
878.O9	Oun
878.P3	Parrhēsia
878.P34	Pas
878.P5	Pneuma
881	Dictionaries
	For research on word frequency, etc., in connection with machine translating see PA864
891	Treatises on particular works or authors (Ioannine, Pauline, etc., idioms)
895	Treatises on particular early Christian writers (to ca. 600 A.D.)
	For the grammar, etc., of particular Hellenistic authors see PA3818+
(899)	Greek, "Vulgar" (non-literary)
	see PA1171+

	Medieval and modern Greek language
	Periodicals
1000	International (Polyglot)
1001	English and American
1002	French
1003	German
1005	Greek
1009	Other
	Societies
1011	English and American
1012	French
1013	German
1015	Greek
1019	Other
1023	Congresses
	Collections
1025	Series of monographs; collections of papers, etc., by various authors
1026.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution (Festschriften). By honoree, A-Z
1027	Collected works of individual authors
1031	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
1033	Philosophy. Theory. Method
1035	Aims, value, scope, relations, etc.
	History of philology
1036	General works
1037	General special
1038.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
1039.A2	Collective
1039.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Study and teaching. History
1041	General
1043	Early, to 1453
1044	1453-1800
1045	19th century
1046	20th century
1047.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
1049.A-Z	By school, A-Z
1050	General works, including history of the language
1050.3	Language acquisition
1050.5	Script
	Grammar
1051	Historical and comparative
	Formal (descriptive)
1053	Early works (to 1800)
	Modern works
1055	General (Medieval and modern Greek)
1056	Medieval Greek
	Modern Greek
1057	Treatises
1058	Text-books. Exercises, etc.
1059	Conversation. Phrase books. Readers
	Phonology. Phonetics
1061	General works
1063	Pronunciation
1065	Accent

	Grammar
	Phonology. Phonetics -- Continued
1071	Orthography
1072	Transliteration
1076	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
1081	Noun
1082	Adjective. Comparison
1083	Numerals
1084	Article
1085	Pronoun
	Verb
1087	General works
1087.5	Aspect
1087.7	Modality
1087.9	Tense
1087.93	Voice
1089	Particles
	Syntax
1091	General works
1093	Sentence
1097	Other
1099	Grammatical usage of particular authors
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
1101	General works
1103	Readers
1104	Idioms
1105	Letter writing
1105.5	Translating
1106	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
	Etymology. Lexicology
1111	General works
1113	Dictionaries
	Foreign elements
1114	General works
1114.5.A-Z	Special. By language, A-Z
1115	Semantics
1117	Synonymy
	Dictionaries
	To 1450
1123	Contemporary authors
1125	Modern authors
	To 1800
1127	Contemporary authors
1129	Modern authors
	19th-21st centuries
1131	Greek only
1133	Greek-Latin
1137	Greek, with definitions in two or more languages
1139.A-Z	Greek, with definitions in one language. By language, A-Z
1145	Lists of words
	Dialects
1151	General. Greece (Balkan peninsula). Adjacent islands
1153.A-Z	By province, region, island (group of islands), A-Z
1153.A73	Arakhova Parnassou Region
1153.C45	Cephalonia

Dialects

By province, region, island (group of islands), A-Z -- Continued

- 1153.C7 Crete
- 1153.C9 Cyprus
- 1153.D67 Dōrida
- 1153.E7 Epirus
- 1153.G68 Gramoz Mountain
- 1153.L4 Lesbos (modern name : Mytilene)
- 1153.S7 Sporades
- 1153.T8 Tsaconian (Zaconian)
- 1155 Asia Minor
- 1159 Italy
- 1160 Ukraine
- 1171 Greek, "Vulgar" (Non-literary)
 - General works
 - Grammar
- 1172 Etymology. Lexicology. Dictionaries
- 1175 Miscellaneous
- 1177 Texts
- (1179) see PA5070+

- Latin philology and language
- Periodicals
- 2001 English
 - 2002 French
 - 2003 German
 - 2004 Italian
 - 2009 Other
- Societies
- 2011 English
 - 2012 French
 - 2013 German
 - 2014 Italian
 - 2019 Other
- Congresses
- (2023) see PA23
- Collections
- 2025 Series of monographs. Collections of papers, etc., by various authors
 - 2026.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
 - 2027 Collected works, papers, etc., of individual authors
- Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- (2031) see PA31
- Theory. Method
- (2035) see PA35
- History of Latin philology
- 2041 General works
 - By period
 - 2043 Antiquity
 - 2045 Middle Ages
 - 2047 Renaissance
 - Modern
 - 2049 General works
 - 2051 17th-18th centuries
 - 2052 19th century-
- 2055.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Latin language (Exterior history, distribution, etc.)
- 2057 General works
 - 2057.5 Language data processing
 - (2059) Medieval and modern
 - see PA2801+
- Study and teaching
- 2061 General works. History and method
 - 2063 General special. Minor
 - By period see PA2043+
- 2065.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 2067.A-Z By school, A-Z
- Grammar
- (2069) Theory, nomenclature, etc.
 - see P151+
- (2070) History
- see PA2041+
- 2071 Historical and comparative
- Formal (descriptive)
- (2072) Ancient authors
 - see PA6139; PA6202+
- 2073 To 1500
- 2075 16th century

	Grammar
2077	Formal (descriptive) -- Continued
2079	17th-18th centuries
2080	19th century
2080.2	20th century
	21st century
	Text-books, exercises, etc.
2081	Cf. PA2313+ Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2082	History and criticism
2084	To 1500
	16th-18th centuries
2087	1801-1975
	Grammars and elementary exercises
	Advanced exercises see PA2315
2087.5	1976-
2088	Comic grammars
	Grammars for special classes of students
2091	Law
2092	Medicine. Pharmaceutics
2093	Other
	Church Latin see PA2801+
(2094)	Exercises in composition
	Elementary see PA2087
	Advanced see PA2315
2094.5	Self-instructors
2095	Readers
	Exercises, etc., selected from particular authors
(2096)	Caesar
	see PA2087
(2097)	Cicero
	see PA2087
2099.A-Z	Other authors, A-Z
2100	Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
2101	Quizzes. Examination questions
2103	Teachers' manuals
2107	Conversation. Phrase books
2109	Plays (for reading or acting)
	Phonology
2111	General works
2115	Phonetics
2117	Pronunciation
2118	Syllabication
2119	Accent
2121	Quantity
2123	Orthography. Writing
	Cf. Z105+ Paleography
	Alphabet
2125	General works
2127	Vowels. Diphthongs
2129	Consonants
2131	Particular letters
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
2133	General works
2137	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
	Cf. PA2341+ Etymology
	Noun. Declension

	Grammar
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
	Noun. Declension -- Continued
2140	General works
2141	First
2142	Second
2143	Third
2144	Fourth
2145	Fifth
2147	Adjective. Comparison
	Verb. Conjugation
2150	General works
2151	First
2152	Second
2153	Third
2154	Fourth
2158	Tables. Paradigms
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Noun
	Cf. PA2140+
2161	General works
2165	General special
	Including special classes of noun, e.g. common nouns, proper nouns, compound nouns, diminutives, etc.
2171	Gender
2176	Number
	Case
2181	General works
2182	General special
2183	Nominative. Vocative
2185	Genitive
2187	Dative
2189	Accusative
	Ablative
2191	General works
2193	Instrumental
2195	Locative
2201	Adjective
2206	Numerals
2213	Pronoun
	Verb
2215	General works
2225	Person
2231	Number
2235	Voice
	Mood
2240	General works
2245.A-Z	Special, A-Z
2245.P2	Participle
	Tense
2250	General works
2253	Present
2255	Imperfect
2257	Future
2259	Perfect
2261	Pluperfect

	Grammar
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Verb
2263	Tense -- Continued
2265	Future perfect
2268	Other
	Other special
	Particles
2271	General works
2273	Adverb
2275	Preposition
2277	Conjunction
2279	Interjection
2281.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
	Syntax
2285	General works
2287	Outlines, etc.
	Cf. PA2158
2289	General special
	Sentence
2293	Arrangement of words and clauses
2295	Classification (simple, compound, etc.)
2297	Other special
	Grammar of particular periods
	Early (archaic) to ca. 100 B.C. see PA2510+
	Classical--"Golden age," ca. 100 B.C.-14 A.D. see PA2069+
	Classical--"Silver age," ca. 14-180
	For treatises on particular subjects see PA2111+
	For the language and grammar of particular authors see PA2310; PA6202+
2300	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections
2301	General works
2302	Grammar
2303	Dictionaries
2304	Texts
	Post classical
	For treatises on particular subjects see PA2111+
	For the language and grammar of particular authors see PA2310; PA6202+
2305	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections
2306	General works
2307	Grammar
2308	Dictionaries
2309	Texts
	Medieval see PA2801+
	Modern
	see PA2901+
	Grammar for particular classes, professions, etc.
	see PA2091+
2310	Grammar and other linguistic studies of individual authors and anonymous works
	For authors or works classed in PA6202+ see the number for the author or work
	For medieval authors see PA2873
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2311	Treatises
2313	Text-books
2315	Exercises (advanced)
	For elementary exercises see PA2087
	For versification see PA2333

- Style. Composition. Rhetoric -- Continued
 (2316) Readers
 see PA2095
 2317 Letter writing
 2318.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Anaphora
 Figures of speech
 Genera dicendi
 Indirect discourse
 Legal language
 Litotes see PA2318.U53
 Medical language
 For Latin terminology in modern medicine, see class R
 2318.P8 Punctuation
 2318.T4 Terminology
 2318.U53 Understatement. Litotes
 2319 Idioms, corrections, errors, etc.
 2320 Choice of words. Vocabulary
 (2327) Special authors or groups of authors
 see PA6141+ PA6202+
- Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
 2329 Treatises, including history
 2331 Text-books. Compends
 2333 Versification (Gradus ad Parnassum; exercises, etc.)
 2335.A-Z Special by form, A-Z
 Epic
 Lyric
 2335.E6 Special by meter, A-Z
 Hexameter
 2335.L9 Saturnian verse
 2337.A-Z Other special
 2337.H6 Special authors or groups of authors
 see PA6141+ PA6202+
- Rhythm in prose
 Etymology
 2341 Treatises
 2342 Dictionaries, exclusively etymological
 Word formation see PA2137
 2343 Names
 2345 Special elements
 Including foreign words and phrases
 2347 Semantics
 2349 Synonymy
 2350.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
 Carmen
 Desidia
 Felicitas
 Gloria
 Mars
 Religio
 Signum
 Lexicography
 2351 Collections
 2353 General works. History. Treatises
 (2354) Biography of lexicographers
 see PA83+

	Lexicography -- Continued
	Ancient and medieval glossaries
	Cf. PA6381.D7 Pseudo-Dositheus
	Cf. PA6385.F4 Festus, S. Pompeius
	Cf. PA6518.N6 Nonius Marcellus
	Cf. PA6965.V3 Verrius Flaccus, M.
	Cf. PA8395.P3 Paulus Diaconus
	Editions
2355.A1-A5	Collections (Comprehensive)
	Arrange chronologically according to date of appearance
2355.A7-Z	Selected glossaries (three or more). By editor, A-Z
2356	Particular glossaries
(2357)	By language
	see PA2356
2357.1	Special classes of words
	Including noun, verb, etc.
2357.3	Special subjects
	Special authors
2357.5	Bible (Vulgate)
(2357.7)	Other
	see the author, e.g. Vergilius, Cicero
2358	Lists of glosses (compiled from various glossaries)
2359	Treatises (general or restricted to a particular glossary; special features, etc.)
	Dictionaries
2361	Dictionaries with definitions in Latin only
2363	Supplementary dictionaries
2364	Dictionaries with definitions in two or more other languages
2365.A-Z	Dictionaries with definitions in one other language. By language, A-Z
	For Greek-Latin see PA442
2371	Dictionaries of particular periods
	For medieval and modern Greek see PA2887+ PA2904; PA2914
(2375)	Dictionaries of particular authors or groups of authors
	see PA6141+ PA6202+
2379	Dictionaries of names
2383	Foreign words
2387	Special (technical, etc.)
2389	Other lists
2390	Statistics of words
	Ancient languages and dialects of Italy
2391	General (Table P-PZ15)
(2392)	Greek
	see PA591; PA227; PA1159
(2393)	Illyrian
	General
	see P1061
(2394)	Messapian, Iapygian
	see P1062
(2395)	Venetic
	see P1075
(2397)	Ligurian
	see P1072
(2399)	Celtic (Gaulish)
	see PB3001+
(2400-2409)	Etruscan
	see P1078
	Italic dialects

	Ancient languages and dialects of Italy
2420-2429	Italic dialects -- Continued
	General (Table PA1)
	Cf. PA2601+ Vulgar Latin
	Oscan-Umbrian
2440-2449	General (Table PA1)
2450-2459	Oscan (Table PA1)
2460-2469	Umbrian (Table PA1 modified)
2461	Tabulae Iguviniae
	Sabellian
2470-2479	General (Table PA1)
	Special
2481	Aequian (Table P-PZ15)
2483	Marrucinian (Table P-PZ15)
2485	Marsian (Table P-PZ15)
2487	Paelignian (Table P-PZ15)
2489	Sabine (Table P-PZ15)
2490	South Picene (Table P-PZ15)
2491	Vestinian (Table P-PZ15)
2493	Volscian (Table P-PZ15)
2510-2519	Latin-Faliscan. Early (archaic) Latin to ca. 100 B.C. (Table PA1 modified)
	Including treatises on the relation of Latin to the Italic dialects, and works confined to Early Latin
	Cf. PA2057
	Cf. PA2071
	Collections
2510.A2	Texts (Minor. Chrestomathies). By date
	Cf. CN510+ Latin inscriptions
	Cf. PA6119.A1+ Roman literature
2510.A5-Z	Other (Treatises, studies, etc.)
2530	Faliscan (Table P-PZ15)
2540	Praenestian (Table P-PZ15)
(2550)	Sicel
	see P1074
	Vulgar Latin
2601-2699	Language (Table P-PZ4)
2701-2748	Literature (Table P-PZ22)
	Post classical Latin see PA2305+
	Medieval Latin (to ca. 1350 or 1500)
2801-2899	Language (Table P-PZ4)
	Literature
	see PA8035; PA8112; PA8122; PA8200+
	Modern Latin (ca. 1350 or 1550 to ...)
	Class here treatises confined to modern Latin; chiefly works devoted to errors, idioms, translations of modern works, etc.
2901-2905	Language (Table P-PZ9)
	Literature
	see PA8040; PA8052; PA8114+ PA8123; PA8450+
	Modern Latin (19th century-)
	Class here treatises, textbooks, phrase books, etc., dealing with Latin as a living (universal) language
2911-2915	Language (Table P-PZ9)
	Literature
	see PA8043; PA8117; PA8450+

	Classical literature
(3000)	Generalities: Serial publications, etc. see PA1+ Cf. PA3003
(3000.5)	Theory. Methodology see PA35+
3001	Literary history General works. Treatises Cf. PN611+ Ancient literature
3002.A-.Z3	Compends. By author, A-Z
3002.Z5	Outlines. Tables. Quizzes. Charts
3003	Collected essays, studies, etc.
3004	Single lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
3005	Biography of Greek and Roman authors Collected Cf. DE7 Greco-Roman world
3006	Individual Greek authors see PA3818+
(3006.9)	Individual Roman authors see PA6202+
3007	Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
3009	Iconography see N7586+
(3009.7)	Women authors. Literary relations of women see PA3067; PA6017
3010	Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc. Cf. B178 Philosophy Cf. DE71 Greco-Roman world
(3011)	Representation in art see N5605+ NK3835+ NK4645+
3012	Relations of Greek to Roman (or ancient Oriental) literature Cf. PA3070
3013	Relations to modern literature: influence, etc. see PN883; PQ143.A3; etc. Translations (as subject) History of literary criticism, study and appreciation of classical literature Class here treatises confined to literature proper, especially from the esthetic point of view For general discussions of the value of classical education see LC1001+ For the history of the philological study of literature see PA51+ Cf. PN883 Comparative literature
3014.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z Class here treatises dealing with subjects of a more general nature relating to classical or Greek literature in general Ambiguity Anonymous Asses Authorship Aversion Catharsis Comic, The Debates and debating Deception Erotic literature Falsehood see PA3014.T76 Fantasy Fathers and sons Forgeries Gesture
3014.A4	
3014.A5	
3014.A85	
3014.A87	
3014.A94	
3014.C38	
3014.C6	
3014.D4	
3014.D44	
3014.E7	
3014.F35	
3014.F38	
3014.F6	
3014.G47	

- Literary history
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 3014.I55 Imitation
 - 3014.I63 Interruption
 - 3014.I7 Irony
 - 3014.L3 Laments
 - Landmarks see PA3006
 - 3014.L37 Letters
 - 3014.L47 Light
 - 3014.L48 Lists
 - 3014.L49 Literary form
 - 3014.M43 Mediation
 - 3014.M44 Metamorphosis
 - 3014.M47 Metaphor
 - 3014.M66 Monologue
 - 3014.N37 Narration
 - 3014.N55 Night
 - 3014.O64 Openings (Rhetoric)
 - 3014.O84 Other (Philosophy)
 - Parody see PA3033
 - 3014.P3 Patronage
 - 3014.P4 Personification
 - 3014.P42 Persuasion (Psychology)
 - 3014.P43 Pessimism
 - 3014.P6 Plagiarism
 - 3014.P65 Politics
 - 3014.P67 Portraiture
 - 3014.P74 Prejudices
 - 3014.Q7 Quoting (Mode of)
 - 3014.R4 Realism
 - 3014.R45 Religion
 - 3014.R47 Repetition
 - 3014.R48 Return motif
 - 3014.R65 Romanticism
 - 3014.S47 Sex
 - 3014.S6 Society
 - 3014.S68 Sound
 - 3014.S73 Space
 - 3014.S8 Spiritualism
 - 3014.S96 Sympathy
 - 3014.T66 Tragic, The
 - 3014.T7 Triads
 - 3014.T76 Truthfulness and falsehood
 - 3015.A-Z Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z
- Class here works on the treatment of special topics by several authors of classical or Greek literature in general
- For works limited to the treatment of special topics in specific forms such as poetry or drama see the form
- For works on the treatment of special topics in Roman literature see PA6029+
- 3015.A37 Agriculture
 - 3015.A55 Amazons
 - 3015.A58 Anger
 - 3015.A8 Assyria and Babylonia
 - 3015.A83 Astronomy
 - 3015.A96 Autobiography
 - 3015.B35 Bathing customs

Literary history

Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 3015.B38 Battles
- 3015.B48 Birthdays
- 3015.B53 Black Sea Lowland (Ukraine)
- 3015.B56 Body, Human
-
- Boeotia (Greece) see PA3015.V64
- 3015.B74 Breast
- 3015.C5 Characterization. Characters (General)
- 3015.C52 Children
- 3015.C54 Cities
- 3015.C6 Colors
- 3015.C62 Consolation
- 3015.C63 Cooks
- 3015.C65 Cosmography
- 3015.C66 Counseling
- 3015.C75 Crime and criminals
- 3015.C78 Crying
- 3015.D37 Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
- 3015.D43 Death
- Dining see PA3015.D56
- 3015.D56 Dinners and dining
- 3015.D64 Dogs
- 3015.D73 Dreams
- 3015.E28 Earthquakes
- 3015.E35 Egypt
- 3015.E46 Emotions
- 3015.E53 Enemies (Persons)
- 3015.E85 Europe, Northern
- 3015.E9 Evil eye
- 3015.E93 Exiles
- 3015.E94 Eye
- 3015.F25 Families
- 3015.F3 Fate and fatalism
- 3015.F43 Fear
- 3015.F63 Food
- 3015.F7 Friendship
- 3015.G44 Geography
- 3015.G48 Ghosts
- 3015.G6 Gods
- 3015.G7 Greece
- 3015.H36 Hannibal, 247 B.C.-182 B.C.
- 3015.H43 Heroes
- 3015.H56 Homecoming
- 3015.H58 Homosexuality
- 3015.H59 Honor
- 3015.H6 Hope
- 3015.H77 Human beings
- 3015.H8 Humor
- 3015.H85 Hunting
- 3015.I44 Illegitimacy
- 3015.I55 India
- 3015.I62 Invective
- 3015.J43 Jealousy
- 3015.J87 Justice
- "Know thyself" see PA3015.S4

	Literary history
	Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
3015.L35	Laughter
3015.L4	Leisure
3015.L67	Love
3015.L68	Loyalty
3015.M34	Manual labor
3015.M37	Marvelous, The
3015.M39	Memory
3015.M4	Mental illness
3015.M64	Money
3015.M66	Moon
3015.M68	Motherhood
3015.M685	Motion
3015.M87	Music
	Nature
3015.N3	General works
3015.N4A-.N4Z	Special. By subject, A-Z
3015.N4A6	Animals (General)
3015.N4B4	Bees
3015.N4B5	Birds
3015.N4D48	Dew
3015.N4D63	Dogs
3015.N4F5	Fish
3015.N4G63	Goats
3015.N4I62	Insects
3015.N4S47	Serpents
3015.N4W64	Wolves
	Northern Europe see PA3015.E85
3015.O3	Odors
3015.O43	Old age
3015.O45	Olive
3015.O75	Origin (Philosophy)
3015.O8	Outdoor life
3015.P28	Pastoral literature
3015.P4	Philosophy
3015.P48	Physicians
3015.P62	Poetics
3015.P63	Political science
3015.P67	Post-traumatic stress disorder
3015.P78	Psychology
3015.P8	Punishment
	Religion. Mythology. Hero legend
3015.R4	General works
3015.R5A-.R5Z	Special. By subject, A-Z
3015.R5A37	Achilles
3015.R5A385	Actaeon
3015.R5A4	Agamemnon
3015.R5A53	Aion
3015.R5A6	Amphiaraus
3015.R5A62	Andromeda
3015.R5A64	Antigone
3015.R5A7	Aphrodite
3015.R5A75	Argonauts
3015.R5A8	Athene
3015.R5C37	Cassandra

Literary history

Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z

Religion. Mythology. Hero legend

Special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- 3015.R5C58 Circe
- 3015.R5C59 Clytemnestra
- 3015.R5C67 Coronis (Mythological character)
- 3015.R5D345 Danaids
- 3015.R5D35 Danaus
- 3015.R5D5 Dionysus
- 3015.R5E34 Echo
- 3015.R5E87 Euthymos
- 3015.R5H37 Helen of Troy
- 3015.R5H4 Heracles
- 3015.R5I63 Iphigenia
- 3015.R5K8 Kreon
- 3015.R5L93 Lycurgus
- 3015.R5M44 Medea
- 3015.R5M87 Muses
- 3015.R5O25 Oedipus
- 3015.R5O7 Orestes
- 3015.R5O82 Orpheus
- 3015.R5P44 Peleus
- 3015.R5P45 Pelops
- 3015.R5P54 Phoenix (Fabulous bird)
- 3015.R5P74 Priapus
- 3015.R5P75 Procne
- 3015.R5P76 Prometheus
- 3015.R5T46 Thanatos (Greek deity)
- 3015.R5T47 Theseus
- 3015.R5T57 Tiresias
- 3015.R5V67 Voyages to the otherworld
- 3015.R57 Resemblance (Philosophy)
- 3015.S35 Science
- 3015.S4 Self-knowledge
- 3015.S48 Sicily (Italy)
- 3015.S52 Silence
- 3015.S55 Slaves
- 3015.S58 Sleep
- 3015.S69 Sound
- 3015.S72 Space and time
- 3015.S74 Speech
- 3015.S8 State
- 3015.S82 Statues
- 3015.S84 Stepmothers
- 3015.S86 Stone
- 3015.S94 Suicide
- 3015.S97 Supernatural
- 3015.T4 Technology
- 3015.T54 Thebes (Greece)
- 3015.T6 Time
- 3015.T7 Time and space see PA3015.S72
- 3015.T78 Travel
- 3015.U85 Truth
- 3015.V46 Utopias
- 3015.V46 Veneti (Italic people)

- Literary history
 Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
- 3015.V56 Violence
 - 3015.V57 Vision
 - 3015.V64 Voiōtia (Greece). Boeotia (Greece)
 - 3015.V84 Voyages to the otherworld see PA3015.R5V67
 - 3015.W44 Vulnerability
 - 3015.W46 Walking
 - 3015.W47 War
 - 3015.W48 War horses
 - 3015.W485 Weaving
 - 3015.W49 Winds
 - 3015.W5 Wine
 - 3015.W65 Wisdom
 - (3016) Women
 - (3016) Knowledge, and treatment, of people, classes, etc.
 see PA3015
 - (3017) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA3520+
 Cf. PA35+
 - 3019 Christian literature see BR67
 - 3020 Poetry (including history of poetry and drama)
 - 3021 General works
 - (3021.9) General special
 - 3021 Special topics
 - (3021.9) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA3537+
 - 3022.A-Z Special forms, A-Z
 - 3022.B8 Bucolic. Pastoral
 - 3022.D47 Descriptive
 - 3022.D5 Didactic
 - 3022.E6 Epic
 - 3022.E62 Epigram. Epitaph
 Cf. CN
 - 3022.G66 Fable see PA3032
 - 3022.I35 Gnomic
 - 3022.P75 Iambic
 - 3022.S28 Lyric see PA3019+
 - 3024 Pastoral see PA3022.B8
 - 3025 Priamel
 - 3026 Satire
 - 3027 Drama
 Cf. PA3131+ Greek literature
 - 3028 General works
 - 3029 General special
 - 3029 Special topics
 - 3027 Tragedy
 - 3028 Comedy
 - 3029 Other
 - (3029.9) Including mimus, pantomimus, etc.
 - (3029.9) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA3545+ PA6143
 - 3030 Various literary forms (in prose and verse)
 - 3031 Dialogue
 - 3030 General works
 - 3031 Special topics

- Literary history
 Various literary forms (in prose and verse) -- Continued
- 3032 Fable. Myth
 Cf. PA3858 Aesopus
 Cf. PA6566 Phaedrus
 Cf. PN980 Folk literature
- 3033 Wit and humor. Satire. Parody
 Cf. PA3107.5 Epic parody
- 3034 Other
- Prose
- 3035 General works
- 3036 General special
- 3037 Special topics
- 3038 Oratory. Rhetoric
- 3040 Fiction
- 3042 Letters. Letter-writing as literature
- 3043 Biography. Autobiography
- (3044.A-Z)
- (3044.G4)
- Other, A-Z
 Geography
 see G82+
- (3044.H5) History
 see DE8+ DF211+ DG205+
- (3044.M3) Mathematics
 see QA22
- (3044.M4) Medicine
 see R135
- (3044.M5) Military science
 see U29; U33; U35
- (3044.M9) Mythography
- (3044.P3) Paradoxography
- (3044.P5) Philosophy
 see B110+ B171+ B265+ etc.
- (3044.P8) Proverbs
 see PN6410+
- (3044.9) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA3556+
- (3049) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA3520+
- Collections see PA3300+

- Greek literature
 Class here Greek literature from ancient (classical) times to ca. 600 A.D.
 For Byzantine and modern Greek literature see PA5000+
- (3050) Generalities; serial publications, etc.
 see PA1+
- (3050.5) Theory. Methodology
 see PA35+
- Literary history
 General works. Treatises. Compends
 For works restricted to poetry and drama see PA3092+
- (3051.A4) Ancient
 see the individual authors, e.g. Diogenes Laërtius, Suidas, Photius
- 3051.A7-Z Latin (Modern)
 English
- 3052 Treatises
 3054 Compends
 3055 French
 3057 German
 3059 Other
- 3060 Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts
 3061 Collected essays. Lectures. Studies
 3062 Single lectures. Addresses. Pamphlets
 Biography of Greek authors
- 3064 Collected
 For treatises on several authors of like name see the authors, e.g. PA3998.H27, Heraclides
 Individual authors
 see the authors
- (3065) Literary landmarks
 see PA3006
- (3066) Iconography
 see N7586+
- 3067 Woman authors. Literary relations of women
 (3069) Relations to history, civilization, culture (in general)
 see PA3009
- 3070 Relations to ancient nations and countries
 Including works on Greek literature written (or translated or quoted) by non-Greek writers.
 Cf. PA3010 Relation of Greek to Roman literature
- 3071 Relations to modern literature: Influence, translations (as subject), etc.
 3071.9 Translations (as subject)
- (3072) History of literary criticism, appreciation and study
 see PA3013
- (3074) Special topics
 see PA3014
- (3075) Treatment and conception of special subjects
 see PA3015
- (3076) Treatment of special classes
 see PA3015
- Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA3520+
- By period
 3079 Origins (to ca. 500 B.C.)
 Classic (to ca. 300 or 31 B.C., or 600 A.D.)
 see PA3051+
- Hellenistic (Alexandrian) 300-31 B.C. (or 100 A.D.)
- 3081 General works
 3082 General special

- Literary history
 By period
 Hellenistic (Alexandrian) 300-31 B.C. (or 100 A.D.) -- Continued
 Special topics
 By form, A-Z
 Concrete poetry
 Epigram
 Fiction
 Poetry
 Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA3527
 Roman, 31 B.C. to 324 (or 600) A.D.
 For Christian literature see BR67
 General works
 General special
 Special topics
 By form, A-Z
 Poetry
 Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA3531
 Poetry
 Class here works on Greek poetry and works on Greek poetry and drama treated collectively
 General works. Treatises
 Ancient (Greek and Latin)
 see PA3051
 Modern
 Latin
 English
 Other
 Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts see PA3060
 Collected essays. Lectures. Studies see PA3061; PA3092+
 Single lectures. Addresses. Pamphlets see PA3062
 Biography of Greek poets
 Collected see PA3064
 Individual authors
 see the authors
 Woman authors see PA3067
 (3094) Various aspects, forms, etc.
 see PA3014+
 3095 Special topics
 By period
 (3101) Origins (Pre-Homeric poetry)
 see PA3079
 Cf. PA3105+
 Classic (to 300 or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.)
 see PA3092+
 (3103) Hellenistic (Alexandrian), 300-31 B.C. or 100 A.D.
 see PA3081+
 (3104) Roman, 31 B.C. to 324 or 600 A.D.
 see PA3086+
 3104.5 Christian poetry
 Cf. BR67 Early Christian literature, Fathers of the Church, etc.
 Epic (Epic-didactic)
 3105 General works
 3106 General special
 3107 Special topics

- Literary history
- Poetry
 - Epic (Epic-didactic)
 - Special topics -- Continued
 - Epic parody
 - By period
 - Origins. Homer and the epic cycle
 - Cf. PA4037 Homerus
 - Hesiodus and Hesiodic school
 - see PA4009+
 - Later epic poets
 - Hellenistic (Alexandrian) and Roman
 - see PA3081+ PA3086+
 - Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 - see PA3537+
 - Folk-songs (Carmina popularia)
 - Lyric poetry
 - General works
 - General special
 - By period see PA3079+
 - Elegiac. Elegiac and iambic
 - Iambic
 - Cf. PA3032 Fable
 - Melic (Monodic, individual lyric)
 - Choral lyric
 - Special forms, A-Z
 - Bucolic see PA3120.A+
 - Carmina consolatoria
 - Carmina figurata
 - Carmina popularia see PA3109
 - Dithyrambus
 - Epithalamion. Hymenaeus
 - Hymnus
 - Hyporchema
 - Nomos
 - Oda
 - Paean
 - Parthenia
 - Prosodia
 - Scolia
 - Technopaignia
 - Threnoi
 - Bucolic. Pastoral
 - General works
 - General special
 - Special topics
 - Didactic
 - Cf. PA3032 Fable. Myth
 - Epigram
 - Gnomic poetry
 - Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 - see PA3537+
 - Drama
 - General
 - Including treatises confined to the classic period, and those confined to tragedy
 - Treatises

- Literary history
 Drama
 General -- Continued
 Compends. Outlines, etc.
 Collected essays. Lectures, etc.
 Single lectures. Addresses
 By period
 see PA3135; PA3185+
 Special topics
 Origin
 Other
 Language. Style. Versification
 see PA3547+
 Versification
 see PA3550
 Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA3545+
 3160 Satyr play
 3161 Comedy
 General works
 Including treatises confined to the Old Comedy
 3163 Minor works. Single lectures, essays, etc.
 Special topics
 Origin ("Comus")
 see PA3161
 (3165) Sicilian (Dorian) comedy
 see PA3161
 3166 Other
 3185 Middle comedy
 3187 New comedy
 General works
 Special topics
 3188 Mimus. Pantomimus
 3191 Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 see PA3553
 Theater and stage
 Class here treatises on the Greek theater, or on the Greek and Roman theater treated
 collectively
 For treatises dealing mainly or entirely with the Roman theater see PA6073+
 General works
 Early works to 1800 (or 1870)
 Later 1800- (1870-)
 3202 General special
 3203 Special topics
 3238 Modern representation of ancient drama
 Various literary forms (in prose or verse)
 Dialogue
 Fable. Myth
 Wit and humor. Satire. "Silli." Parody
 Other
 Prose
 General works
 General special
 Special topics
 Technique. Language. Style
 see PA3255

- Literary history
- Prose -- Continued
 - Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
 - see PA3556+
 - Oratory
 - General works
 - Special topics
- (3261) 3263 Rhetoric
- 3264 3267 Fiction
- (3269) (3271) Letters (Letter-writing as literature)
 - see PA3042
- 3271 Biography. Autobiography
- 3273.A-Z Other special, A-Z
 - (3273.A3) Agriculture
 - see S429
 - (3273.A5) Astrology
 - see QB25
 - (3273.A6) Astronomy
 - see QB21+
 - (3273.G4) Geography
 - see G82+
 - (3273.G7) Grammatical science
 - see PA53
 - (3273.H5) History
 - see DE9+ DF211+
 - (3273.L4) Lexicography
 - see PA53
 - (3273.M3) Mathematics
 - see QA22
 - (3273.M5) Medicine
 - see R135
 - (3273.M6) Metrical and musical science
 - see PA53; ML
 - (3273.M7) Metrology
 - see QC83+
 - (3273.M8) Military science
 - see U29; U33
 - 3273.M9 Mythography
 - (3273.N3) Natural science
 - see QH15
 - 3273.P3 Paradoxography
 - 3273.P4 Paroemiography
 - Cf. PN6413 Ancient Greek proverbs
 - (3273.P5) Pharmacy
 - see RS63
 - (3273.P6) Philosophy
 - see B108+ B171+ B265+ etc.
 - (3273.R5) Rhetoric
 - see PA3265
 - 3285 Folk literature
 - Cf. PA3109 Folk songs
 - Local literature, by region, island, place, etc.
 - see classification by form or period, e.g. Attic drama, PA3131+ Alexandrian poetry, PA3081+ Collections
 - Papyri. Ostraka
 - Facsimiles (and originals if classified)

- Collections
- Papyri. Ostraka
- Facsimiles (and originals if classified) -- Continued
 - Collections of miscellaneous contents and provenance
 - By place where found, A-Z
 - Literary papyri (miscellaneous)
 - Literary papyri (single authors)
 - Papyri by subject (collected). By subject, A-Z
 - Papyri by subject (single). By subject, A-Z
 - Latin papyri
 - Collections of miscellaneous contents and provenance
 - By place where found, A-Z
 - Literary papyri (miscellaneous)
 - Literary papyri (single authors)
 - Papyri by subject (collected). By subject, A-Z
 - Papyri by subject (single). By subject, A-Z
- Ostraka
- Typographical reproductions and editions
- Collections (comprehensive)
- By country and place where preserved (or by owner)
- Class here editions of miscellaneous papyri, published by the several institutions or private libraries who own them.
 - For publications of literary papyri see PA3317+
 - For particular papyri see PA3323
- 3303 Egypt
- 3304 Great Britain and colonies
- 3305 United States. Canada
- 3306 France. Belgium. French Switzerland
- 3308 Germany. Austria. German Switzerland
- 3309 Holland. Scandinavian countries
- 3310 Italy
- 3311 Spain. Latin America
- 3312 Greece. Balkan Peninsula
- 3313 Russia
- 3314.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
- 3314.P6 Poland
- 3315.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
- 3316.A-Z Selections. School editions. By editor, A-Z
- Literary papyri
- Herculanean rolls
- 3317.A1 Collections and selections. By date
- 3317.A2A-.A2Z Separate papyri. By editor, A-Z
- For papyri limited to one author see the author, e.g. PA4271.P3, Philodemus
 - Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- 3317.A3-.Z3 General
- 3317.Z5 Grammatical. Syntactical
- 3317.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
- Other literary papyri
- Collections and selections
- 3318.A-Z By place or institution where kept, A-Z
- By form
- 3319.A2 Poetry. By date
- 3319.A4 Prose (general or miscellaneous). By date
- 3319.A5 Oratory. By date
- 3319.A6-.Z3 Other, A-Z (by subject or form, and date)
- 3319.B55 Biography

	Collections
	Papyri. Ostraka
	Typographical reproductions and editions
	Literary papyri
	Other literary papyri
	Collections and selections
	By form
	Other, A-Z (by subject or form, and date) -- Continued
3319.H5	History
3319.L4	Letters
(3319.Z5)	Particular authors
	see the authors
3323	Single papyri
	For papyri limited to one author see the author, e.g. PA4008.H2, Herondas
	Papyri in other languages
3331	Bilingual (or trilingual)
3335	Latin
(3338)	Other languages
	Egyptian
	see PJ1650+
	Coptic
	see PJ2195+
	Hebrew
	see PJ
	Aramaic
	see PJ5201+
	Syriac
	see PJ5601+
	Arabic
	see PJ
	Criticism, interpretation, etc. (Papyrology)
3339	Periodicals. Serials. Collections of treatises by various authors
	Treatises
3341	General
3342	General special. Minor. Popular
3343	Special topics
	Language
3367	General works
3369	Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
	Ostraka
3371.A1	Collections. By date
3371.A5-Z	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
	Inscriptions
	Collections of texts
	see CN350+
3391	Grammar and other linguistic studies
	For studies of dialects see PA500+
	Printed editions
	Including "classical" collections (Greek and Roman). Roman authors in separate series are classified in PA6101+
3401	Early (previous to the Bibliotheca Teubneriana, 1850-)
(3402-3404)	Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Greek authors)
	Collections and selections (Prose and poetry)
(3402.A1)	General and miscellaneous
	Poetry. Drama
(3402.A2)	General and miscellaneous

- Collections
- Printed editions
 - Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Greek authors)
 - Collections and selections (Prose and poetry)
 - Poetry. Drama -- Continued
 - Selections, extracts, etc.
 - Special
 - Anthologia graeca
 - Bucolic poets
 - Didactic poetry
 - Epic poets
 - Drama
 - Tragedy
 - Comedy
- (3402.A3)
- (3402.A5)
- (3402.B8)
- (3402.D5)
- (3402.E7)
- (3402.Z6)
- (3402.Z7)
- Prose
 - General and miscellaneous
 - Selections, extracts, etc.
 - By subject (or title) and date
 - Astronomy (Scriptores astronomi)
 - Biography (Scriptores biographi)
 - Chronica
 - Scriptores ecclesiastici
 - Epistulae (Scriptores epistularum)
 - Scriptores erotici
 - Fabulae romanenses
 - Geography (Scriptores geographi)
 - Geponica (Scriptores geoponorum)
 - Grammar (Scriptores grammatici)
 - History (Scriptores historici)
 - Historia Alexandri (Scriptores historiarum Alexandri M.)
 - Historia byzantina (Scriptores historiae byzantinae)
 - Inscriptions
 - Mathematics (Scriptores mathematici)
 - Medicine (Scriptores medici)
 - Metrics (or Metrics and music) (Scriptores metricti et musici)
 - Metrology (Scriptores metrologi)
 - Military science (Scriptores rei militaris)
 - Music (Scriptores musici)
 - Mythography (Scriptores mythographi)
 - Natural science (Scriptores rerum naturalium et paradoxorum)
 - Orators
 - Origo Constantinopolis
 - Paroemiographers (Scriptores paroemiorum)
 - "Paters ecclesiastici"
 - see (PA3403.E3)
 - Philosophy (Scriptores philosophi)
 - Physiognomic writers (Scriptores physiognomici)
 - "Prophetarum vitae"
 - Rhetores
 - Individual authors, A-Z
 - Other collections. By title, A-Z
 - Loeb classical library see PA3611+
 - Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis
 - Collections of poetry and prose
 - Poetry
 - Including drama
 - (3403.A1)
 - (3403.A3)
 - (3403.A5-Z)
 - (3403.A8)
 - (3403.B5)
 - (3403.C5)
 - (3403.E3)
 - (3403.E6)
 - (3403.E8)
 - (3403.F3)
 - (3403.G3)
 - (3403.G5)
 - (3403.G8)
 - (3403.H4)
 - (3403.H5)
 - (3403.H8)
 - (3403.I5)
 - (3403.M3)
 - (3403.M4)
 - (3403.M5)
 - (3403.M6)
 - (3403.M7)
 - (3403.M8)
 - (3403.M9)
 - (3403.N3)
 - (3403.O5)
 - (3403.O8)
 - (3403.P3)
 - (3403.P4)
 - (3403.P5)
 - (3403.P6)
 - (3403.P7)
 - (3403.R5)
 - (3404.A-Z)
 - 3405.A-Z
 - (3405.S8)

- Collections
- Printed editions
 - Other collections. By title, A-Z
 - Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis
 - Collections of poetry and prose
 - Poetry -- Continued
 - General and miscellaneous
 - Special, by title or catchword title, A-Z, successive Cutter number, and date e.g.
 - Anthologia graeca*
 - Drama
 - Prose
 - General and miscellaneous
 - Special, by title or catchword title, successive Cutter number, and date e.g.
 - Historic writers
 - Individual authors, A-Z
 - School editions (Serial publications)
 - 3411 American
 - 3412 English
 - 3413 French
 - 3414 German
 - 3415 Other
 - Selections. Anthologies
 - 3416.A1 For textbooks see PA260
 - 3416.A2 Ancient and medieval
 - 3416.A5Z3 Early to 1800/1850
 - 3416.Z5A-.Z5Z Later, 1800/1850+
 - 3416.Z5A7 By subject, A-Z, and date
 - Art
 - Erotic literature
 - Greece
 - Love
 - Peace
 - 3416.Z5E7
 - 3416.Z5G7
 - 3416.Z5L6
 - 3416.Z5P4
 - (3417) Quotations
 - see PN6080
 - 3421.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
 - 3421.A5A-.A5Z Anecdota. By editor or title
 - 3421.A5B6 Boissonade. *Anecdota graeca*
 - 3421.A5B7 Boissonade. *Anecdota nova*
 - 3421.A5C6 Cramer (Oxford manuscripts)
 - 3421.A5C7 Cramer (Paris manuscripts)
 - 3421.A5P3 Palaikappa, Konstantinos. *Violarium*
 - 3421.A5P4 Criticism
 - 3421.A5S3 Schoell and Studemund. *Anecdota varia*
 - 3421.A5V5 Villoison. *Anecdota graeca*
 - 3421.G8 Graeco-Jewish writers
 - (3421.J8) Judaism
 - For Theodore Reinach's *Textes d'auteurs grecs et romains relatifs au judaïsme* see DS102
 - By period
 - Classic (to 300 or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.) see PA3401+
 - Hellenistic (Alexandrian, 300 to 31 B.C., or 100 A.D.)
 - General
 - Selections. Anthologies
 - For textbooks see PA260
 - 3423.A-.Z3
 - 3423.Z5
 - 3424.A-Z

- Collections
- Printed editions
 - By period -- Continued
 - Roman (31 B.C. or 100 A.D. to 324 or 600 A.D.)
 - For Christian literature see BR60+
 - General
 - Selections. Anthologies
 - For textbooks see PA260
- 3427.A-.Z3
- 3427.Z5
- 3428.A-Z
 - By form, A-Z
- Poetry
 - General
 - Including collections confined to the classic period, up to 300 or 31 B.C.
 - Early to 1800 or 1850/1870. By date
 - Later, 1800 or 1850/1870-. By editor, A-Z
 - Collections of fragments
 - Selections. Anthologies
 - General
 - For school editions see PA260
 - Special. By subject, catchword title or title, A-Z
 - Love poetry
 - Places, Poetry of
 - Poetry
 - By period
 - Origins
 - see PA3437+
 - Classic
 - see PA3431+
 - Hellenistic (Alexandrian) see PA3423+
 - Roman see PA3427+
 - Christian
 - see BR60+
 - Epic. Epic-didactic
 - Cf. PA3449.A2+ Didactic poetry
- 3437
- 3438
- 3439
 - Fragments (including Fragments of the cyclic poets)
 - Selections. Anthologies
 - Hellenistic (Alexandrian) see PA3423+
 - Roman see PA3427+
- 3441
 - Parodies
 - Cf. PA3469
 - Lyric poetry
 - General
 - Early to ca. 1800. By date
 - Later (1800+). By editor, A-Z
 - Special, A-Z
 - Dithyrambus
 - Elegiac
 - Women poets
 - Didactic poetry
 - Cf. PA3437+ Epic-didactic poetry
- 3449.A2
- 3449.A5-Z
- 3449.G4
 - (3449.O6)
 - General and miscellaneous. By date
 - Particular
 - Geography
 - Oracula
 - see PA4253.O8+

- Collections
- Printed editions
- Poetry
 - Didactic poetry
 - Particular -- Continued
 - Philosophic poetry
 - see PA3501+
- (3449.P5)
- Minor forms
 - Bucolic (Theocritus, Moschus, Bion)
 - For collections of the three poets, translations, and criticisms of their poems see PA4442+
 - Gnomic poetry
 - Mimi
 - Cf. PA3465.A2 Comedy fragments
- (3451)
- 3453
- 3455
- 3457.A1
- 3457.A5-Z
- 3458.A1
- 3458.A2
- 3458.A3
- 3458.A4-.A59
- 3459.A-.Z3
- 3459.Z5
- 3459.Z6
- 3459.Z7
- 3459.Z8
- 3461.A-Z
- 3462
- 3463
- 3464
- 3465.A1
- 3465.A2
- 3466
- 3469.A-Z
- 3469.C48
- 3469.D52
- 3469.F32
- 3469.P37
- 3469.S3
- 3469.W5
- 3473
- Epigram
 - Comprehensive editions
 - Other collections. By editor, A-Z
- Anthologia graeca
 - Ancient collections (lost)
 - Medieval collections (Anthologia Planudea. Anthologia palatina)
 - Manuscripts (facsimiles)
 - see Z114
 - Editions. By date
 - Selections. By date
 - Particular books. By editor, A-Z (successive Cutter number)
- Translations
 - see PA3623.A5, etc.
- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 - General. Special topics
 - Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 - Grammatical. Syntactical
 - Metrical
 - Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
- Drama ("Poetae scenici")
 - General. By editor, A-Z
 - Including collections of both tragedies and comedies
 - Fragments of tragedies
 - Selections. Anthologies
 - Satyr play
 - Comedies
 - Editions. By date
 - Fragments, etc. By date
 - New comedy
- 3466
- 3469.A-Z
- 3469.C48
- 3469.D52
- 3469.F32
- 3469.P37
 - Parody. Silli ("Poetae sillographi")
 - Cf. PA3441 Parodies in poetic form
 - Cf. PA3465 Comedy
 - Proverbs see PA3499.P3
 - Satire
 - Wit and humor
- Prose
 - General
 - Including collections confined to the classic period, up to 300 or 31 B.C.
 - Selections. Anthologies

	Collections
	Printed editions
	Prose
3474	Selections. Anthologies -- Continued
	General
	For school editions see PA260
3475.A-Z	Special. By subject, catchword title, or title, A-Z
	Cf. PA3479+
3475.T72	Travelers' writings
3475.W5	Wit and humor
	Oratory
3479.A1	Cf. PA3484 Rhetoric
	General. By date
	Including editions of the <i>Oratores attici</i>
(3479.A2)	<i>Oratores attici</i>
	see PA3479.A1
	Selections. Anthologies
3481	General and miscellaneous
	For school editions see PA260
3482	Special
	Including funeral orations
	For orations selected from historical, philosophical, rhetorical, etc., writers, see those writers
3484	Rhetoric (Rhetores)
	Other prose writers
	Subarrange by subject (Latin title) A-Z, and date
3487.A-.H	A-H
3487.A4	Scriptores alchemistae
3487.A6	Scriptores astrologi
3487.A8	Scriptores astronomi
3487.B5	Scriptores biographi (et commentariorum)
(3487.D7)	Scriptores doxographi
	see PA3502
(3487.E2)	Scriptores ecclesiastici
	see BR60+
3487.E4	Scriptores epistularum
3487.E7	Scriptores erotici
	Scriptores fabularum
	see PA3469
3487.G3	Scriptores geographi
3487.G5	Scriptores geoponicorum
	Scriptores grammatici
3487.G6-.G69	Previous to 1878
3487.G7-.G79	1878-
	Scriptores historici
3488	General (Comprehensive collections)
3489	Selected authors
	Including <i>Historici graeci minores</i>
3490	Fragments
3491	Selections. Anthologies
	For school editions see PA260
	By period
3492	Early to ca. 300 B.C.
3493	History of Alexander the Great ("Scriptores historiarum Alexandri Magni")
3494	Later to ca. 500 A.D.
3496.A-Z	By locality, A-Z

- Collections
 Printed editions
 Other prose writers -- Continued
 H-Ph
 Scriptores rerum inventarum
 Scriptores lexicographi
 Scriptores mathematici
 Scriptores medici
 see R126.A1
 Scriptores metri (et musici)
 Scriptores metrologi
 Scriptores rei militaris
 Scriptores musici
 Scriptores mythologi
 Scriptores rerum naturalium et paradoxorum
 Scriptores paroemiorum (proverbiorum)
 Scriptores philosophi
 General (Comprehensive collections)
 General special. Selected authors
 Including scriptores doxographi (collections of philosophical doctrines)
 Fragments
 Anthologies
 For school editions see PA260
 By period
 Including ante-Socratic (pre-Sophistic) period
 Special schools, A-Z
 Epicureans
 Stoicks
 By subject
 Cf. PA3515.P5 Scriptores physiognomici
 Ph-Z
 Scriptores physici see PA3499.N3
 Scriptores physiognomici
 Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 Class here works not otherwise provided for in PA3818+
 Ars rhetorica
 Ascribed to Cornutus by J. Graeven. From the first edition by Seguier de St. Brisson, the
 author is known as Anonymus Seguerianus
 Batrachomyomachia (Battle of the frogs and mice) see PA4023.B3
 Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi see PA4009.Z7
 Chionos epistolai see PA3948.C33
 Comparatio Menandri et Philistionis see PA4247
 Periplus maris erythraei see PA4267.P14
 Periplus ponti euxini see PA4267.P143
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Class here textual criticism, interpretation, etc. of Greek, or Greek and Roman authors
 For works devoted primarily to Roman authors see PA6141+
 General. General special. Special topics
 see PA3001+
 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages (poetry and prose)
 Early, to 1800
 1800-
 Language. Style
 Cf. PA181+ Classical philology
 Cf. PA401+ Greek philology

- Criticism, interpretation, etc. -- Continued
 3524 Grammatical. Syntactical
 Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
 Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
- 3525 Lexicographical
 Cf. PA431+ Greek philology
 By period
 Early and classical (to ca. 300 B.C. or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.)
 see PA3520+
 Hellenistic (Alexandrian, ca. 300 B.C. to 31 B.C., or 100 A.D.)
 For general, general special, and special topics see PA3081+
 3527.A-.Z3 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 Cf. PA3081+ Greek literary history
 (3527.Z5) Grammatical. Syntactical
 see PA600+
 (3527.Z6) Metrical and rhythmical
 see PA666; PA766; PA866
 (3527.Z8) Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
 see PA681; PA781; PA881
 Roman (31 B.C., or 100 A.D. to 600)
 3531.A-.Z3 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 Poetry
 General. General special. Special topics
 see PA3092+
 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 Early, to 1800/1850
 1800/1850-
 3537.A2 Language. Style
 3537.A5-Z Grammatical. Syntactical
 Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
 Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
- 3541 Metrical and rhythmical
 Cf. PA185+ Classical philology
 Cf. PA411+ Greek philology
- 3542 Drama
 General. General special. Special topics see PA3131+
 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 Early to 1800
 1800-
- 3543 Language. Style
 Grammatical. Syntactical
 Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
 Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
- 3545.A2 Metrical and rhythmical
 Cf. PA185+ Classical philology
 Cf. PA411+ Greek philology
- 3545.A5-Z Comedy
 General. General special. Special topics
 see PA3161+
- 3547 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
 Cf. PA431+ Greek philology
- 3549
- 3550
- 3551
- 3553.A-.Z3
- 3553.Z5
- 3553.Z6

- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- Comedy -- Continued
- 3553.Z7 Metrical and rhythmical
- 3553.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
- Prose
- General. General special. Special topics
see PA3255+
- 3556 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
- 3557 Language. Style
 - For general treatises see PA181+ PA401+
 - For rhythm in Greek prose see PA190; PA419
- 3558 Grammatical. Syntactical
 - For general treatises see PA111+ PA251+
- (3559) Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
see PA431+
- Oratores. Oratores attici
- General. General special. Special topics see PA3263+
- 3561 Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages
- 3562 Language. Style
- 3563 Grammatical. Syntactical
- Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
- 3564.A2 Treatises
- 3564.A5-Z Indices, glossaries, etc.
- Translations
- 3601 Polyglot collections and selections
- 3602 Modern Greek
- Latin
- 3603 Ancient
- Modern
- 3604.A1 Collections and selections. By date
- 3604.A3 Poetry
- 3604.A5 Drama
- 3604.A8 Prose
- (3604.A9) Individual authors
see the author
- English
- General and miscellaneous
- 3606 A-Loe
- (3611-3612) Loeb classical library
- (3611.A1-.A39) Poetry
- (3611.A4-.A69) Drama
- (3611.A7-.A99) Prose
- (3612) Individual authors
- 3617.L-Z Loec-Z
- 3621 Anthologies. Selections. Specimens
- Poetry
- General and miscellaneous
- 3622.A2A-.A2Z By various translators (by editor, A-Z)
- 3622.A5-Z By individual translators, A-Z
- By form, A-Z
- 3623.A5 Anthologia graeca
- Bucolic
 - Cf. PA4443 Theocritus
- 3623.E5 Elegiac and iambic
- Epic
- Epigram see PA3623.A5

	Translations
	English
	Poetry
	By form, A-Z -- Continued
	Gnomic
	Hymns
	Lyric see PA3622.A2+
	Scolia
3623.H96	
3624.A-Z	By subject, A-Z
3624.E75	Erotic poetry
3624.H64	Homosexuality, Male
3624.L7	Love
3625	Women poets
	Drama
	General, or Tragedy alone
	Collected or selected plays
	By various translators. By editor, or date
	By individual translators, A-Z
	Selections: Extracts, specimens, etc.
	Stories, paraphrases, etc.
	Comedy
	Prose
3631	General and miscellaneous
3632	Anthologies. Selections, etc.
	Oratory
3633	Collections
3634	Selected orations
3637.A-Z	Other, A-Z
3637.E7	Erotic literature
3637.F32	Fables
3637.L4	Letters (Epistulae)
3637.R5	Rhetoric
3641-3647	French (Table PA7)
3651-3657	German (Table PA7)
3661-3667	Italian (Table PA7)
3671.A-Z	Other western languages. By language, A-Z
3681.A-Z	Oriental languages. By language, A-Z
	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Subarrange by Table P-PZ37 or P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified
	Unless otherwise specified, individual topical works by ancient Greek writers are classified in Class PA or in Classes B-Z according to language (for texts) or intent (for critical works)
	Class individual topical works in PA if included in the following categories: 1) Original Greek texts (without translations); 2) Latin translations; 3) Philological or textual criticism and commentaries
	Class individual topical works in B-Z if included in the following categories: 1) Translations with or without the original text, except translations into Latin; 2) Criticism and commentaries dealing primarily with the substance of the topic
3818	A to Achilles
	Achilles Tatius, 3rd century A.D. Leucippe et Clitophon. Leucippe and Clitophon. Αχιλλεὺς Τάτιος. Κατὰ Λευκίππην καὶ Κλειτόφωντα
3819.A2	Editions. By date
	Translations
3819.A4	Latin. By date
3819.A5-Z3	Other. By language and date
3819.Z5	Criticism
3820	Achilli... to Aelianus
3820.A3	Aedesius (sophist) fl. between 300 and 350 A.D. Αἰδέσιος (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Achilli... to Aelianus -- Continued
- Aelianus Tacticus, 2nd century A.D. *Tactica* (*De militaribus ordinibus instituendis more Graecorum; De instruendis aciebus*). Αἰλιανὸς ὁ Τακτικός. Περὶ στρατηγικῶν τάξεων Ἑλληνικῶν
For English translations and military commentaries see U101
- 3820.A5 Editions. By date
- 3820.A6A-.A6Z Translations. By language and date
- 3820.A7 Criticism
- 3821 Aelianus, Claudius, 3rd century A.D. Aelian. *Κλαύδιος Αἰλιανός*
- 3821.A2 Editions
Collected works. By date
- 3821.A3 *De natura animalium*. Περὶ ζώων ἴδιότητος. By date
- 3821.A4 *Varia historia*. Ποικίλη ἱστορία. By date
- 3821.A43 *Epistulae (Epistulae rusticae)*. Ἐπιστολαὶ ἀγροικικαί. By date
- 3821.A45 Fragments. By date
- 3821.A5 Translations
Latin. By date
- 3821.A6-Z3 Other. By language and date
- 3821.Z5 Criticism
- 3822 Aelianus (M.) to Aeschines
- 3822.A4 *Aeneas*, of Gaza, 6th century A.D. Αἴνειας Γαζεῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3822.A43 *Aeneas*, of Stymphalus, 4th century B.C. Αἴνεας Στυμφάλιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3822.A5 Aeneas Tacticus, 4th century B.C. *Commentarius poliorceticus* (*Commentarius de toleranda obsidione*). *Peri tou pōs chrē poliorkoumenous antechein*. Αἴνειας ὁ Τακτικός. Περὶ τοῦ πῶς χρὴ πολιορκουμένους ἀντέχειν
For English translations and military commentaries see U101
- 3822.A6A-.A6Z Editions. By date
- 3822.A7 Translations. By language and date
- 3822.A7 Criticism
- 3822.A75 *Aenesidemus*, of Cnossus, skeptic, fl. ca. 30 B.C. Αἴνησίδημος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3823 Aeschines, ca. 389-314 B.C. Αἰσχίνης
- 3823.A2 Editions of Aeschines and Demosthenes combined are classified with Demosthenes;
combinations of one or two orations, with the author first named on the title page
- 3823.A23 Editions. By date
- 3823.A25 *In Ctesiphontem. Against Ctesiphon*. Κατὰ Κτησιφῶντος
- 3823.A27 *De falsa legatione*. Περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας
- 3823.A29 *In Timarchum. Against Timarchus*. Κατὰ Τιμάρχου
- 3823.A3-A69 *Epistulae (Spurious)*
- 3823.A7-Z3 Translations. By language and date
- 3823.Z8 Criticism
Indices, glossaries, etc. By date
- 3824 Aeschines (Soc.) to Aeschylus
- 3824.A4 *Aeschines Socraticus*, fl. 399-366 B.C. Αἰσχίνης ὁ Σωκρατικός (Table P-PZ38)
Genuine dialogues lost; the dialogues and letters published under his name are spurious
- 3825 Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος
- (3825.A1) Editions
Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
- 3825.A2 Collected plays. By date
- 3825.A3A-.A3Z Selected plays. By editor, A-Z
- 3825.A4A-.A4Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- 3825.A45 Selections. Quotations. Passages
- 3825.A5 *Cantica (Choral odes)*. By date
Single plays
Oresteia (Agamemnon. Choepori. Eumenides). Ορέστεια

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος
- Editions
- Single plays
- Oresteia (Agamemnon. Choepori. Eumenides). Ὀρέστεια -- Continued
- 3825.A6 Editions. By date
- 3825.A6A-.A6Z Criticism
- Agamemnon. Αγαμέμνων
- 3825.A8 Editions. By date
- 3825.A8A-.A8Z Criticism
- Choepori. Χοηφόροι
- 3825.C5 Editions. By date
- 3825.C5A-.C5Z Criticism
- Eumenides. Εύμενίδες
- 3825.E7 Editions. By date
- 3825.E7A-.E7Z Criticism
- Persae. Πέρσαι
- 3825.P3 Editions. By date
- 3825.P3A-.P3Z Criticism
- Prometheus vinctus. Prometheus bound. Προμηθεύς δεσμώτης
- 3825.P8 Editions. By date
- 3825.P8A-.P8Z Criticism
- Septem contra Thebas. Seven against Thebes. Εππά ἐπὶ Θήβαις (Ἐππά ἐπὶ Θήβας)
- 3825.S4 Editions. By date
- 3825.S4A-.S4Z Criticism
- Supplices. Suppliants. Ἰκέτιδες
- 3825.S7 Editions. By date
- 3825.S7A-.S7Z Criticism
- Lost plays
- 3825.Z3 Collections of fragments. By date
(3825.Z5) Criticism (General, and particular plays)
see PA3829
- 3826-3828 Translations
- 3826 Greek (Modern). Latin
- 3826.A1 Greek (Modern)
- 3826.A11-.A19 Collected and selected plays. By date
- Single plays (Latin title). By date
- 3826.A3 Latin
- 3826.A6-.S7 Collected and selected plays. By date
- 3827 Single plays (Latin title). By date
- 3827 English
- 3827.A1 Collected and selected plays
- 3827.A2-.A69 Early to 1800/1850. By date
- Later. By translator, A-Z (succesive Cutter numbers)
- 3827.A7A-.A7Z Single plays (Latin title)
- 3827.A8A-.A8Z Oresteia. By translator, A-Z
- 3827.C5A-.C5Z Agamemnon. By translator, A-Z
- 3827.Z5A-.Z5Z Choepori. By translator, A-Z
- 3828.A-Z Choral odes, etc. By translator, A-Z
- 3828.I7-.I8 Other. By language, A-Z
- 3828.I7A-.I7Z e.g.
- 3828.I8A-.I8Z Italian
- 3828.I7A-.I7Z Collected and selected plays. By translator, A-Z
- 3828.I8A-.I8Z Single plays. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
- Interpretation and criticism
- 3829.A1 Ancient. Scholia. By date

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος
- Interpretation and criticism -- Continued
- Modern
- Treatises
- Early to 1800
- Later, 1800-
- Variants. Interpretation of detached passages
- Minor. Popular addresses, essays, lectures
- Language. Style. Versification
- General works
- Grammar. Syntax
- Versification
- Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
- Aeschylus (of Knidos) to Aeso...
- Aesop. Αἴσωπος
- Editions
- Manuscripts. Facsimiles
- see Z114
- Other. By date
- Special collections or recensions
- Popular fables and stories, with the "Vita Aesopi"
- see PA3851.A2
- "Vita Aesopi"
- Rhetorical fables
- see PA3851.A2
- Other
- Including "Syntipas the philosopher" (Pseudo-Syntipas)
- see PA3851.A2
- Selections. School editions. By date
- Translations and paraphrases: Ancient and medieval
- Greek
- Ancient
- Babrius see PA3941
- Pseudo-Dositheus see PA6381.D7
- Medieval see PA3851
- Latin
- (3852.A3A8) Avianus
- see PA6225
- (3852.A3P5) Phaedrus
- see PA6563+
- (3852.A3P8) Pseudo-Dositheus
- see PA6381.D7
- (3852.A3T5) Titianus, Julius
- see PA6791.T3
- Romulus. "Aesopus latinus"
- Editions. By date
- Medieval derivations
- see classes PA-PT
- Translations and paraphrases: Modern
- Class here translations of the ancient fables ascribed to Aesopus. Editions and translations of medieval collections are classified with the literature of the respective language
- Latin
- Other. By language, A-Z, and translator
- Vita Aesopi

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aesop. Αἴσωπος
 (3855.3) Translations and paraphrases: Modern -- Continued
 Paraphrases
 see the author
- (3855.5) Juvenile editions
 see PZ8.2 etc.
- 3858 Criticism, interpretation, etc. (confined to the Greek fable)
- 3858.A-.Z3 General (philological and linguistic mainly)
- 3858.Z5 Textual criticism
- 3858.Z6 Language. Grammar
- 3858.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
- 3860 Aet... to Alc...
 Aethiopis see PA3873.A95
 Aetius Amidenus (Aetius, of Amida), 6th century A.D. Αέτιος
 Aëtius doxographus, 1st-2nd century A.D. De placitis. Αέτιος. Περὶ ἀρεσκόντων
 3860.A5 Africanus, Sextus Julius, fl. 200 A.D. Chronographiae (fragments). Chronicles. Αφρικανός.
 Χρονογραφίαι (Table P-PZ38)
- 3860.A6 Agatharchides. Αγαθαρχίδης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3860.A67 Agathias, Scholasticus, d. 582. Αγαθίας ὁ Σχολαστικός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3860.A7 Agathon (dramatist) fl. 416-407 B.C. Αγάθων (Table P-PZ38)
- Albinus Platonicus (Alcinous) 2nd century A.D. Άλβινος
 Cf. B535.A4+ Philosophy
 Introductio in Platonis Dialogos. Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τοὺς Πλάτωνος διαλόγους
 In Platonicam philosophiam introductio. Prologos. Εἰς τὰ τοῦ Πλάτωνος δόγματα
 εἰσαγωγή
- 3861 Alcaeus, fl. ca. 595 B.C. Άλκαιος (Table P-PZ37)
- 3862 Alce... to Alex...
 Alcibiades II see PA4279.A77
- 3862.A2 Alcidamas (rhetor) 4th century B.C. Άλκιδάμας (Table P-PZ38)
- Alcinous. Άλκινος
 see Albinus Platonicus
- 3862.A3 date Alciphron (sophist) 2nd century A.D. Άλκιφρων
 Collected works. Selections. By date
- 3862.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
 Criticism
- 3862.A4
- 3862.A5 Alcman, 7th century B.C. Άλκμάν (Table P-PZ38)
- 3863 Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C. Άλέξανδρος ὁ Μέγας
- 3863 Ephemerides (fragments)
- 3863.A2 Epistulae
 Authenticity disputed
- 3863.A3 Letter to Aristotle
 Letters preserved through inscriptions
 Letters addressed to Alexander
 Alexander romance
- 3863.A5 Collections and selections
 Pseudo-Callisthenes see PA3946.C3
- 3863.A53-.A59 Minor texts. Spurious letters, etc.
 Epistula Alexandri ad Aristotelem de miraculis Indiae
- 3863.A56 Texts. By date
- 3863.A56A-.A56Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 Criticism
- 3863.A57
- (3863.A6) Oriental and medieval vernacular literature
 see classes PJ, PK, PQ, PR, PT
- 3863.A8-Z History and criticism of the romance
- 3864 Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Alexander (Aet.) to Anac... -- Continued
- 3864.A16 Alexander Aetolus (dramatist) fl ca. 280 B.C. Άλεξανδρος ὁ Αίτωλός
Alexander Aphrodisiensis, fl. ca. 200 A.D. Alexander of Aphrodisias. Άλεξανδρος
Αφροδισιεύς
- 3864.A2 Editions (Comprehensive). By date
- (3864.A2A1) Commentarii in Aristotelem
Collections and selections
see PA3902
Commentaries on particular works
see the individual works in PA3891+
- Scripta minora
- 3864.A2A5 Collections and selections. By date
3864.A2A6 De anima. De anima mantissa. Περὶ ψυχῆς
3864.A2F3 De fato. On fate. Περὶ ἐμφρένης
De intellectu see PA3864.A2A6
- 3864.A2M4 De mixtione. Περὶ κράσεως καὶ αὐξήσεως
3864.A2Q3 Quaestiones lib. III (Quaestiones naturales; Difficilium physicarum sive naturalium
quaestionum et solutionum lib. III). Φυσικά σχολικά ἀπορίαι καὶ λύσεις
- 3864.A2Q5 Quaestiones morales lib. I. Ήθικὰ προβλήματα
- Spurious works
- 3864.A2Z3 De febribus. Περὶ πυρετῶν
3864.A2Z5 De mixtione
3864.A2Z7 Problemata medica et physica lib. V. Problemata Alexandri Aphrodisiei. Ιατρικά
ἀπορήματα καὶ φυσικὰ προβλήματα
- 3864.A2Z9 Quarundam difficultatum solutiones
- Translations
- 3864.A3A2 Latin. By date
3864.A3A5-.A3Z Other. By language, A-Z
- Criticism
- 3864.A4 Alexander Lycopolitanus (Alexander, of Lycopolis). Άλεξανδρος Λυκοπολίτης (Table P-
PZ38)
- 3864.A43 Alexander Myndius, 1st century A.D. Άλεξανδρος ὁ Μύνδιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3864.A45 Alexander Numenii (rhetor, son of the rhetor Numenius) 2nd century A.D. Άλεξανδρος ὁ
τοῦ Νουμηνίου (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3864.A45A61-.A45A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De figuris (excerpts); De materiis rhetoriciis (excerpts). Περὶ τῶν τῆς διανοίας καὶ τῆς
λέξεως σχημάτων· Τέχνη (ρήτορική) περὶ ἀφορμῶν ρήτορικῶν
- 3864.A47 Alexander Polyhistor (Alexander, Cornelius, of Miletus, historian) fl. 82 B.C. Άλεξανδρος
Πολυϊστωρ (Table P-PZ38)
- 3864.A5 Alexander Trallianus, 6th century A.D. Alexander, of Tralles. Άλεξανδρος ὁ Τραλλιανός
(Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6611.A3 Medicina Plinii
- 3864.A54 Alexis, ca. 372-270 B.C. Άλεξις (Table P-PZ38)
- 3864.A6 Alypius (date uncertain). Introductio musica. Άλύπιος. Εἰσαγωγὴ μουσική
- 3864.A65 Ammonius Alexandrinus (grammarian, pupil of Aristarchus) 2nd century B.C. Αμμώνιος
(Table P-PZ38)
- 3864.A68 Ammonius Alexandrinus (grammarian) 4th century A.D. (existence doubtful). De adfinium
vocabulorum differentia. Αμμώνιος. Περὶ ὄμοιών καὶ διαφόρων λέξεων
A spurious work based on Herennius Philo, De differentia significationis
- 3864.A7 Ammonius Hermeiou, 6th century A.D. Ammonius, Hermiae. Αμμώνιος Ερμέιου (Table P-
PZ38 modified)
- 3864.A7A61-.A7A78 Separate works. By title

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...
- Ammonius Hermeiou, 6th century A.D. Ammonius, Hermiae. Ἀμμώνιος Ἐρμέιου
Separate works. By title -- Continued
Commentarii in Aristotelem: Analytica priora; Categoriae; De interpretatione. Εἰς τὰς
τοῦ Ἀριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας ὑπόμνημα· Υπόμνημα εἰς τὸ Περὶ ἐρμηνείας
Ἀριστοτέλους
see PA3891+ ; PA3902
- Commentarius in Porphyrii Isagogen. Εἰς τὰς πέντε φωνάς τοῦ Πορφύριου ὑπόμνημα
see PA4398
- Ammonius Saccas, d. ca. 242 A.D. Ἀμμώνιος Σακκᾶς see B650.A6+
- 3865 Anacreon, fl. 545-514 B.C. Ἀνακρέων
3865.A1 Editions. Carmina (Anacreontica, including the genuine poems of Anacreon).
Anacreonta. By date
- 3865.A5-Z3 Translations (including paraphrases of the Anacreontica and genuine poems). By
language, A-Z, and date
- (3865.Z4) Adaptations, imitations, etc.
see the individual authors
- 3865.Z5 Criticism
- 3866 Anac... to Ando...
Anacreontica. Anacreonta see PA3865.A1
- 3866.A14 Anatolius, Saint, Bishop of Laodicea, fl. 262-280 A.D. Ἀνατόλιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3866.A18 Anatolius, Vindonius, of Berytus, 4th century A.D. Ἀνατόλιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3866.A2 Anaxagoras, of Clazomenae, ca. 500-428 B.C. Ἀναξαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B205 Philosophy
- 3866.A35 Anaxandrides. Ἀναξανδρίδης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3866.A4 Anaximander, b. ca. 610 B.C. Ἀναξιμανδρος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B208 Philosophy
- 3866.A6 Anaximenes, of Lampsacus (rhetor) ca. 380-320 B.C. Ἀναξιμένης ὁ Λαμψακηνός (Table
P-PZ38 modified)
- 3866.A6A61-.A6A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Hellenica (Prima historia); Philippica (Secunda historia); De rebus Alexandri (Historiarum
pars tertia); Rethorica ad Alexandrum. Ἑλληνικά· Φιλιππικά· Περὶ Αλέξανδρον· Ῥητορικὴ
πρὸς Αλέξανδρον
- 3866.A8 Anaximenes, of Miletus, fl. ca. 546-528 B.C. Ἀναξιμένης ὁ Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B211 Philosophy
- 3867 Andocides, fl. 411-391 B.C. Ἀνδοκίδης
- 3867.A1 Editions. By date
- Separate orations
- 3867.A14 In Alcibiadem (spurious). Κατὰ Ἀλκιβιάδου
- 3867.A15 De mysteriis. Περὶ τῶν μυστηρίων
- 3867.A2-A69 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
- 3867.A7-Z3 Criticism
Including criticism of particular orations
- 3867.Z8 Lexicography: Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 3868 Andr... to Antiphon
Andronicus, of Rhodes, fl. ca. 70 B.C. Ἀνδρόνικος Ῥόδιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3868.A4 Anthologia graeca
see PA3458.A2+
- Antigonus. Ἀντίγονος
General. Treatises on the various authors known by this name
- 3868.A471 Antigonus (biographer). Vitae philosophorum. Ἀντίγονος
Identical with Antigonus Carystius?
- 3868.A473 Antigonus (historian) fl. ca. 260 B.C. Italica (lost). Ἀντίγονος
- 3868.A475 Antigonus (periegetes). Periegesis Macedonica (lost). Ἀντίγονος

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Andr... to Antiphon
- Antigonus. Αντίγονος -- Continued
- Antigonus (sculptor, and writer on art). Αντίγονος
- Identity with Antigonus Carystius disputed
- 3868.A48
- 3868.A481
- 3868.A49
- 3868.A5
- 3868.A5A61-.A5A78
- 3868.A51
- 3868.A55
- 3868.A58
- 3868.A7
- 3868.A8
- 3868.A83
- 3868.A84
- 3869
- 3870
- 3870.A2
- 3870.A3
- 3870.A35
- 3870.A4
- 3870.A5
- 3870.A53
- 3870.A55
- 3870.A6
- (3870.A7-.A9)
- 3870.A94
- 3871
- Antigonus Carystius (Antigonus, of Alexandria, grammarian) 1st century B.C.
- Lexicon Hippocrateum (lost). Αντίγονος ὁ Αλεξανδρεύς
- Antigonus Carystius (Antigonus, of Carystus, paradoxographer) fl. ca. 240 B.C.
- Αντίγονος ὁ Καρύστιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Identical with Antigonus the biographer, historian or sculptor?
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. Historiarum mirabilium collectio; Vitae philosophorum. Ιστοριῶν παραδόξων συναγωγή·
Βίοι φιλοσόφων
- Historica hypomnemata see PA3946.C6
- Antigonus Carystius (the younger; Antigonus of Carystos, poet) fl between 60 B.C. and
40 A.D. Αντίγονος ὁ Καρύστιος. Epigrams (Anth. graeca IV, 213; IX, 406)
- Antigonus Cumanus (Antigonus, of Cuma, Kyme, Asia Minor). De re rustica (lost).
Αντίγονος
- Antigonus Nicaeensis (Antigonus, of Nicaea, astrologer). Αντίγονος ὁ Νικαιεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- Antimachus Colophonius, 5th century B.C. Antimachus, of Colophon. Αντίμαχος (Table P-PZ38)
- Antiochus, of Ascalon (academician) fl. ca. 86 B.C. Αντίοχος (Table P-PZ38)
- Antipater, of Sidon, fl. ca. 100 B.C. Αντίπατρος Σιδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Antipater, of Thessalonica, active 11 B.C.-12 A.D. Αντίπατρος ὁ Θεσσαλονίκευς (Table P-PZ38)
- Antiphon (orator) d. 411 B.C. Αντιφῶν ὁ Ράμνουσιος (Table P-PZ37)
- Antiphon (sophist) to Apoll...
- Antiphon, sophist, 5th century B.C. Antiphon, of Athens. Αντιφῶν
- Antisthenes (disciple of Socrates), fl. ca. 400 B.C. Αντισθένης
- Cf. B293.A3+ Philosophy
- Antisthenes, of Rhodes (historian and peripatetic philosopher) 2nd century B.C.
Αντισθένης
- Antoninus Liberalis, 2nd (?) century A.D. Transformationum congeries. Metamorphoseōn
synagogē. Αντωνῖνος Λιβεράλις. Μεταμορφώσεων συναγωγή
- Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius see PA3939
- Antonius Diogenes. Αντώνιος Διογένης (Table P-PZ38)
- Anubio. Αννουβίων (Table P-PZ38)
- Anyte, of Tegea, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Ανύτη Τεγεᾶτις (Table P-PZ38)
- Aphthonius, 4th to 5th century A.D. Αφθόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Apollodorus, b. ca. 394 B.C. Απολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Apollodorus (supposed author of the Bibliotheca). Απολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Apollodorus, of Artemita, 1st century B.C. Απολλόδωρος
- Apollodorus, of Athens, fl. ca. 140 B.C. Απολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Numerous fragments
- Bibliotheca [mythorum]. Βιβλιοθήκη
- A handbook of mythology, wrongly ascribed to Apollodorus
see PA3870.A55
- Apollodorus, of Athens (writer of comedies). Απολλόδωρος
- Identical with Apollodorus, of Carystus?
- Apollodorus, of Carystus (writer of comedies) 4th century B.C. Απολλόδωρος ὁ Καρύστιος
(Table P-PZ38)
- Source of Terentius' Phormio and Hecyra
- Apollonius to Apollonius Rhodius

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Apollonius to Apollonius Rhodius -- Continued
- 3871.A1 Treatises on the various authors known by the name of Apollonius
- Apollonius Archibii
see Apollonius, sophista
- 3871.A2 Apollonius Dyscolus, 2nd century A.D. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Δύσκολος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3871.A2A61-.A2A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De adverbio; De conjunctionibus; De constructione orationis lib. IV (On syntax); De pronomine (On pronouns). Περὶ ἐπιρρημάτων. Περὶ συνδέσμων. Περὶ συντάξεως. Περὶ ἀντωνυμίας
For the "Historiae mirabiles" formerly ascribed to Apollonius Dyscolus see PA3871.A95
- Apollonius "Eidographos," fl. ca. 180 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Εἰδογράφος
- Apollonius "Malakos," of Alabanda, fl. ca. 120 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Μαλακός
- Apollonius Molo, of Alabanda (rhetor), fl. 87-78 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Μόλων
- Apollonius, of Perga, fl. ca. 200 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Περγαῖος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. QA31 Mathematics
- 3871.A6 Apollonius, of Tyana, 1st century A.D. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Τυανεύς (Table P-PZ38)
His works lost, the letters preserved under his name, most likely spurious
Cf. PA4272.A3 Philostratus, Apollonii vita
- 3871.A8 Apollonius, of Tyre (Historia Apollonii regis Tyri) (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6206.A6 Latin literature
Cf. PA8320+ Gesta Romanorum
- 3871.A95 Apollonius, paradoxographus, 2nd (?) century B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Author of the Historiae mirabiles, wrongly ascribed to Apollonius Dyscolus
- 3872 Apollonius Rhodius, ca. 295-ca. 215 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Ρόδιος
Argonautica. Ἀργοναυτικά
- 3872.A1 Editions. By date
- 3872.A13 Selections
- 3872.A15 Other works (fragments only)
- Translations
- 3872.A2 Latin. By date
- 3872.A5-Z2 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
English
- 3872.E5 French
- 3872.F5 German
- 3872.G5 Criticism
- 3872.Z3 Scholia. By date
- 3872.Z4 Other
- 3872.Z5 Grammatical and syntactical
- 3872.Z6 Versification
- 3872.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc.
- 3873 Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...
Apollonius, sophista, fl. ca. 100 A.D. (the son of Archibius). Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Σοφιστής.
Lexicon homericum
see PA4035.A7
- 3873.A15 Appianus, of Alexandria, 2nd century A.D. Historia Romana. Ἀππιανός. Ρωμαϊκά
Editions
- 3873.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- 3873.A22 Special books or sections. By date
- 3873.A225 Fragments
- 3873.A228 Epistula ad Frontonem
Authorship doubtful
- Translations
- 3873.A229 Greek (Modern). By date
- 3873.A23 Latin. By date
- 3873.A24A-.A24E Other, A-Eng. By language, A-Z, and date

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...
- Appianus, of Alexandria, 2nd century A.D. *Historia Romana*. Αππιανός. Ῥωμαϊκά
- (3873.A25) Translations -- Continued
- English
see DG207.A64
- 3873.A26 French. By date
- 3873.A28 German. By date
- 3873.A3 Italian. By date
- 3873.A37 Spanish. By date
- Criticism and interpretation
- 3873.A4A-.A4Z3 General
For treatises of historical interest see Class DG
- 3873.A4Z5 Language, style, grammar, etc. By date
- 3873.A4Z8 Glossaries, indices. By date
- Apsines, of Gadara, fl. 235-238 A.D. Αψίνης ὁ Γαδαρεύς
- Aratus, of Sicyon, 271-213 B.C. Αράτος
- Fragments only
For historical treatises see DF236+
- 3873.A5 Aratus, of Soli (Solensis), ca. 310-ca. 245 B.C. *Phaenomena*. Αράτος Σολεύς. Φαινόμενα
- Editions
- Translations
- 3873.A517 Greek (Modern). By date
- Latin
- 3873.A519 Ancient. By date
Cf. PA6227.A4 Avienus, Rufius Festus
Cf. PA6296.A6 Cicero, M.T.
Cf. PA6392.G3 Germanicus Caesar
- 3873.A52 Modern. By date
- Other. By language, A-Z
- 3873.A53A-.A53E A-Eng. By language, A-Z, and date
- (3873.A54) English
see QA31
- 3873.A56 French. By date
- 3873.A58 German. By date
- 3873.A6 Italian. By date
- 3873.A65A-.A65Z Slavic. By language, A-Z, and date
e.g.
Polish
- 3873.A65P7 Spanish. By date
- 3873.A67 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- 3873.A7A1-.A7A3 Ancient
- 3873.A7A5-.A7Z3 Modern
- 3873.A7Z8 Glossaries, indices. By date
- 3873.A73 Arcadius, of Antiochia. Αρκάδιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Grammarians of uncertain date, younger than Herodianus, older than Choeroboscus
- Cf. PA4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria
- 3873.A735 Archestratus, of Gela, 4th century B.C. Αρχέστρατος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3873.A75 Archias, Aulus Licinius, fl. 93-62 B.C. Αρχίας (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. PA6279.A9 Cicero, Pro Archia
- 3873.A77 Archilochus, fl. between 680-640 B.C. Αρχίλοχος (Table P-PZ38)
- Archimedes, d. 212 B.C. Αρχιμήδης
- 3873.A8 Editions. By date
- 3873.A8A2 Selected works. By date
- Single works
- 3873.A8A8 Arenarius (De arenae numero). Ψαρμύτης

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...
- Archimedes, d. 212 B.C. Αρχιμήδης
- Single works -- Continued
- 3873.A8D2 De conoidibus et sphaeroidibus. Περὶ κωνοειδέων καὶ σφαιροειδέων
- 3873.A8D3 De corporibus fluitantibus lib. II (De insidentibus aquae; De iis quae aquae innatant; De iis quae in humido vehuntur). Περὶ όχουμένων
- 3873.A8D4 De lineis spiralibus. Περὶ ἔλικων
- 3873.A8D5 De mechanicis propositionibus methodus. Εὔθος
- 3873.A8D6 De planorum aequilibriis lib. II (De planis aequiponderantibus; De centris gravium planorum). Ἐπιπέδων ἴσορροτίαι
- 3873.A8D7 De sphaera et cylandro lib. II (Theorematα de sphaeris et cylandro). Περὶ σφαίρας καὶ κυλίνδρου
- 3873.A8D8 Dimensio circuli. Κύκλου μέτρησις
- Methodus see PA3873.A8D5
- 3873.A8Q3 Quadratura parabolae (Tetragonismus). Τετραγωνισμὸς παραβολῆς
- 3873.A8S8 Stomachion (fragments). Στομάχιον
- 3873.A8Z5 Lost works. Fragments
- 3873.A8Z6 Spurious and doubtful works
- Lemmata (Liber assumptorum). Λήμματα
- Preserved in Arabic only; collection of propositions by some Greek writer of later date including some of Archimedean origin
- 3873.A8Z7 Problema bovinum. Πρόβλημα βοεικόν
- 3873.A8Z8 De speculo comburenti
- Translations
- 3873.A9A2 Arabic. By date
- 3873.A9A3 Latin. By date
- 3873.A9A4-.A9A69 Other. By language, A-Z (successive Cutter number)
- Cf. QA31 Mathematics
- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- For treatises not strictly philological or linguistic see QA31
- 3873.A9A7 Ancient
- Including Eutocius, of Ascalon
- 3873.A9A8-.A9Z Modern
- Archytas, of Tarentum, 4th century B.C. Αρχύτας (Table P-PZ38)
- 3873.A93 Arctinus, of Miletus. Αρκτίνος (Table P-PZ38)
- Fictitious name? Reputed author of Aethiopis and Ilii persis (Αἴθιοπίς. Ἰλίου πέρσις)
- 3873.A97 Areteus Cappadox, 2nd century A.D. Αρεταῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3873.A98 Arion (mythical poet). Αρίων (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874 Aris... to Aristo...
- Aristaenetus, 5th century A.D. Epistulae eroticae. Αρισταίνετος. Ἐπιστολαὶ ἐρωτικαί
- 3874.A2 Editions. By date
- Translations
- 3874.A3 Latin. By date
- 3874.A3A-.A3Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- Criticism
- Aristaeus
- see Aristeas
- 3874.A4 Aristarchus Alexandrinus see PA3874.A5
- 3874.A48 Aristarchus, of Samos, astronomer, fl. ca. 280 B.C. De magnitudinibus et distantiis solis et lunae. On the sizes and distances of the sun and moon. Αρίσταρχος ὁ Σάμιος. Περὶ μεγεθῶν καὶ ἀποστημάτων ἥλιου καὶ σελήνης
- 3874.A5 Aristarchus, of Samothrace (A. Alexandrinus) 2nd century B.C. Αρίσταρχος (Table P-PZ38)
- Commentaries and other works lost
- 3874.A51 Aristeas, of Proconnesus, Pseudo-Arimaspeia. Αριστέας. Αριμάσπεια (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aris... to Aristo... -- Continued
- (3874.A52) Aristeas (pseudonym). *Epistula (Liber) de interpretatione Septuaginta duorum interpretum. Letter of Aristeas*
see BS744.A7
- 3874.A54 Aristides (novelist) 2nd to 1st century B.C. Αριστείδης (Table P-PZ38)
Wrongly surnamed "Milesius." Author of erotic novels called "Milesiaca" ("Μιλησιακά") from Miletus, the place of action (now lost)
For fragments of an ancient Latin version see PA6696.S4 (L. Corn. Sisenna)
- (3874.A56) Aristides, of Athens (philosopher and Christian apologist), 2nd century A.D. Αριστείδης
see BT1116; BR1720
- Aristides, Aelius (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Αἰλιος Αριστείδης
- Editions
- 3874.A6 Comprehensive, or Orations alone. By date
 - 3874.A6A1 Selected orations or groups of orations. By date
 - 3874.A6A2-.A6Z Particular orations or treatises, A-Z
 - Subarrange by date
- Translations
- 3874.A7 Latin. By date
 - 3874.A7A-.A7Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
 - 3874.A7Z5 Criticism. By date
- 3874.A75 Aristides Quintilianus, 3rd (?) century A.D. *De musica. Peri mousikēs. Αριστείδης Κοιντιλιανός. Περὶ μουσικῆς*
- 3874.A78 Aristippus, of Cyrene, fl. between 435 and 356 B.C. Αρίστιππος (Table P-PZ38)
No writings extant; spurious letters and sayings ascribed to him
Cf. B293.A7+ Philosophy
- 3874.A8 Aristobulus Judaeus, of Alexandria, 2nd century B.C. Αριστόβουλος ὁ Περιπατητικός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A82 Aristobulus, of Cassandria, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Αριστόβουλος ὁ Κασσανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A825 Aristocles (writer on music) 2nd or 1st century B.C. Αριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Aristocles, of Rhodes?
- 3874.A828 Aristocles (paradoxographer). Αριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A83 Aristocles, of Messene (Sicily) peripatetic, 2nd century A.D. Αριστοκλῆς Μεσσήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A84 Aristocles, of Rhodes, grammarian and rhetor, 1st century B.C. Αριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3874.A825 Aristocles (writer on music)
- 3874.A85 Aristodemus (historian of unknown date). Αριστόδημος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A87 Aristodemus, of Alexandria, 1st century B.C. Αριστόδημος Αλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A879 Ariston, of Ceos, fl. ca. 225 B.C. Αρίστων Κεῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A9 Aristonicus, of Alexandria, fl. between 39 B.C. and 14 A.D. Αριστόνικος Αλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4035.A8 Homer
- 3875 Aristophanes. Αριστοφάνης
- (3875.A1) Comoediae
- Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114 ; Z115Z
- 3875.A2 Editions. By date
- 3875.A28A-.A28Z Selected comedies. By editor, A-Z
- 3875.A3A-.A3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- 3875.A35A-.A35Z Selections. Quotations. Passages. By editor, A-Z
- 3875.A36 Cantica
- 3875.A4 Fragments. Editions, by date
- Separate editions
- 3875.A6 Acharnenses. Acharnians. Αχαρνέις

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristophanes. Αριστοφάνης
- Comoediae
- Separate editions -- Continued
- 3875.A8 Aves. Birds. ὄρνιθες
- 3875.E3 Ecclesiazusae. Ἐκκλησιάζουσαι
- 3875.E7 Equites. Knights. Ἰππεῖς
- 3875.L8 Lysistrata. Λυσιστράτη
- 3875.N8 Nubes. Clouds. Νεφέλαι
- 3875.P2 Pax. Peace. Ειρήνη
- 3875.P6 Plutus. Πλοῦτος
- 3875.R3 Ranae. Frogs. Βάτραχοι
- 3875.T5 Thesmophoriazusae. Θεσμοφοριάζουσαι
- 3875.V5 Vespa. Wasps. Σφῆκες
- 3875.Z3 Fragments
- 3875.Z5 Spurious plays
- Translations
- Greek (Modern)
- 3876.A1 Collections and selections. By date
- 3876.A11-.A19 Separate plays (alphabetically)
- Subarrange by date
- Latin
- 3876.A2 Collections and selections. By date
- 3876.A21-.A29 Separate plays (alphabetically)
- Subarrange by date
- 3876.A3-.A49 Other languages, A-D
- 3877 English
- 3877.A1A-.A1Z Comprehensive. By translator, A-Z
- 3877.A2 Selected plays. By date
- 3877.A3 Selections. Anthologies
- 3877.A6-.V Separate plays. By Latin title and date
- 3878.E-.Z8 Other languages, E-Z, and date
- e.g.
- 3878.I7-.I8 Italian
- 3878.I7 Collections and selections
- 3878.I8A-.I8V Separate plays
- 3878.Z9 Imitations. Adaptations
- 3878.Z99 Illustrations
- 3879 Interpretation and criticism
- Ancient (Scholia)
- 3879.A1 Comprehensive (or for various plays)
- (3879.A15) Separate plays
- see PA3875.A6+
- 3879.A17 By particular authors
- Modern
- 3879.A2 Early to 1800
- 3879.A6-Z 1800-
- 3888 Language. Style. Versification
- 3888.A-.Z3 General and special. By author, A-Z
- Special
- (3888.Z5) Play at words. Names, etc.
- (3888.Z6) Grammar. Syntax
- 3888.Z7 Versification
- 3888.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
- 3889 Aristophanes (Byz.) to Aristoteles

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristophanes (Byz.) to to Aristoteles -- Continued
- 3889.A2 Aristophanes Byzantius ca. 250-ca. 180 B.C. Aristophanes, of Byzantium. Αριστοφάνης ὁ Βυζαντίος (Table P-PZ38)
- Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης
- Editions
- (3890.A1) Manuscripts (including facsimile reproductions)
see Z114; Z115X
- 3890.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- 3890.A3 Selected works (Miscellaneous)
- Selected works. By group
Class here editions comprising all or several treatises belonging to a distinct group. Class editions of two treatises under the first, especially such as *Analytica*. Class groups known under special titles (*Organon*; *Parva naturalia*) under Separate works
- Logic (*Organon*) see PA3893.O7+
- 3890.A6 Natural science
- 3890.A7 Psychological and philosophical
- 3890.A8 Moral and political writings
Cf. PA3893.E5 *Ethica*
- (3890.A9) Rhetorica and Poetica
see PA3893.R3+ PA3893.P5
- 3890.A99 Selections. Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
Fragments and lost works see PA3893.Z5
Spurious works see PA3894
- Separate works
Class here all the works forming part of the corpus associated with Aristotle's name and printed in the standard editions of his works, although some of them were undoubtedly not written by Aristotle
- 3891 A-D
Analytica (Resolutoria)
Priora lib. II. Prior analytics. Αναλυτικὰ πρότερα
- 3891.A2 Posteriora lib. II (De demonstratione). Posterior analytics. Αναλυτικὰ ὕστερα
- 3891.A4 Criticism
- 3891.A5 Ars poetica see PA3893.P5
- 3891.C2 Ars rhetorica see PA3893.R3+
Carmina
Including separate editions of the Hymnus in virtutem, also known as "Scolion in Hermiam"
(Εἰς Ἐρμέιαν)
- 3891.C4 Categoriae (Praedicamenta). Κατηγορίαι
Chiromantia see PA3894.C5
- De... (Titles beginning with De)
De amicitia
A separate treatise De amicitia is lost
see Ethica lib. VIII-IX
- 3892.A2 De anima lib. III. Περὶ ψυχῆς
- 3892.A3 De animalium generatione lib. V. On the generation of animals. Περὶ ζώων γενέσεως
- 3892.A4 De animalibus historia lib. X (Historia animalium). Περὶ ζώων ἱστορία
- 3892.A5 De animalium incessu (ingressu, gressu). De incessu animalium. Περὶ ζώων πορείας
- 3892.A6 De animalium motu (motione). De motu animalium. Περὶ ζώων κινήσεως
- 3892.A7 De animalium partibus lib. IV. De partibus animalium. Περὶ ζώων μορίων
- 3892.A8 De audilibus (De objecto auditus). Περὶ ἀκουστῶν
Authorship ascribed to Strato, of Lampsacus
- De auditu physico see PA3893.P3

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης
- Separate works
- De... (Titles beginning with De) -- Continued
- (3892.B7) De bona fortuna
Under this title appear in some manuscripts as independent treatises chapter 8 of *Magna moralia* II in the Latin translation of Bartholomaeus Messinensis (fl. ca. 1260) or, a combination of that chapter with a Latin translation of *Ethica Eudemia* VIII,2 (VII,14)
- De causis (De causis causarum, etc.) see PA3894.D2
- 3892.C5 De causis proprietatum elementorum (De proprietatibus) see PA3894.D4
- 3892.C7 De caelo lib. V. Περὶ οὐρανοῦ
- De coloribus. Περὶ χρωμάτων
Authorship doubtful, ascribed to Theophrastus, or Strato, of Lampascus
- 3892.D4 De demonstratione see PA3891.A4
- 3892.G6 De divinatione per somnum. Περὶ τῆς καθ' ὑπνον μαντικῆς
- De generatione et corruptione lib. II (De ortu et interitu). Περὶ γενέσεως καὶ φθορᾶς
- De innato spiritu see PA3892.S8
- 3892.I4 De insomniis (somniis). Περὶ ἐνυπνίων
- 3892.I7 De interpretatione. Περὶ ἐρμηνείας
- 3892.I8 De iuventute et senectute. Περὶ νεότητος καὶ γήρως
- De lapide philosophorum
see PA3894.T75 PA3894.T8
- 3892.L4 De lapidibus see PA3894.D5
- De lineis insecabilibus. Περὶ ἀτόμων γραμμῶν
Authorship doubtful, by some ascribed to Theophrastus
- 3892.L7 De longitudine et brevitate vitae. Περὶ μακροβιότητος καὶ βραχυβιότητος
- 3892.M2 De Melisso, Xenophane, Gorgia. Περὶ Μελίσσου, Ξενοφάνους, Γοργίου
- 3892.M4 De memoria et reminiscentia. Περὶ μνήμης καὶ ἀναμνήσεως
- De metallis (Fragments, etc.). Περὶ μετάλλων see PA3893.Z5A+
- 3892.M6 De mineralibus, lapidibus metallisque see PA3894.D53
- De mirabilibus auscultationibus (De admirandis narrationibus). Περὶ θαυμασίων ἀκουσμάτων
- De moribus ad Eudemum see PA3893.E7
- De motu see PA3893.P3
- 3892.M7 De motu animalium see PA3892.A6
- De mundo (Epistula de universo ad Alexandrum). Περὶ κόσμου
- De natura aut de rerum principiis see PA3893.P3
- 3892.N4 De naturali auditu see PA3893.P3
- De Nilo. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ Νείλου ἀναβάσεως
- De objecto auditus see PA3892.A8
- De ortu et interitu see PA3892.G6
- De perfecto magisterio see PA3894.D55
- De physico auditu see PA3893.P3
- 3892.P5 De plantis lib. II (De vegetabilibus; De vegetabilibus et plantis). Περὶ φυτῶν
A compilation from the treatises of Aristotle and Theophrastus, ascribed to Nicolaus of Damascus; the original is lost. The Greek version as given in the editions of Aristotle is a retranslation of the Latin version by Alfred de Sachel (ca. 1178-ca.1215) which in turn was based upon an Arabic version attributed to Ishak ibn Hunain
- De pomo et morte see PA3894.D7
- De republica lib. VIII see PA3893.P8
- De republica Atheniensium see PA3893.P6
- De republica Carthaginiensium
see Politica lib. II, from which it is an extract
- 3892.R6 De respiratione. Περὶ ἀναπνοῆς
- 3892.S2 De secretiori philosophia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2
- De sensu et sensibilibus (De sensu et sensato). Περὶ αἰσθήσεως καὶ αἰσθητῶν

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης
- Separate works
- De... (Titles beginning with De) -- Continued
 - De signis tempestatum see PA3893.V4
 - De somniis see PA3892.I4
 - 3892.S4 De somno et vigilia. Περὶ ὑπνου καὶ ἐγρηγόρσεως
 - 3892.S6 De sophisticis elenchis. Περὶ σοφιστικῶν ἐλέγχων
 - 3892.S8 De spiritu (De innato spiritu). Περὶ πνεύματος
 - 3892.V3 De virtutibus et vitiis. Περὶ ἀρετῶν καὶ κακιῶν
 - 3892.V6 De vita et morte. Περὶ ζωῆς καὶ θανάτου
 - 3893 De Xenophane, Zenone et Gorgia see PA3892.M2
- 3893 Di-Z
- Dialectica see PA3893.O7+
 - Divisiones. Diairesis. Διαιρέσεις
 - Elegiae see PA3891.C2
 - Elenchi see PA3892.S6
 - Epistula de universo ad Alexandrum see PA3892.M7
 - Epistulae see PA3893.Z5A+
 - Ethica (Editions of the three works on Ethics)
 - 3893.E5 Ethica lib. X (Ethica Nicomachea; De moribus ad Nicomachum). Nicomachean ethics. Ἡθικὰ Νικομάχεια
 - 3893.E6 Ethica Eudemia lib. VII (De moribus ad Eudemum). Ἡθικὰ Εὐδήμεια
 - 3893.E7 Ethica magna lib. II (Magna Moralia). Eudemian ethics. Ἡθικὰ μέγαλα
 - 3893.E8 Criticism of works on ethics
 - 3893.E9 Historiae animalium see PA3892.A4
 - Hymnus in virtutem (Scolion in Hermiam) see PA3891.C2
 - Logica see PA3893.O7+
 - Magna moralia see PA3893.E8
 - 3893.M3 Mechanica (Problemata mechanica). Μηχανικά
 - 3893.M5 Metaphysica lib. XIII (XIV). Metaphysics. Μετὰ τὰ φυσικά
 - 3893.M7 Meteorologica lib. IV. Μετεωρολογικά
 - Nomima barbarica. Νόμιμα βαρβαρικά see PA3893.Z5A+
 - Oeconomica see PA4253.O314
 - Organon (Dialectica, Logica). Όργανον
 - Class here editions of the entire series or of several parts of it
 - For editions of single parts see Analytica; Categoriae; De interpretatione; De sophisticis elenchis; Topica
 - 3893.O7 Text. By date
 - 3893.O9 Criticism
 - 3893.P2 Parva naturalia
 - Pars I: De sensu et sensibilibus; De memoria et reminiscencia; De somno et vigilia; De insomniis; De divinatione per somnum
 - Pars II: De longitudine et brevitate vitae; De iuventute et senectute; De vita et morte; De respiratione
 For editions of the single parts see the individual titles
 - 3893.P25 Peplus. Πέπτλος
 - Philosophia moralis see PA3893.E5
 - Philosophia naturalis
 - see Physica; Parva naturalia
 - 3893.P3 Physica lib. VIII (Physicae auscultationis lib. VIII; De natura aut de rerum principiis; De naturali auditu; De auditu physico; Philosophia naturalis). Physics. Φυσικὴ ἀκρόασις
 - Part II (lib. V-VIII) also entitled De motu (Περὶ κινήσεως)
 - 3893.P4 Physiognomonica. Φυσιογνωμονικά
 - Poemata see PA3891.C2

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης
- Separate works
- Di-Z -- Continued
- 3893.P5 Poetica (Ars poetica). Poetics. Περὶ ποιητικῆς
- 3893.P6 Politeia Athenaeion (Respublica Atheniensium). Athēnaiōn politeia. Αθηναίων πολιτεία
- (3893.P7) Politiae (Rerum publicarum reliquiae). Πολιτεῖαι
see PA3893.Z5A+
- 3893.P8 Politica lib. VIII (De republica). Politics. Πολιτικά
- 3893.P9 Praedicamenta see PA3891.C4
- Problemata (Problemata physica; Quaestiones). Προβλήματα
- Problemata mechanica see PA3893.M3
- Quaestiones see PA3893.P9
- Resolutoria see PA3891.A2+
- Rhetorica lib. III. Rhetoric. Τέχνη ρήτορική
- 3893.R3 Text. By date
- 3893.R4 Criticism
- (3893.R6) Rhetorica ad Alexandrum
see Anaximenes, of Lampsacus
- Scolian in Hermiam (Hymnus in virtutem) see PA3891.C2
- Secretum secretorum see PA3894.S3
- Sophistici elenchi see PA3892.S6
- Theologia, or Theologia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2
- 3893.T7 Topica lib. VIII. Topics. Τοπικά
- 3893.V4 Ventorum situs et nomina. Ανέμων θέσεις καὶ προσηγορίαι
- Fragments and lost works
- 3893.Z5 Collections. By date
- 3893.Z5A-.Z5Z Separate works, A-Z
- 3894 Spurious works
- Works ordinarily included in editions of Aristotle are classified with the genuine works
- 3894.A2 Collections and selections
- 3894.C5 Chiromantia
- 3894.D2 De causis (Aphorismi de essentia summae bonitatis; De summo bono; De causis causarum; De esse; De expositione purae bonitatis; De intelligentiis)
Latin translation of a compilation (in Arabic) of thirty-two metaphysical theses, nearly all extracted from the Institutio theologica of Proclus, diadochus. Albertus Magnus ascribed the book to "David Judaeus quidam" (Joannes Hispalensis, aben Daud or Avendeath)
- 3894.D4 De causis proprietatum elementorum (De proprietatibus elementorum)
- De conservatione sanitatis see PA3894.S3
- De esse see PA3894.D2
- De expositione purae bonitatis see PA3894.D2
- De intelligentiis see PA3894.D2
- De lapide philosophorum
see PA3894.T75; PA3894.T8
- 3894.D5 De lapidibus (Lapidarius Aristotelis)
- 3894.D53 De mineralibus (De mineralibus lapidibus metallisque)
An Arabic alchemical commentary (in three chapters) appended in Arabic-Latin versions to the fourth book of the Meteorologica of Aristotle, and in medieval literature frequently quoted as Meteorum Aristotelis liber IV. It was translated into Latin by Alfred of Sarchel with title "Liber de congelatis." It has been published repeatedly as a work of Avicenna with title De congelatione et conglutinatione lapidum
- 3894.D55 De morte see PA3894.D7
- De perfecto magisterio
- De physiognomia see PA3894.S3

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης
- Spurious works -- Continued
- 3894.D7
- De pomo (De pomo et morte; De morte)
- Pseudepigraphic dialogue in Arabic on immortality between Aristotle and his disciples. No Arabic or Greek manuscripts are known. It is preserved in Persian, Hebrew, and Latin versions
- De regimine principum see PA3894.S3
- De regimine sanitatis see PA3894.S3
- De sanitatis conservatione see PA3894.S3
- De secretiori philosophia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2
- De summo bono see PA3894.D2
- 3894.E8
- Epistulae
- Class here letters of spurious oriental or medieval origin only
- Epistula Aristotilis ad Alexandrum de conservatione sanitatis see PA3894.S3
- Meteorum liber IV see PA3894.D53
- Mystica philosophia see PA4364.A2
- 3894.P4
- Problemata Aristotelis ac philosophorum medicorumque complurium
- 3894.S3
- Secretum secretorum (Secreta secretorum sive De regimine principum)
- Pseudepigraphic treatise in Arabic purporting to be a translation of the *Politica* of Aristotle. No Greek text has as yet apparently been found. The chapter on diet has been translated into Latin by Joannes Hispalensis, appearing under various titles: *Epistola Aristotelis ad Alexandrum Macedonem de conservatione sanitatis*; *Epistola de observatione humani corporis*; *De regimine sanitatis*; etc. The title *Epistola Aristotelis ad Alexandrum* has also been used for the entire work
- Theologia (Theologia Aegyptiorum; Mystica philosophia; De secretiori Aegyptiorum philosophia) see PA4364.A2
- 3894.T75
- Tractatus de practica lapidis philosophici
- Not to be confused with the *Tractatus Aristotelis... de lapide philosophorum*
- 3894.T8
- Tractatus Aristotelis alchymistae ad Alexandrum Magnum de lapide philosophorum
- Not to be confused with the *Tractatus de practica* [etc.]. The *Tractatus* was possibly written by one whose real name was Aristoteles, and may not be a treatise falsely ascribed to the Greek philosopher
- 3894.Z5
- History and criticism
- Class here treatises dealing with all or several of the works listed in PA3894
- Translations
- Greek
- (3895.A1)
- Ancient (Paraphrases)
see PA3902
- (3895.A15)
- Medieval (Paraphrases)
see PA3902
- 3895.A2
- Modern
- Latin
- (3895.A23)
- Ancient
Cf. PA6231.Z2+ Boethius
- 3895.A3
- Medieval
- Modern
- 3895.A4
- Collected works. By date
- 3895.A41A-.A41Z
- Summaries, extracts, etc. By author, A-Z
- Selected works
- 3895.A42
- Miscellaneous. By date
- By group
- Logical (Organon)
see Separate works
- 3895.A44
- Natural science
- 3895.A46
- Psychological and metaphysical

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης
- Translations
 - Latin
 - Modern
 - Selected works
 - By group -- Continued
 - Moral and political
 - Rhetoric and Poetics
 - Separate works, A-Z
- 3895.A48
- 3895.A49
- 3895.A5-Z
(3896)
- English
 - Classified according to subject in Classes B-Z
- 3897
- 3898
- 3899
- 3900.A-Z
 - Other languages. By language, A-Z
- Criticism and interpretation
 - Ancient and medieval
 - Greek
 - Lists of works (Indices)
 - Commentaries. Scholia. Paraphrases
 - Collections and selections
 - Arrange chronologically by date of publication
 - Particular authors
 - Anonymous
 - Other
 - For the Isagoge of Porphyrius see PA4396.Z2+
 - Ancient biographies
 - Collections. By date
 - Particular vitae
 - Last will of Aristotle
 - Latin and Oriental
 - Latin
 - Ancient
 - see PA6231.Z2+
 - Medieval
 - see B765
 - Oriental
 - Syriac
 - Arabic
 - Hebrew
 - Armenian
 - Modern
 - Class here (1) general treatises, written from a literary point of view, e.g. authenticity, chronology, transmission of the works of Aristotle, etc. (2) philological and linguistic articles, textual criticism, continuous commentaries without text or with text subordinated to the commentary
 - For works dealing with the philosophy of Aristotle, including general biography, see B481+
 - For treatises on special subjects such as political science, or any of the particular sciences, dealt with in the works of Aristotle, see classification with the subject
 - For philological and linguistic treatises dealing with a particular work of Aristotle see that work
 - Commentaries (without text or with text subordinated)
 - Treatises
 - Early to ca. 1831
 - ca. 1831-
 - Minor
- 3902.A1
- 3902.A2-A49
- 3902.A5
- 3902.A6-Z3
- 3902.Z5
- 3902.Z5A-.Z5Z3
- 3902.Z9
- (3902.1)
- (3902.2)
- 3902.4
- 3902.5
- 3902.7
- 3902.9
- 3903.A1
- 3903.A2
- 3903.A5-Z3

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης
- Criticism and interpretation
- Modern
- Minor -- Continued
- Interpretation of detached passages (in various works)
- Single addresses, essays, lectures
- Language. Style
- General
- Grammar. Syntax
- Dictionaries. Concordances. Indices. By date
- History of Aristotelianism
- History of Aristotle's philosophy and of his influence on various ages, to include history of study
and appreciation of Aristotle
- see B485; B491
- Aristotm... to Arr...
- Aristoxenus, of Tarentum, 4th century B.C. Αριστόξενος
- Harmonica (Elementa harmonica lib. III) (extracts only). Harmonics. Αρμονικὰ στοιχεῖα
- Elementa rhythmica (fragments). Elements of rhythm. Ρυθμικὰ στοιχεῖα
- Pythagoricae sententiae (fragments). Πυθαγορικὰ ἀποφάσεις
- Vita Pythagorica (fragments)
- Arrianus (epic poet) 3rd (?) century A.D. Alexandrias. Αρριανός. Αλεξανδρίας
- Twenty-four books (fragments)
- Arrianus, Flavius, ca. 95-ca. 175 A.D. Arrian. Αρριανός
- Editions. By date
- Selected books or portions of books
- Acies contra Alanos. Εκτασὶς κατ' Άλανῶν
- Fragment of his Alanica historia (Άλανική)
- Anabasis Alexandri (De expeditione Alexandri). Anabasis. Αλεξάνδρου ἀνάβασις
- Bithynica (fragments). Βιθυνικά
- Cynegeticus. Κυνηγητικός
- De rebus successorum Alexandri. Μετὰ Άλεξανδρον
- Epictetea
- see PA3969
- Indica (Historia indica). Ἰνδική
- Parthica (fragments). Παρθικά
- Periplus Maris Erythraei see PA4267.P14
- Periplus Ponti Euxini. Περίπλους Πόντου Εὔξείνου
- Cf. PA4267.P143 Compilation from Arrianus, Menippus, Marcianus, and Pseudo-Seymnus
- Tactica. Ars tactica. Τέχνη τακτική
- Translations. By language, Latin title and date
- Criticism
- Language. Grammar
- Glossaries. Indices. By date
- Arrib... to Ath...
- Artapanus (Jewish historian) 2nd century B.C.? Αρτάπανος
- Artemidorus, of Daldis (in Lydia) 2nd century A.D. Oneirocritica. Αρτεμίδωρος Δαλδιανός. Όνειροκριτικά
- Artemidorus, of Ephesus (geographer) fl. ca. 100 B.C. Αρτεμίδωρος ὁ Ἐφέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Artemidorus, of Parion (astrologer) 1st century A.D. Αρτεμίδωρος
- Artemidorus, of Tarsus (grammarian) 1st century B.C. Αρτεμίδωρος
- Asclepiades, of Bithynia, or Prusa (physician), b. ca. 130 B.C. Ασκληπιάδης
- Asclepiades, of Myrlia (grammarian) 2nd to 1st century B.C. Ασκληπιάδης Μυρλεανός (Table P-PZ38)
- Asclepiades, of Nicaea (grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Ασκληπιάδης

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
 Arrib... to Ath... -- Continued
- 3936.A6 Asclepiades, of Samus (poet) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Ασκληπιάδης (Table P-PZ38)
 Asclepiades, of Tragilus (historian) 4th century B.C. Ασκληπιάδης
 Asclepiades, the younger (pharmacologist) 1st century B.C. Ασκληπιάδης ὁ Φαρμακίων
 Asclepiodotus (Neo-Platonist)
 see Asclepiodotus, of Alexandria
- 3936.A8 Asclepiodotus (philosopher, date unknown). Ασκληπιόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)
 Asclepiodotus, of Alexandria (physician) 5th century A.D. Ασκληπιόδοτος
- 3936.A85 Asclepius, of Tralles, 6th century A.D. Ασκλήπιος
 Astrampsychus (Table P-PZ38)
 Athenaeus (mechanicus) 2nd century B.C. (or A.D.?) Αθήναιος
 Athenaeus (rhetor) 2nd century B.C. Αθήναιος
 Athenaeus, of Attalia (physician) fl. between 40 and 70 A.D. Αθήναιος
 Athenaeus Naucratita, 2nd century A.D. Deipnosophistae lib. XV. Αθήναιος Ναυκρατίτης.
- 3937 Δειπνοσοφιστά
- 3937.A2 Editions. By date
- 3937.A25 Selected books. By date
- 3937.A3B1-.A3B15 Individual books
- 3937.A47 Selections. Quotations. Passages
 Translations
- 3937.A48 Greek (Modern). By date
- 3937.A5 Latin. By date
- 3937.A6 English. By date
- 3937.A65 French. By date
- 3937.A67 German. By date
- 3937.A7A-.A7Z Other. By language, A-Z
 Subarrange by date
- 3937.A8-.Z3 Criticism
- 3938 Athenai... to Aure...
 Athenais see PA3972.E86
- Aurelius, Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180 A.D.
- 3939 Commentariorum quos sibi ipsi scripsit lib. XII. Meditations. Μάρκος Αντωνίνος. Εἰς
 έαυτόν
- 3939.A2 Editions. By date
- 3939.A25 Selected books. By date
- 3939.A3B1-.A3B15 Individual books
- 3939.A47 Selections. Quotations. Passages
 Translations
- 3939.A5 Latin. By date
 English see B580+
 Other languages see B582.A+
- 3939.A8-.Z3 Criticism
 Letters to Fronto (in Latin) see PA6389.F6+
- 3940 Auto... to Bab...
 3940.A8 Autolycus (mathematician) fl. 310 B.C. Αύτόλυκος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Cf. QB21 Astronomy
- 3940.A8A61-.A8A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. De sphaera quae movetur liber; De ortibus et occasibus libri duo (Περὶ κινουμένης
 σφαῖρας· Περὶ ἐπιτολῶν καὶ δύσεων)
- 3941 Babrius, 2nd century A.D. Βάβριος
 3941.A2 Editions
 3941.A3 Translations and paraphrases
 Greek (Medieval and modern)
 Latin

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Babrius, 2nd century A.D. Βάβριος
 Translations and paraphrases
 Latin -- Continued
 Ancient
 see PA6225 Avianus
- (3941.A35) Ancient
 Modern
 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
 Babu... to Bac...
 Bacchylides, ca. 505-ca. 450 B.C. Βακχυλίδης
 Editions
 Translations and paraphrases
 Greek (Medieval and modern)
 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
 Bad... to Call...
 Balbilla, Julia
 Bassus, of Smyrna. Βάσσος
 Bassus, Cassianus see PA3946.C7
 Bassus Lollius
 see Lollius Bassus
 3944.B3 Berossus (Berossus), the Chaldean, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Babyloniaca. Βηρωσός.
 Βαβυλωνιακά
- 3944.B38 Bion, of Borysthenes, 3rd century B.C. Βίων (Table P-PZ38)
- 3944.B4 Bion, of Smyrna (fl. probably towards the end of the 2nd century B.C.). Βίων ὁ Σμυρναῖος
 Class here also editions containing both Bion's and Moschus' poems. Editions of the poems of
 Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus and fragments of minor poets, are classified with Theocritus
- Boëthus, (Platonist) 2nd century A.D. Βοηθός
 Boëthus, of Sidon (peripatetic) 1st century B.C. Βοηθός
 Boëthus, of Sidon (stoic) 2nd century B.C. Βοηθός
 Boëthus, of Tarsus, poet, 1st century B.C. Βοηθός
 Bolus, of Mendes, 3rd century B.C. Βῶλος (Table P-PZ38)
 Published "Commenta" and other treatises as works of Democritus of Abdera
 Cf. PA3948.D8 Pseudo-Democritus
- 3944.B8 Brutus, Marcus Junius, d 42. B.C.
 Pseudo-Brutus. Epistulae Graecae
 Caecilius, of Calacte, 1st century B.C. Καικίλιος Καλακτίνος (Table P-PZ38)
 Author of a treatise against which Pseudo-Longinus wrote his De sublimitate
 Cf. PA4229.L4+ Pseudo-Longinus. De sublimitate
- 3945 Callimachus, fl. between 310 and 240 B.C. Καλλίμαχος
 Editions
 Hymni and Epigrammata (or Hymni alone). Ψύνοι. Επιγράμματα
 Selections
 Special hymns
 I. In Jovem. Εἰς Δία
 II. In Apollinem. Εἰς Απόλλωνα
 III. In Dianam. Εἰς Ἀρτεμίν
 IV. In Delum. Delos. Εἰς Δῆλον
 V. In lavacrum Palladis. Bath of Pallas. Εἰς λουτρὰ τῆς Παλλάδος
 VI. In Cererem. Hymnos eis Dēmētra. Εἰς Δήμητρα
 Epigrammata. Επιγράμματα

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Callimachus, fl. between 310 and 240 B.C. Καλλίμαχος -- Continued
- 3945.A5 Fragments and lost works. By date
Including Aetia; Coma Berenices; Hecale; Ibis; Lambi. Αἴτια. Βερενίκης πλόκαμος. Έκάλη. Ίβις.
Ἴαμψοι
- Translations
- 3945.A53 Greek (Modern)
- Latin
- (3945.A54) Ancient
see PA6274.C6; PA6519.I2
- 3945.A6 Modern
- 3945.A8-Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- 3945.Z5 Criticism
- 3945.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. By date
- 3946 Callin... to Cass...
Callinus, of Ephesus, 7th century B.C. Καλλίνος
Callippus, of Cyzicus (astronomer) 4th century B.C. Κάλλιππος
Callisthenes, of Olynthus, ca. 370-327 B.C. Καλλισθένης
Only fragments extant
- 3946.C2A1 Collected works
- 3946.C2A3 Gesta (or Acta) Alexandri. Άλεξάνδρου πράξεις
- 3946.C2A6 Hellenica. Ἑλληνικά
- 3946.C2A8-.C2Z Criticism, etc.
- 3946.C3 Pseudo-Callisthenes
Legendary and fictitious history of Alexander the Great
For vernacular medieval versions see Classes PQ, PR, and PT
Cf. PA6445.I7 Itinerarium Alexandri
Cf. PA6791.V8+ J. Valerius
- 3946.C53 Callistratus Aristophaneus (grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Καλλιστράτος ὁ Αριστοφάνειος
(Table P-PZ38)
- 3946.C55 Callistratus, sophista (rhetor) 4th century A.D. Καλλιστράτος (Table P-PZ38)
Callixenus, of Rhodus, 3rd century B.C. Kallixeinos, of Rhodes. Καλλιξείνος
Carcinus, epic poet. Καρκίνος
Carcinus, of Akragas, the older (dramatist) fl. 431 B.C. Καρκίνος
Carcinus, of Akragas, the younger (dramatist) 4th century B.C. Καρκίνος
Carneades, of Cyrene, 214/3-129/8 B.C. Καρνεάδης see B537
- 3946.C6 Carystius, of Pergamon, fl. between 125 to 120 B.C. Καρύστιος ὁ Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3946.C7 Cassianus Bassus, Scholasticus (geoponic writer) 6th century A.D. Κασσιανὸς Βάσσος
(Table P-PZ38)
- 3947 Cassius Dio Cocceianus, ca. 155-ca. 235 A.D. Διών Κάσσιος Κοκκειανός
- Editions
- (3947.A1) Facsimiles of manuscripts
see Z114
- 3947.A2 By date
- 3947.A3 Selected books or portions
- 3947.A4 Particular books. By date of publication
- 3947.A45 Selections. Quotations. Passages
- Translations
- 3947.A46 Greek (Modern) By date
- 3947.A47 Latin. By date
- (3947.A49) English
see DG207.C36
- 3947.A5-Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- 3947.Z5 Criticism
For historical treatises see Class DG

- Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
- 3948 Cassius to Demosthenes
 Cassius Dionysius see PA3968.D45
 Cassius Dionysius Longinus see PA4229.L3
 Castor, of Rhodes, historian, 1st century B.C. Κάστωρ
- 3948.C2 Cebes, 1st (?) century A.D. Tabula. Kebētos Thēbaiou pinax. Κέβης. Κέβητος Θηβαίου πίναξ
 Not identical with Cebes of Thebes, Socratic philosopher
 Celsus, Platonic philosopher fl. 180 A.D. Κέλσος see B538.C2+
 Cephalio (historian) 2nd century A.D. Κεφαλίων
 Cephalio (or Cephalon) of Gergithes, pseud. Κεφαλίων
 see Hegesianax, of Alexandria Troas
- 3948.C22 Cercidas. Κερκίδας (Table P-PZ38)
 Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi see PA4009.Z7
- 3948.C23 Chaeremon, 4th cent. B.C. Χαιρήμων (Table P-PZ38)
 Chaeremon, of Alexandria (historian), 1st century A.D. Χαιρήμων
- 3948.C24 Chaeris (grammarian) 2nd (?) century B.C. Χαιρίς (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C26 Chamaeleon, of Heraclea (peripatetic philosopher) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Χαμαιλέων
- 3948.C26 Chamaeleon, of Heraclea Pontica. Χαμαιλέων (Table P-PZ38)
- Charax, of Pergamon, 2nd or 3rd century A.D. Χάραξ Περγαμηνός
- 3948.C3 Charax, Joannes (grammarian) 6th century A.D. Ἰωάννης Χάραξ
 Chariton Aphrodisiensis, 2nd (?) century A.D. De Chaerea et Callirhoe. Χαρίτων Αφροδισιεύς. Περὶ Χαιρέαν καὶ Καλλιρροήν (Table P-PZ43a)
- 3948.C33 Charon, of Lampsacus (logographer) 5th century B.C. Χάρων
 Chion of Heraclea. Χίων
 Fictitious author of a novel in letters
- 3948.C35 Choerilus (dramatist) 6th century B.C. Χοιρίλος
- 3948.C38 Choerilus, of Iasos, Caria (epic poet) 4th century B.C. Χοιρίλος
- Choerilus, of Samos (epic poet) 5th century B.C. Χοιρίλος (Table P-PZ38)
- Choeroboscus, Georgius, grammarian, fl. between 500 and 530 A.D. Γεώργιος Χοιροβοσκός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C383 Choricius, of Gaza, active 6th century. Χορίκιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C39-.C393 Christodōros, fl. 5th cent. Ekphrasis. Χριστόδωρος. Έκφρασις (Table P-PZ42)
- 3948.C4 Chrysippus Solensis, 281/77-208/4 B.C. Χρύσιππος (Table P-PZ38)
 Fragments
 Cf. B540+ Philosophy
- Cinaethon, of Lacedaemon (date uncertain). Κινάθων ὁ Λακεδαιμόνιος
 Genealogical poems, lost
- 3948.C5 Cinesias, of Athens, 5th century B.C. Κινησίας
 Cleanthes (Stoic philosopher) 331/0-232/0 B.C. Κλεάνθης (Table P-PZ38)
 Fragments
 Cf. B557.C2+ Philosophy
- 3948.C53 Clearchus, of Soli, 4th-3rd (?) century B.C. Κλέαρχος
- 3948.C63 Cleomedes, 2nd century A.D. Κλεομήδης
 Cleonides (pupil of Aristoxenus, of Tarentum) fl. ca. 100 A.D. Κλεονίδης (Table P-PZ38)
 Presumably author of Isagoge harmonica (Εἰσαγωγὴ ἀρμονική), falsely ascribed to Euclides or Pappus
- 3948.C67 Clitarchus (historian) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Cleitarchus. Κλείταρχος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C7 Colluthus, of Lycopolis, fl. between 491-518 A.D. De raptu Helenae. Rape of Helen. Κόλλουθος. Ἀρπαγὴ Ἐλένης
- 3948.C73 Colotes, of Lampsacus (Epicurean), 4th to 3rd century B.C. Κωλώτης (Table P-PZ38)
 Comparatio Menandri et Philistionis see PA4247
- 3948.C75 Conon, fl. between 36 B.C. and 17 A.D. Narrationes. Κόνων. Διηγήσεις
 Fifty mythical tales
- 3948.C76 Corax, of Syracuse, rhetor, 5th century B.C. Κόραξ (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C77 Corinna, 5th century B.C. Κόριννα (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Cassius to Demosthenes -- Continued
- 3948.C8 Cornutus, Lucius Annaeus, fl. 65 A.D. Ἀνναιός Κορνοῦτος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
For Latin works see PA6375.C8
- 3948.C8A61-.C8A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. *Theologiae Graecae compendium (De natura deorum). Επιδρομὴ τῶν κατὰ τὴν Ἑλληνικὴν θεολογίαν παραδεδομένων*
- Ars rhetorica see PA3516.A7
- 3948.C817 Crates. Κράτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C82 Crates Mallotes, fl. ca. 167 B.C. Κράτης ὁ Μαλλώτης (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4035.A7+ Homer
- 3948.C83 Crates Thebanus, 4th century B.C. Κράτης ὁ Θηβαῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C84 Cratinus (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Κρατίνος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C85 Crinagoras, b. ca. 70 B.C. Κριναγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C86 Critias Atheniensis, fl 415-403 B.C. Κριίας (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C9 Ctesias, of Cnidus, fl. 415-397 B.C. Κρησίας ὁ Κνίδιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C92 Cynaethus, of Chios (Homerida) fl. ca. 504 B.C. Κύναιθος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4023.H81 Homer
- 3948.C93 Cyranus see PA3998.H5K8
- 3948.C948 Cypria (epic poem). Κύπρια
"Cyrillus glossator." Lexicon graeco-latinum vetus in calce quorundam Cyrilli scriptorum inventum. Κύριλλος
Compiler unknown
- 3948.C95 Cyrillus (Cyril), Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, d. 444 A.D. Κύριλλος (Table P-PZ38)
For theological works see BR60+ BR1720
Collectio alphabetic a vocum Grecarum. Λέξεων συναγωγὴ κατὰ στοιχεῖον
Authorship doubtful
De dictionibus quae accentu variant significatum see PA4221.J5D5
- 3948.D13 Damascius, of Damascus fl. 529 A.D. Δαμάσκιος ὁ Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.D15 "Damigeron magus." De lapidibus. Περὶ λίθων
Cf. PA4258.D3+ Orpheus
- 3948.D17 David (Armenian philosopher) 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3948.D17A61-.D17A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. *Commentarium in Porphyrii Isagogen; Prolegomena philosophiae*
- 3948.D34 Deilochos, of Proconnesus. Δηίλοχος (Δήιοχος) (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.D35 Demades, approximately 380 B.C.-319 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.D4 Demeter, Hymn to
see PA4023.H83 Homer; PA3945.A36 Callimachus
- Demetrius (Jewish historian) 3rd century B.C. Δημήτριος
- Demetrius, of Byzantium (historian) 3rd century B.C. Δημήτριος
- Demetrius, of Byzantium (peripatetic) 1st century B.C. Δημήτριος
- Demetrius, of Callatis (geographer) ca. 200 B.C. Δημήτριος
- Demetrius, of Magnesia, 1st century B.C. (Demetrius Magnes). Δημήτριος ὁ Μάγνης
- Demetrius, of Phaleron, ca. 350-ca. 283 B.C. Δημήτριος ὁ Φαληρεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Fragments only
- 3948.D5 De elocutione (De interpretatione). Περὶ ἐρμηνείας
Wrongly ascribed to Demetrios
- 3948.D55 Demetrius, of Scepsis (historian) fl. 150 B.C. Δημήτριος ὁ Σκήψιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Demetrius Ixion, grammarian, 1st (?) century B.C. Δημήτριος ὁ Ἰξιων
- Demetrius Lacon, fl. ca. 110 B.C. Δημήτριος ὁ Λάκων
- 3948.D7 Democritus, of Abdera, ca. 460-ca. 370 B.C. Δημόκριτος ὁ Αβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B295+ Philosophy
- 3948.D8 Pseudo-Democritus
Cf. PA3944.B8 Bolus, of Mendes
- Demophilus (writer of comedies, middle comedy). Δημόφιλος

- Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
- Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
- 3949.A2 Editions. By date
- Selected orations
- 3949.A3 Miscellaneous
- Including school editions
- Special groups
- Public orations
- 3949.A4 Collections and selections
- Deliberative speeches. Suasoriae. Δημηγορίαι. Συμβουλευτικοί
- Collections and selections see PA3949.A4
- Philippics
- see PA3950.O3; PA3950.P3+
- 3949.A5 "Deliberative speeches" (properly so called). Hellenic speeches. Δημηγορίαι
 Έλληνικά
- Includes three "Hellenic" speeches by Demosthenes, namely On the symmories, On
 Megalopolis, On Rhodes, and two speeches not by Demosthenes, De republica
 ordinanda and De foedere Alexandri
- 3949.A6 Court speeches (on public questions). Δικανικοί δημόσιοι
- Includes On Androton; On Leptines' law; Against Aristocrates; On Timocrates; Against
 Midias, On the embassy, On the crown
- 3949.A7 Private (forensic) speeches. Ἰδιωτικοί
- Orationes tutoriae see PA3950.A3+
- (3949.A88) Epideictic
- see PA3950.A13 PA3950.F8
- 3949.A9 Selections. Quotations. Passages
- 3950 Particular orations
- 3950.A13 Amatorius (Declamatio amatoria. Laus Epicratis). Ερωτικός
- Spurious
- 3950.A2 In Androtonem. Κατ' Ανδροτίωνος. Κατ' Ανδροτίωνος παρανόμων
- 3950.A23 In Apaturium. Πρὸς Απατούριον παραγραφή
- Authorship disputed
- In Aphobum I-III
- Including editions of the "Orationes tutoriae", i.e., the three speeches in Aphobum and the two
 speeches in Onetorem
- 3950.A31 In Aphobum de tutela. Κατὰ Αφόβου ἐπιτροφῆς
- 3950.A32 In Aphobum oratio II. Κατὰ Αφόβου β'
- 3950.A33 Adversus Aphobum de falso testimonio. Πρὸς Αφοβον ὑπὲρ Φάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν
- 3950.A4 Criticism
- 3950.A5 Adversus Aristocratem. Against Aristocrates. Κατὰ Αριστοκράτους
- In Aristogitonem I-II. Κατὰ Αριστογείτονος α' β'
- I, doubtful; II, spurious
- 3950.A7 Text. By date
- 3950.A8 Criticism
- 3950.B5 In Boeotum de dote. Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν ὑπὲρ προικὸς μητρώας
- Spurious
- 3950.B7 In Boeotum de nomine. Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν περὶ τοῦ ὄνόματος
- 3950.C2 In Calliclem de fundo. Πρὸς Καλλικλέα περὶ χωρίου
- 3950.C3 In Callippum. Πρὸς Κάλλιππον
- Spurious
- 3950.C4 De Chersoneso. Περὶ τῶν ἐν Χερρονήσῳ
- Pro Chrysippo see PA3950.P8
- De classibus see PA3950.S9
- 3950.C5 In Cononem de verberatione. Κατὰ Κόνωνος ἀικείας
- De contributione see PA3950.R3

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
	Particular orations -- Continued
3950.C6	De corona. On the crown. Ύπὲρ Κτησιφῶντος περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου
	Cf. PA3823.A23 Aeschines
3950.C8	Pro corona trierarchias. Περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου τῆς τριηραρχίας
	Authorship disputed
3950.D5	In Dionysodorum dati damni. Κατὰ Διονυσοδώρου βλάβης
	Authorship disputed
	Epitaphius see PA3950.F8
	Eroticus see PA3950.A13
3950.E6	In Eubulidem (Appellatio contra E.). Πρὸς Εύβουλίδην ἔφεσις
	Authorship disputed
3950.E8	In Euergum et Mnesibulum falsos testes. Κατ' Εὐέργου καὶ Μνησιβούλου
	ψευδομαρτυριῶν
	Spurious
3950.F6	De foedere Alexandri. Περὶ τῶν πρὸς Άλεξανδρον συνθηκῶν
	Spurious
3950.F8	Oratio funebris (Declamatio funebris). Ἐπιτάφιος
	Spurious
3950.H3	De Halonneso. Περὶ Άλοννήσου
	Original oration lost; oration preserved is presumably by Hegesippus of Sunion
3950.L2	In Lacritum (Adversus Lacriti exceptionem). Πρὸς τὴν Λακρίτου παραγραφήν
	Spurious
3950.L3	De falsa legatione. Κατ' Αἰσχίνου περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας
	Cf. PA3823.A25 Aeschines
3950.L5	In Leocharem (Adversus Leocharem de haereditate). Πρὸς Λεοχάρην περὶ τοῦ
	Ἄρχιάδου κλήρου
	Spurious
3950.L7	Adversus Leptinem (De immunitate adversus Leptinem). Περὶ τῆς ἀτελείας πρὸς
	Λεπτίνην
3950.M2	In Macartatum (Adversus Macartatum de Hagniana haereditate). Πρὸς Μακάρτατον
	περὶ Ἀγνίου κλήρου
	Spurious
3950.M4	De Megalopolitis. Ύπὲρ Μεγαλοπολιτῶν
3950.M7	Contra Midiam (In Midiam oratio de alapa). Against Midias. Κατὰ Μειδίου περὶ τοῦ
	κονδύλου
3950.N2	In Nausimachum (Exceptio adversus Nausimachum et Xenopithem). Πρὸς Ναυσίμαχον
	καὶ Ξενοπείθην παραγραφή
3950.N5	In Neaeram. Κατὰ Νεαίρας
	Spurious
3950.N7	In Nicostratum (Adversus Nicostratum de Arethusii mancipiis). Πρὸς Νικόστρατον περὶ
	ἀνδραπόδων ἀπογραφῆς Αρεθουσίου
3950.O2	In Olympiodorum (In O. dati damni). Κατὰ Ολυμπιοδώρου βλάβης
	Spurious
	Olynthiacae I-III. Όλυνθιακοί α' β' γ'
3950.O3	Text. By date
3950.O4	Criticism
3950.O7	Adversus Onetorem I-II. Πρὸς Όντορα ἐξούλης α' β'
3950.P2	De pace. Περὶ ἐιρήνης
3950.P23	In Pantaenetus (Exceptio adversus Pantaenetus). Against Pantaenetus. Πρὸς
	Πανταίνετον παραγραφή
3950.P26	In Phaenippum (Adversus Phaenippum de permutatione). Πρὸς Φάινιππον περὶ
	ἀντιδόσεως
	Spurious

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
- Particular orations -- Continued
- Philippicae I-XII
- Including Olynthiacae 1-3; Philippica I; De pace; Philippica II; De Halonneso; De Chersoneso; Philippica III; Philippica IV; Adversus Philippi epistulam; Philippi epistula
- 3950.P3 Editions. By date
- 3950.P4 Selected orations (Miscellaneous)
- Separate orations
- De Chersoneso see PA3950.C4
- De Halonneso see PA3950.H3
- De pace see PA3950.P2
- Olynthiacae see PA3950.O3+
- Philippicae (In Philippum) I-IV. Κατὰ Φιλίππου α' β' γ' δ'
- I-IV (or I-III)
- I (or I-II)
- II (or II-III)
- III (or III-IV)
- IV
- Authorship disputed
- 3950.P56 Adversus Philippi epistulam. Πρὸς τὴν ἐπιστολὴν τὴν Φιλίππου
- 3950.P58 Philippi epistula
- 3950.P6 Criticism
- Including general criticism and criticism of individual orations
- 3950.P7 Pro Phormione (Exceptio pro Phormione). Ύπὲρ Φορμίωνος παραγραφή
- 3950.P8 In Phormionem (Adversus Phormionem de pecunia mutuo data). Πρὸς Φορμίωνα περὶ δανέου
- 3950.P9 In Polyclem (Adversus Polyclem de trierarchiae sumptibus). Πρὸς Πολυκλέα περὶ τοῦ ἐπιτριηραρχήματος
- 3950.R3 De republica ordinanda (De constitutione). Περὶ συντάξεως
- Authorship disputed
- 3950.R6 De Rhodiorum libertate. Περὶ τῆς Ῥοδίων ἐλευθερίας
- 3950.S5 In Spudiam (Contra Spudiam de dote). Πρὸς Σπουδιαν ὑπερ προικός
- 3950.S7 In Stephanum oratio I. Κατὰ Στεφάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν α'
- Authorship disputed
- 3950.S8 In Stephanum oratio II. Κατὰ Στεφάνου β'
- Spurious
- 3950.S9 De symmoriis (De classibus). Περὶ τῶν συμμοριῶν
- 3950.T3 In Theocrinem (Delatio in Theocrinem). Κατὰ Θεοκρίνου ἐνδειξις
- Spurious
- 3950.T5 Adversus Timocratem. Kata Timokratous. Κατὰ Τιμοκράτους
- 3950.T7 In Timotheum (Adversus Timotheum de aere alieno). Πρὸς Τιμόθεον ὑπερ χρέως
- Spurious
- 3950.Z3 In Zenothemin (Exceptio adversus Zenothemidem). Παραγραφὴ πρὸς Ζηνόθεμιν
- Authorship disputed
- 3950.Z6 Prooemia (Exordia concionum). Προσίμια
- 3950.Z7 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
- Including De concordia; De reditu suo; De Lycurgi liberis; De Theramenis maledictis; Ad Heracleodorum; Senatui et populo Athenensium. Περὶ τῆς ὄμονοίας. Περὶ τῆς ἴδιας καθόδου. Περὶ τῶν Λυκούργου πάιδων. Περὶ τῆς Θηραμένους βλασφημίας. Πρὸς Ἡρακλεοδῶρον. Πρὸς τὴν βουλὴν καὶ τὸν δῆμον τῶν Αθηναίων
- 3950.Z8 Fragments
- 3950.Z9 Spurious orations
- Class here collections and general treatises only.
- For particular orations see PA3950
- 3951 Translations

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
	Translations -- Continued
3951.A15	Greek (Modern)
3951.A2	Latin
3951.A3-Z	Other. By language, A-Z
	English
3951.E5	Collected and selected orations. By date
3951.E5A-.E5Z	Particular orations, by Latin title and translator (successive Cutter numbers)
	French
3951.F8	Collected and selected orations. By date
3951.F8A-.F8Z	Particular orations, by Latin title and translator (successive Cutter numbers)
	German
3951.G5	Collected and selected orations. By date
3951.G5A-.G5Z	Particular orations, by Latin title and translator (successive Cutter numbers)
	Interpretation and criticism
	Ancient
3952.A1	Scholia. By date
	Other
3952.A15	Treatises on, and lives of Demosthenes
(3952.A16)	Collections
	Including collections of ancient criticisms of Demosthenes
	Particular authors
	Cf. PA3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus
	Cf. PA3966 Dionysius, of Halicarn.
	Cf. PA4226.Z65 Libanius. Vita et argumenta Demosthenis
	Cf. PA4230.D4 Lucianus. Demosthenis encomium
	Cf. PA4273 Photius
	Cf. PA4368.V5 Pseudo-Plutarchus. Vitae decem oratorum
	Cf. PA4369.D5 Plutarch. Vita Demosthenis
	Cf. PA4487.T35 Tiberius, rhetor
	Cf. PA4500.Z63 Zosimus. Vita Demosthenis
	Cf. PA5365 Suidas
	Modern
3952.A2	Early to 1800/1850
3952.A5-Z	1800/1850-
3964	Language. Style. Technique
3964.A-.Z3	General
	Including treatises on style, rhythm, figures of speech, etc.
	Special
3964.Z5	Grammar. Syntax
3964.Z8	Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
3965	Demosthenes (physician) to Dion...
3965.D11	Demosthenes (physician) 1st century A.D. Δημοσθένης (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D112	Demosthenes (jurist) 5th century A.D. Δημοσθένης (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D119	Dexippus (Neo-Platonist) 4th century A.D. Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D12	Dexippus, of Cos (physician) fl. ca. 390 B.C. Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D123	Dexippus, Publius Herennius (historian) 3rd century A.D. Π. Ἐρέννιος Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D128	Diagoras, of Melos. Διαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D13	Dicaearchus Messenius, 4th century B.C. Δικαίαρχος ὁ Μεσσήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D14	The Descriptio Graeciae formerly ascribed to Dicaearchus is by Dionysius Calliphontis "Dictys Cretensis". Δίκτυς Cf. PA6379.D3 Latin literature Didymus (son of Didymus) see PA3965.D17

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Demosthenes (physician) to Dion...
- Didymus (son of Heraclides) musician and grammarian, fl. ca. 60 A.D. Δίδυμος ὁ τοῦ Ἡρακλείδου
- 3965.D153 Didymus, of Alexandria, metrologist, 1st century B.C. Δίδυμος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3965.D155 Didymus, of Alexandria, geoponic writer, and physician, 4th century A.D. Δίδυμος (Table P-PZ38)
- Didymus, of Alexandria, grammarian, 1st century A.D. see PA3965.D165
- (3965.D16) Didymus, of Alexandria, the grammarian, surnamed Chalcenterus see PA3965.D17
- Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian
see BR60+ BR1720
- Didymus, the blind
see Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian
- 3965.D165 Didymus, the younger, grammarian of Alexandria, 1st century A.D. Δίδυμος ὁ Νεώτερος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus, ca. 63 B.C.-ca. 10 A.D. Δίδυμος Χαλκέντερος (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. PA3879.A17 Aristophanes. Scholia
- Cf. PA3952.A1 Demosthenes. Scholia
- Cf. PA3977.A7+ Euripides. Scholia
- Cf. PA4035.D4 Homer. Scholia
- Cf. PA4276.A1 Pindar. Scholia
- Cf. PA4416.A7+ Sophocles. Scholia
- Didymus, Ateius (date unknown). Δίδυμος Ατήιος
- 3965.D18 Didymus, Claudio, grammarian, fl. ca. 50 A.D.? Κλαύδιος Δίδυμος
- Dinarchus, fl. 336-292 B.C. Δείναρχος (Table P-PZ38)
- Dio Cassius see PA3947
- 3965.D2-D22 Dio, Chrysostom. Δίων Χρυσόστομος (Table P-PZ44)
- 3965.D25 Diocles, of Carystus, 4th century B.C. Διοκλῆς ὁ Καρύστιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Diodorus Siculus, fl. ca. 60-30 B.C. Διόδωρος Σικελιώτης
- Bibliotheca historica. Βιβλιοθήκη
- 3965.D3 Editions. By date
- Translations
- 3965.D4A5 Latin. By date
- 3965.D4A6-D4Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- 3965.D5 Criticism
For historical treatises see D58
- 3965.D55 Epistulae
- Spurious
- Diogenes, of Apollonia, 5th century B.C. Διογένης ὁ Απολλωνιάτης
- Diogenes, of Seleucia, "the Babylonian," ca. 240-ca. 152 B.C.
- Diogenes, of Sinope, 403-323 B.C. Διογένης see B305.D4+
- 3965.D6 Diogenes Laertius (probably 3rd century A.D.) De vitis philosophorum lib. X. Lives, teachings, and sayings of famous philosophers. Διογένης ὁ Λαέρτιος. Περὶ βιων, δογμάτων καὶ ἀποφθεγμάτων τῶν ἐν φιλοσοφίᾳ εὔδοκιμησάντων
- 3965.D74 Diogenianus, of Heraclea (lexicographer) 2nd century A.D. Διογενειανός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3965.D83 Dionysius. Διονύσιος
Treatises on various authors known by this name
- 3965.D85 Dionysius (date uncertain). Διονύσιος
Author of the Bassarica (Βασσαρικά), to be distinguished from Dionysius Periegetes
- 3965.D87 Dionysius I, tyrant of Syracuse, d. 367 B.C. Διονύσιος (Table P-PZ38)
- (3965.D88) Dionysius Areopagita. Διονύσιος ὁ Αρεωπαγίτης
see B667.D4
- 3965.D9 Dionysius Calliphontis, 1st (?) century B.C. Descriptio Graeciae. Διονύσιος. Αναγραφὴ τῆς Ἑλλάδος
Formerly ascribed to Dicaearchus
- 3965.D93 Dionysius Chalcus, 5th century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Χαλκοῦς (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Demosthenes (physician) to Dion... -- Continued
- Dionysius cyclographus see PA3968.D178
- Dionysius, of Byzantium (date uncertain). Anaplus Bospori. Διονύσιος ὁ Βυζάντιος.
Ἀνάπλους τοῦ Βοσπόρου
- 3965.D95
- Dionysius, of Chalcis, historian, 2nd century B.C. (?) Διονύσιος ὁ Χαλκιδεύς (Table P-Z38)
- 3965.D97
- Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἀλικαρνασσεύς
- 3966
- 3966.A2
- 3966.A3
- 3966.A4
(3966.A5)
- Editions
- Comprehensive
- Antiquitates Romanae. Ρωμαϊκή ἀρχαιολογία
- Books I-XI, fragments of XII-XX
- Editions of fragments. By date
- Criticism
- see PA3967.Z4
- Rhetorical treatises
- Collections and selections. By date
- Fragments. By date
- Criticism
- see PA3967.Z5
- Particular treatises
- 3966.D2
- De admirabili vi dicendi in Demosthene. Περὶ τῆς λεκτικῆς Δημοσθένους δεινότητος
Cf. PA3952 Demosthenes
- 3966.D3
- De compositione verborum (De structura orationis). Περὶ συνθέσεως ὀνομάτων
- 3966.D4
- Editions
- Criticism
- De Demosthene et Aristotle see PA3966.E6
- 3966.D43
- De Dinarcho. Περὶ Δεινάρχου
- 3966.D45
- De imitatione libri III. Περὶ μιμήσεως
- Of lib. I only five short fragments are preserved; of lib. II an extract, published in older editions as a separate treatise with title De veteribus scriptoribus censura (Ἀρχαίων κρίσις); lib. III lost
- De Isaeo iudicium see PA3966.D5
- De Isocrate iudicium see PA3966.D5
- De Lysia iudicium see PA3966.D5
- De Lysiae orationibus see PA3966.F8
- 3966.D5
- De oratoribus antiquis (Commentarii de antiquis oratoribus). Περὶ τῶν ἀρχαίων ὥρητόρων ὑπομνηματισμοί
- Lib. I. De Lysia iudicium; De Isocrate iudicium; De Isaeo iudicium. Λυσίας.
Ίσοκράτης. Ἰσάιος
- Lib. II. Fragments only
- Cf. PA3966.D2 De admirabili vi dicendi in Demosthene
- 3966.D6
- De Platone et de praecipuis historicis see PA3966.E8
- De Thucydide ad Aelium Tuberonem. Περὶ τοῦ Θουκυδίδου χαρακτῆρος
Cf. PA3966.E7 Epistula ad Ammaeum II
- De Thucydide ad Ammaeum see PA3966.E7
- De veteribus scriptoribus censura see PA3966.D45
- Epistulæ
- 3966.E5
- Editions (of the three letters)
- 3966.E6
- Epistula ad Ammaeum I (De Demosthene et Aristotele). Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμαῖον α'
- 3966.E7
- Epistula ad Ammaeum II (De iis quae Thucydidis propria sunt; De Thucydidis idiomatis). Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμαῖον β' (Περὶ τῶν τοῦ Θουκυδίδου ἰδιωμάτων)
Cf. PA3966.D6 De Thucydide ad Aelium Tuberonem
- 3966.E8
- Epistula ad Cn. Pompeium Geminum (De Platone et de praecipuis historicis).
Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Πομπέιον

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἀλικαρνασσεύς
	Editions -- Continued
3966.F8	Lost writings and fragments
	Spurious works
3966.R5	Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ρήτορική Compilation of rhetorical treatises by various authors
	De sublimi see PA4229.L4+
3967	Translations. Criticism, etc.
	Translations
3967.A1	Greek. Modern. By date
3967.A2	Latin. By date
3967.A3-Z19	Other. By language, A-Z, and date e.g. English
3967.E5	Complete
3967.E51	Antiquitates
	Rhetorical works
3967.E53	Collections and selections
3967.E54-E59	Particular works (alphabetically, by title)
	Criticism
3967.Z4	General. Antiquitates
3967.Z5	Rhetorical treatises
	Language. Style, etc.
3967.Z6	General
3967.Z7	Grammar
3967.Z8	Glossaries, indices. By date
3968	Dionysius to Epictetus
3968.D13	Dionysius, of Halicarnassus (<i>ho mousikos</i>), 2nd century A.D. Διονύσιος ὁ Μουσικός (Table P-PZ38) Identical (?) with Aelius Dionysius Cf. PA3968.D44 Dionysius, Aelius, of Halicarnassus
3968.D14	Dionysius, of Heraclea, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Μεταθέμενος (Table P-PZ38) Cf. B557 Philosophy
3968.D16	Dionysius, of Miletus (logographer) 5th century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38)
3968.D17	Dionysius, of Mytilene, "Scytobrachion," 2nd century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Σκυτοβραχίων (Table P-PZ38) Author of a mythographical cyclus, part of which is the main source of Diodorus Siculus, Books 3-4 (history of the Argonauts) Cf. PA3965.D3+ Diodorus Siculus
3968.D178	Dionysius, of Samos (Dionysius cyclographus) 2nd (?) century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Σάμιος (Table P-PZ38)
	Dionysius Periegetes, 2nd century A.D. Διονύσιος ὁ Περιηγητής Orbis terrae descriptio (Periegesis mundi; Ambitus orbis). Οἰκουμένης περιήγησις
3968.D2	Editions. By date
	Translations
	Greek paraphrases see PA3968.D4A2
3968.D3	Latin. By date Cf. PA6642.A6 Priscianus
	Modern
3968.D31	English. By date
3968.D32	French. By date
3968.D33	German. By date
3968.D36	Other. By date
	Criticism
3968.D4A2	Ancient (Scholia and paraphrases in Greek)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Dionysius to Epictetus
- Dionysius Periegetes, 2nd century A.D. Διονύσιος ὁ Περιηγητής
 - Orbis terrae descriptio (Periegesis mundi; Ambitus orbis). Οἰκουμένης περιήγησις
 - Criticism -- Continued
 - Modern
 - For geographical treatises see G87.D7
- 3968.D4A5-.D4Z3
- 3968.D4Z5-.D4Z8
- 3968.D4Z9
- Other works
- Cf. PA3965.D85 Bassarica
- Dionysius Scythobrachion see PA3968.D17
- Dionysius, the Thracian (Dionysius Thrax) fl. between 170 and 90 B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Θρᾷξ
- Individual works. By title, A-Z
 - Criticism
 - Cf. PA4396.Z9 Porphyrius De prosodia
- 3968.D42A-.D42Z
- 3968.D43
- 3968.D44
- Dionysius, Aelius, of Halicarnassus, "Atticista" 2nd century A.D. Αἴλιος Διονύσιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. PA3968.D13 Dionysius, of Halicarnassus (ho mousikos), 2nd century A.D.
- 3968.D45
- Dionysius, Cassius, of Utica, fl. 88 B.C. Διονύσιος Κάσσιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Translator of Mago's work on agriculture
 - Cf. PA4244.M17 Mago, of Carthage
- 3968.D47
- Dionysius Longinus see PA4229.L3
- Diophantus, of Alexandria, fl. ca. 250 A.D. Διόφαντος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Separate works. By title
 - e.g. Arithmetica; De polygonia numeris liber (fragment); Spurious works. Αριθμητικά. Περὶ πολυγώνων ἀριθμῶν
- 3968.D49
- Dioscorides (epigrammatist) 3rd century B.C. Διοσκουρίδης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3968.D6
- Dioscorides, Pedanius, of Anazarbus, 1st century A.D. De materia medica. Πεδάνιος Διοσκουρίδης. Περὶ ὑλῆς ιατρικῆς
- Cf. R126.D5+ Medicine
- 3968.D62
- Dioscorus, of Aphroditou. Διόσκορος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3968.D63
- Diphilus, of Sinope (writer of comedies) fl. between 355 and 289 B.C. Διφίλος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3968.D7
- Dominicus, of Larissa (mathematician) 5th century A.D. Δομῦνος
- Dorotheus, of Ascalon (grammarian) fl. between 30 B.C. and 37 A.D. Δωρόθεος ὁ Ασκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3968.D73
- Dorotheus, of Sidon, astronomer, fl. between 50 and 300 A.D. Δωρόθεος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3968.D8
- Draco, of Stratonicea (Drakon, grammarian of the Alexandrian period?). Δράκων Στρατονικεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- Writings lost; the treatise De metris poeticis (Περὶ μέτρων ποιητικῶν) is a forgery of Jakob Diassorinos
- 3968.D9
- Duris, of Samos (historian), fl. 301-281 B.C. Δοῦρις (Table P-PZ38)
- Fragments only
- 3968.E3
- Elias (philosopher) 6th century A.D. Ἡλίας (Table P-PZ38)
- In Aristotelis Categories commentator see PA3902.A6+
 - In Porphyrii Isagogen commentator
 - Prolegomena philosophiae see PA3902.A6+
- 3968.E6
- Empedocles, of Agrigentum, 5th century B.C. Ἐμπεδοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. B218 Philosophy
- 3968.E65
- Epaphroditus, of Chaeronea (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Ἐπαφρόδιτος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3968.E7
- Ephorus Cumaeus (of Kyme) 4th century B.C. Ἐφόρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Fragments
 - Cf. PA3998.H23 Hellenica oxyrhynchia
- 3968.E8
- Epicharmus, ca. 550-460 B.C. Ἐπίχαρμος (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. PA6382 Ennius. Epicharmus

- Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
- 3969 Epictetus. Ἐπίκτητος
Cf. B560+ Philosophy
- 3969.A2 Dissertationes. Discourses. Διατριβάι
lib. I-IV (and editions including Encheiridion)
- 3969.A3 Encheiridion. Manual. Ἐγχειρίδιον
- 3969.A31 Paraphrasis Christiana
- 3969.A33 Fragments
- 3969.A35 Sententiae (Spurious)
- Translations
- 3969.A4 Latin
- 3969.A5-Z3 Other. By language, A-Z
- 3969.Z5 Criticism, interpretation
- 3970 Epicu... to Euc...
- 3970.E2 Epicurus, 341-270 B.C. Ἐπίκουρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Cf. B570+ Philosophy
- 3970.E2A61-.E2A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De natura (Περὶ φύσεως); Epistulae (Ἐπιστολάι); Testamentum
- 3970.E22 Epimenides, ca. 500 B.C. (?) Ἐπιμενίδης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3970.E37 Eranius Philo see PA4271.P2
- Erasistratus, of Ceos, (physician), fl. ca. 258 B.C. Ἐρασίστρατος
Cf. R126.A+ Medicine (General)
- 3970.E4 date Eratosthenes, of Cyrene, 3rd century B.C. Ἐρατοσθένης
- Collected works. Selections. By date
- 3970.E4A-.E4Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Carminum reliquiae (Erigone (Ηεριγόνη); Hermes (Ἐρμῆς); Hesiodos or Anterinys (Ἡσιόδος)); Catasterismi (Καταστερισμοί); Chronographiae (Χρονογραφίαι); De vetere comoedia (Περὶ τῆς ἀρχαίας κωμῳδίας) (Fragments); Geographica (Γεωγραφικά) (Fragments) - Cf. G87 Geography
- 3970.E5 Criticism
- 3970.E6 Erinna, 4th century B.C. Ἡριννα (Table P-PZ38)
- 3970.E65 Erotianus (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Glossarium in Hippocratem. Ἐρωτιανός. Παρ' Ἰπποκράτει λέξεων συναγωγή
- 3970.E68 Eryxias. Ἐρυξιας (Table P-PZ38)
- Etymologica
Compilations of the Byzantine period based upon the older works of Orion and Oros and upon other grammatical and lexicological works
see PA5311+
Cf. PA4257.O7 Orion
Cf. PA4261.O7 Oros
- 3970.E85 Eubulus. Εύβουλος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3971 Euclid. Εύκλειδης
Editions
see QA31
- (3971.A2-.A38) Translations
see QA31
- (3971.A39-.A69) Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- (3971.A7A2) Ancient. Commentaries. Scholia
- (3971.A7A5-.A7Z3) Arabic
- (3971.A7Z5-.A7Z9) Medieval
- 3971.A8-Z3 Modern
- 3971.Z5 Language
- 3971.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 3972 Euclides (Meg.) to Euripides
- (3972.E82) Euclides, of Megara, ca. 450-ca. 380 B.C. Εύκλειδης
see B305.E8

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Euclides (Meg.) to Euripides. Εύριπίδης -- Continued
- 3972.E84 Eudemus of Rhodes, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Εὐδημος ὁ Ρόδιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. B577.E5+ Philosophy
- Cf. PA3893.E7 Aristoteles. Ethica Eudemia
- 3972.E86 Eudocia, Aelia, Augusta, consort of Theodosius II, emperor of the East, d. 460 A.D.
Εὔδοκια (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3972.E86A61-.E86A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Epic poems; Centos (Homer)
- 3972.E88 Eudoxus, of Cnidus, fl. 365 B.C. Εύδοξος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3972.E9 Euhemerus, fl. 311-288 B.C. Εύήμερος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6382 Ennius; fragments of translation preserved by Lactantius
- 3972.E93 Eunapius, of Sardes, fl. 367-414 A.D. Εύνάπιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3972.E93A61-.E93A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Historiae (Chronikē historia hē meta Dexippou. Ἰστορικὰ ὑπομνήματα); Vitae sophistarum
(Βίοι σοφιστῶν)
- 3972.E94 Euphorion, of Chalcis, ca. 276 B.C. Εύφορίων (Table P-PZ38)
- Euphorion, of Chersonesus
see Euphranius, of Chersonesus
- Euphranius, of Chersonesus (grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Εύφρονιος
- Eupolemus (historian) 2nd century B.C. Εὔπόλεμος
- Eupolis (dramatist) fl. 429-411 B.C. Εύπολις (Table P-PZ38)
- 3972.E97 Euripides. Εύριπίδης
- 3973 Editions
- 3973.A1 Papyri. Manuscripts (facsimile reproductions)
- 3973.A2 Collected plays. By date
- 3973.A3 Selected plays. School editions. By date
- 3973.A35 Cantica (Choral odes)
- 3973.A4 Selections. Quotations. Passages
- 3973.A5 Separate works
Alcestis. Άλκηστις
- (3973.A53) Alcmeon. Άλκμέων
see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.A6 Andromache. Άνδρομάχη
- (3973.A7) Andromeda. Άνδρομέδα
see PA3973.Z5
- (3973.A8) Antigone. Άντιγόνη
see PA3973.Z5
- (3973.A9) Antiope. Άντιόπη
see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.B2 Bacchae. Βάκχαι
- Bellerophontes. Bellerophon. Βελλεροφόντης see PA3973.Z5
- Cresphontes. Κρεσφόντης see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.C9 Cyclops. Κύκλωψ
- 3973.E5 Electra. Ήλέκτρα
- Erechtheus. Έρεχθεύς see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.H3 Hecuba. Έκάβη
- 3973.H4 Helena. Helen. Ήλένη
- 3973.H5 Heracles (Hercules furens). Ήρακλῆς μαινόμενος
- 3973.H6 Heraclidae. Children of Heracles. Ήρακλεῖδαι
- 3973.H7 Hippolytus (H. Coronifer). Ίππολυτος στεφανηφόρος
- (3973.H9) Hypsipyle. Ύψιπύλη
see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.I6 Ion. Ίων
- 3973.I7 Iphigenia in Aulide. Iphigenia in Aulis. Ίφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Αύλιδι
- 3973.I8 Iphigenia in Tauris. Ίφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Ταύροις

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Euripides. Εύριπίδης
- Editions
- Separate works -- Continued
 - Medea. Μήδεια
 - Melanippe. Μελανίππη
 - see PA3973.Z5
 - (3973.O4) Oedipus. Οἰδίπους
 - see PA3973.Z5
 - 3973.O7 Orestes. Ὀρέστης
 - (3973.P2) Palamedes. Παλαμήδης
 - see PA3973.Z5
 - (3973.P4) Phaethon. Φαέθων
 - see PA3973.Z5
 - (3973.P5) Philoctetes. Φιλοκτήτης
 - see PA3973.Z5
 - 3973.P6 Phoenissae. Phoenician women. Φοίνισσαι
 - (3973.P8) Protesilaus. Πρωτεσίλαος
 - see PA3973.Z5
 - 3973.R5 Rhesus. Ρῆσος
 - Authorship doubtful
 - (3973.S8) Stheneboea. Σθενέβοια
 - see PA3973.Z5
 - 3973.S9 Supplices. Ἰκέτιδες
 - (3973.T4) Telephus. Τήλεφος
 - see PA3973.Z5
 - 3973.T8 Troades. Trojan women. Τρωάδες
 - 3973.Z5 Fragments. Lost plays. By date
 - Class here collections and individual plays
 - For treatises on these fragments whether general or restricted to a particular play see PA3977+
 - Spurious works
 - Rhesus see PA3973.R5
 - Epistulae V
 - By Sabidius Polio?
 - 3973.Z9 Translations
 - Greek, Modern
 - Latin
 - Ancient
 - see PA6664 (Seneca); PA6382 (Ennius)
 - Modern
 - 3974.A1 English
 - Collected plays. By date
 - Selected plays. By date
 - Selections. Passages. Thoughts
 - Separate plays
 - Paraphrases, tales, etc.
 - Other. By language, A-Z
 - 3974.A2 Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
 - 3975 Illustrations
 - 3975.7 Music
 - For compositions of dramas see class M
 - 3976.7 Interpretation and criticism
 - Ancient and medieval
 - Collections of criticisms and allusions. By editor, A-Z
 - Biographies. By editor, A-Z
 - 3977.A2A-.A2Z
 - 3977.A3A-.A3Z

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Euripides. Εύριπίδης
- Interpretation and criticism
- Ancient and medieval -- Continued
- 3977.A4 Particular authors
Including Aristophanes, Aristoteles, Quintilianus
- Scholia
- 3977.A5 Collections and selections. By date
(3977.A6A-.A6Z) Particular plays
see PA3973.A5+
- 3977.A7-.Z3 Particular authors, A-Z
- 3977.Z5 Arguments. By date
- Modern
- 3978.A2 Early to 1800/1850
- 3978.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/1850-
- 3985 Representation on the stage
- Language. Style. Versification
- 3992.A-.Z3 General
Including grammar and syntax
- 3992.Z6 Versification
- 3992.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
- 3994 Euro... to Gal...
- 3994.E77 Eusebius, of Caesarea, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 260-ca. 340. Εὐσέβιος ὁ Παμφίλου
(Table P-PZ38)
Cf. BR65.E7+ Early Christian literature
- 3994.E8 Eutecnius (rhetor) date uncertain. Εὔτεκνιος (Table P-PZ38)
For the paraphrase of the Ornithiaca (Ὀρνιθιακά), ascribed to Eutecnius see PA3968.D4Z9
Cf. PA4250.N3 Nicander
- 3994.E9 Eutocius, of Ascalon, mathematician, b. ca. 480 A.D. Εύτόκιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3994.E97 Ezekiel, 2nd century B.C. Ἐζέκιηλος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3994.F2 Fabius Pictor, Q., fl. ca. 225-216 B.C. Κόιντος Φάβιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3994.F3 Faustus, of Byzantium, 4th century A.D. Ρ'awstos, Buzandats'i (Table P-PZ38)
- 3994.F4 Favorinus (of Arles in Gaul) 2nd century A.D. Φαβωρῖνος (Table P-PZ38)
Epideictic speeches, etc. Fragments only
- Galen. Γαληνός
Cf. R126.G2+ Medicine
- 3995 Editions
- 3995.A2 Comprehensive
- 3995.A5-Z Treatises (not medical)
Adhortatio ad artes addiscendas. Protrepticus. Προτρεπτικὸς ἐπὶ τὰς τέχνας
De captionibus quae per dictionem fiunt. Peri tōn para tēn lexin sophismatōn. Περὶ τῶν παρὰ τὴν λέξιν σοφισμάτων
De optima doctrina. Περὶ τῆς ἀρίστης διδασκαλίας
Institutio logica. Εἰσαγωγὴ διαλεκτική
- 3996 Translations
- 3997 Criticism
- 3998 Gall... to Her...
Gaudentius (date uncertain). Harmonica introductio. Γαυδέντιος. Αρμονικὴ εἰσαγωγή
- 3998.G2 Geminus, of Rhodus, fl. 70 B.C. Γεμῖνος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Cf. QA31 Mathematics
- 3998.G3 Separate works. By title
e.g.
Elementa astronomiae. Introduction to astronomy. Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὰ φαινόμενα
Cf. PA4400.S7 Pseudo-Proclus, Sphaera
- 3998.G3A61-.G3A78 Genethlius, of Patrae (rhetor) 3rd century A.D. Γενέθλιος
Cf. PA4248.M13 Menander, of Laodicea

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
 Gall... to Her... -- Continued
 Georgius Choeroboscus see PA3948.C38
 3998.G6 Gorgias, of Leontini, fl. 428 B.C. Γοργίας (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA4279.G7 Plato. Gorgias
 3998.G62 Gorgias (the younger) rhetor, 1st century B.C. Schemata lexeos. Γοργίας. Περὶ σχημάτων
 3998.G73 Gregory, of Nazianzus, Saint, fl. 362-380 A.D. Γρηγόριος Ναζιανζηνός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720
 3998.G73A61-.G73A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Carmina (Hymn); Homiliae. Epistulae; Orationes
 Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, fl. 371-380 A.D. Γρηγόριος Νύσσης
 For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720
 Gregory, Thaumaturgus, Saint, ca. 213-ca. 270 A.D. Γρηγόριος ὁ Θαυματουργός
 For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720
 3998.H13 Hadrian, Emperor of Rome, 76-138 A.D. Αδριανός (Table P-PZ38)
 3998.H135 Hagias Troezenus, reputed author of the Nosti. Αγίας ὡρ Τροιζήνιος. Νόστοι
 3998.H14 Hanno, of Carthage, 5th (?) century B.C. Periplus. Αννων. Περίπλους
 Harpocratio, of Alexandria, 2nd (?) century A.D. De facultatibus naturalibus animalium et
 herbarum et lapidum. Αρποκρατίων. Περὶ φυσικῶν δυνάμεων ζώων τε καὶ λίθων
 3998.H15 Harpocration, Valerius, 1st or 2nd century A.D. Dictionarium decem oratorum. Lexicon of
 the ten orators. Αρποκρατίων ὁ Βαλέριος. Λέξεις τῶν δέκα ρήτορων
 3998.H16 Hecataeus, of Abdera (or Teos?) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Έκαταῖος ὁ Αβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 3998.H16A61-.H16A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Aegyptiaca (Fragments); De Hyperboreis (Fragments). Αἰγυπτιακά. Περὶ Ύπερβορέων
 3998.H161 Pseudo-Hecataeus, 2nd to 1st century B.C. (?) De Judaeis. Περὶ Ίουδαίων
 3998.H17 Hecataeus, of Miletus (logographer) fl. ca. 500 B.C. Έκαταῖος ὁ Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 3998.H17A61-.H17A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Genealogiae (Historiae) (Fragments); Terra circuitus (Fragments). Γενεαλογίαι.
 Περίοδος γῆς
 3998.H175 Hedylus (Table P-PZ38)
 Hegemon, of Thasus, 5th century B.C. Ἡγήμων ὁ Θάσιος
 3998.H181 Hegesianax, of Alexandria Troas, fl. 193 B.C. Ἡγησιάναξ ὁ Άλεξανδρεὺς ἀπὸ Τρωάδος
 3998.H181A61-.H181A78 Hegesippus (Egesippus). Ἡγήσιππος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 De bello Judaico see PA4222.D3
 3998.H182 Hegesippus, of Athens (Sunion) 4th century B.C. Ἡγήσιππος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 3998.H182A61-.H182A78 Separate works. By title
 De Halonneso see PA3950.H3
 Hegesippus ("comicus") 3rd century B.C. Ἡγήσιππος
 Hegesippus (ecclesiastical writer) fl. ca. 160-ca. 180 A.D. Ἡγήσιππος
 see BR60+ BR1720
 Hegesippus (epigrammatist) 4th century B.C. (?). Ἡγήσιππος
 Hegesippus, of Micyberna (historian) 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἡγήσιππος
 3998.H19 Heliodorus ("metricus") 1st century A.D. Heliodorus. Ήλιόδωρος ὁ Μετρικός (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA3879.A17 Aristophanes. Scholia
 3998.H193 Heliodorus (surgeon) 2nd century A.D. Ήλιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
 Heliodorus (Bishop of Trikka) 4th (?) century A.D. Ήλιόδωρος. Aethiopica see PA3998.H2
 Heliodorus, of Athens "periegeta" (date uncertain) De Acropoli Athenarum (fragments).
 Ήλιόδωρος ὁ Περιηγητής. Περὶ ἀκροπόλεως
 3998.H2 Heliodorus, of Emesa, 2nd century A.D. Aethiopica lib. X. Ήλιόδωρος. Αἴθιοπικά

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Gall... to Her... -- Continued
- Heliodorus, of Prusa. Ἡλιόδωρος see PA3868.A4
- Helladius, of Alexandria (grammarian) fl. ca. 389-425 A.D. Ἑλλάδιος Ἀλεξανδρεύς
 Writings lost; by some authorities wrongly identified with Helladius, of Antinoea
- Helladius, of Antinoea, son of Besantinous, 4th century A.D. Chrestomathia lib. IV.
 Ἐλλάδιος Βησαντινόου. Χρηστομαθεία
- Helladius, of Antinopolis
 see Helladius, of Antinoea
- Hellanicus, of Alexandria (grammarian), 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἐλλάνικος
- 3998.H22
3998.H23
 Hellanicus, of Lesbos (Mytilene) 5th century B.C. Ἐλλάνικος Μιτυληναῖος
 "Hellenica Oxyrhynchia."
- Fragment of a Greek historical treatise containing events of the year 396 B.C. The authorship
 has been variously attributed to Theopompus of Chios, or to Cratippus, or to Ephorus
- 3998.H26
 Hephaestio (grammarian), 2nd century A.D. Hephaestion. Enchiridion de metris et
 poemate. Encheiridion. Ἡφαιστίων. Ἐγχειρίδιον περὶ μέτρων
 Cf. PA3948.C38 Choeroboscus, Georgius. Commentary on Hephaestio
- 3998.H263
3998.H267
3998.H27
 Hephaestio Thebanus (astrologer), 4th century A.D. Ἡφαιστίων (Table P-PZ38)
- Heraclean tablets
- Heraclides. Ἡρακλείδης
 Treatises on various authors of that name
- 3998.H28
3998.H3
3998.H32
 Heraclides comicus (dramatist, Middle Comedy). Ἡρακλείδης (Table P-PZ38)
- Heraclides criticus (Creticus), 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Κριτικός (Table P-PZ38)
- Heraclides Cumanus (of Kyme), historian, 4th century B.C. (?). Heraclides, of Cyrene.
 Persica. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Κυμαῖος. Περσικά
 Fragments
- 3998.H33
 Heraclides Lembus, 2nd century B.C. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Λέμβος (Table P-PZ38)
 Works lost; presumably the author of the excerpts from the Politiae of Aristotle (De politiis. Περὶ πολιτειῶν), previously attributed to Heraclides Ponticus
- 3998.H34
 Heraclides Lycius (sophist), fl. 194-214 A.D. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Λύκιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3998.H36
 Heraclides Milesius (grammarian), fl. ca. 100 A.D. Ἡρακλείδης
 Heraclides Ponticus (of Heraclea on the Pontus Euxinus) ca. 390-ca. 310 B.C.
 Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Ποντικός (Table P-PZ38)
 Fragments only
- 3998.H37
 Allegoriae Homericæ see PA4035.H4
 De politiis libellus see PA3998.H33
- 3998.H37A61-.H37A78
 Heraclides Ponticus, the Younger (grammarian), 1st century A.D. Ἡρακλείδης Ποντικὸς
 γραμματικός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Separate works. By title
 e.g. Leschae (Didactic poem on grammatical questions, lost). Λέσχαι
 De politiis see PA3998.H33
- 3998.H375
(3998.H38)
 Heraclides, of Tarentum (physician), fl. ca. 75 B.C. Ἡρακλείδης (Table P-PZ38)
- Heraclitus, 1st century A.D. (?). Ἡράκλειτος
 Identity with the mythographical writer Heraclitus disputed
 Allegoriae Homericæ see PA4035.H4
- 3998.H39
 Heraclitus, mythographical writer (pseudonym?) De incredibilibus. Ἡράκλειτος. Περὶ ἀπίστων
- 3998.H4
 Heraclitus, of Ephesus (the obscure), fl. ca. 500 B.C. Ἡράκλειτος ὁ Σκοτεινός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Cf. B220+ Philosophy
- 3998.H4A61-.H4A78
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. De natura (Περὶ φύσεως) (Fragments only); Epistulae (Epistles of Heraclitus. Ἐπιστολαὶ Ἡρακλείτου) (Spurious)
- 3998.H42
 Heraclitus, of Halicarnassus (lyric poet), 3rd century B.C. Ἡράκλειτος (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
 Gall... to Her... -- Continued
 3998.H45 Herennius (Herennios) disciple of Ammonios Sakkas, 3rd century A.D. Ερέννιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Writings lost; the Commentarius ad Metaphysica Aristotelis (Εξήγησις εἰς τὰ Μετὰ τὰ φυσικά) ascribed to him is a forgery, presumably by Andreas Darmarios
 (3998.H47) Herennius Philo, of Byblos (Phoenicia) see PA4271.P2
 Herennius Modestinus, 3rd century A.D. Ερέννιος
 see class K
 3998.H48 Hermagoras. Ἐρμαγόρας
 Treatises on various authors of this name
 3998.H482 Hermagoras, of Amphipolis (Stoic philosopher) 3rd century B.C. Ερμαγόρας Αμφίπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
 3998.H483 Hermagoras, of Temnos, rhetor, 2nd century B.C. Ερμαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
 3998.H484 Hermagoras, of Temnos, rhetor (the younger) 1st century A.D. Hermagoras, Minor. Ερμαγόρας Καρίων (Table P-PZ38)
 3998.H485 Hermagoras, rhetor, 2nd century A.D. Ερμαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
 Hermas (author of "Pastor"). Ἑρμᾶς. Ποιμήν see BS2900.H4+
 Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος
 Class here editions of texts and translations (except English) of the religious-philosophic treatises forming the "Corpus Hermeticum" and of the treatises dealing with the occult arts and sciences in so far as they are of Greek origin
 For English translations of the occult treatises, and studies on these treatises see the subject
 For English translations of the "Corpus Hermeticum" and studies of the "Corpus Hermeticum" written from a philosophical or religious point of view see B667.H3+
 Cf. BF1598.H6 Occult sciences
 3998.H5 Poemander (Pimander; Pymander; De potestate et sapientia dei). Ποιμάνδρης. Editions.
 By date
 Class here also editions of the "Corpus Hermeticum"
 Poemander is a collection of 17 or 18 treatises by various authors, although the title properly pertains to the first treatise alone
 Separate works
 Ad Asclepium
 see Asclepius
 Cf. De animalium proprietatibus; De decanis; De plantis XII zodiaci signorum; De plantis VII planetarum; Poemander (treatises II (?), VI, IX, XIV, XV)
 Allegoriae
 Aphorismi Hermetis see PA3998.H5C4
 Ars Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum
 see Secreta
 3998.H5A7 Asclepius (De natura deorum; De verbo perfecto). Λόγος τέλειος
 Astrologiae secretorum flores see PA3998.H5C4
 3998.H5B7 Brontologion. Βροντολόγιον
 Canon. Κανόνιον
 Canon de decubitu infirmorum see PA3998.H5I2
 3998.H5C4 Centiloquium (Aphorismi Hermetis; Centum sententiae astrologicae; Liber propositionum; Liber florum; Astrologiae secretorum flores)
 Latin translation by Stephanus Messinensis (13th century) of an Arabic imitation of the Centiloquium of Claudius Ptolemaeus
 3998.H5C6 Chemia
 3998.H5D2 De animalium proprietatibus et remediis quae ex illis peti possunt ad Asclepium. Περὶ ζώων δυνάμεων καὶ τῶν ἐξ αὐτῶν φαρμάκων πρὸς Ασκληπιόν
 De anulis liber (?)
 De castigatione animae (Epistola ad animam)
 De charactere liber (?)
 De compositione

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Gall... to Her...
- Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἔρμης Τρισμέγιστος
- Separate works -- Continued
- De confectionibus (an coniunctionibus) ad capiendum animalia silvestria
see De quattuor confectionibus...
 - De decanis ad Asclepium. Περὶ δεκανῶν πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
 - De XII [duodecim] locorum nomenclatura et facultate. Περὶ τῆς τῶν ιβ' τόπων ὀνομασίης καὶ δυνάμεως
 - De herbarum chylosi
see De succis plantarum
 - De imaginibus Jovis (?)
 - De imaginibus Martis (?)
 - De imaginibus Saturni (?)
 - De iudiciis et significationibus stellarum beibeniarum et nativitatibus
 - De lapide philosophico (De lapidis philosophici secreto)
 - De lapidibus pretiosis
 - De lunae mansionibus (Liber lunae de 28 [duodetriginta] mansionibus lunae translatus ab Hermete; Liber ymaginum tr. ab Hermete qui latine praestigium Mercurii appellatur, Helyanin in lingua arabica)
 - De mathesi libri II (?)
 - De medicinis et coniunctionibus planetarum liber (?)
 - De natura deorum see PA3998.H5A7
 - De plantis XII [duodecim] zodiaci signorum ad Asclepium. Περὶ βοτανῶν τῶν ιβ' ζωδίων πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
 - De plantis septem planetarum ad Asclepium. Περὶ βοτανῶν τῶν ζ' ἀστέρων πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
 - De ponderibus. Περὶ σταθμῶν
 - De potestate et sapientia dei see PA3998.H5
 - De quattuor confectionibus ad omnia genera animalium capienda (Liber secundum Hermetem de quattuor [etc.]
 - De XV [quindecim] stellis, XV herbis, XV lapidibus et XV figuris appropriatis
 - De revolutionibus nativitatum libri II
 - De septem anulis planetarum liber (?)
 - De sigillis liber (?)
 - De significationibus terrae motuum
see Prognostica a terrae motibus
 - De succis plantarum (De plantarum chylosi). Περὶ βοτανῶν χυλώσεως
 - De tincturis physicis. Φυσικὰ βαφά
 - De transmutatione metallorum
see Secreta
 - De verbo perfecto liber see PA3998.H5A7
 - Definitiones Asclepii. Οροι Ἀσκληπιοῦ
see Poemandre (treatise XVI)
 - Doctrina Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum
see Secreta
 - Epistola ad animam see PA3998.H5D4
 - Expositiones rerum memorabilium et extractiones corporum mineralium
 - Genikoi logoi. Γενικοὶ λόγοι
Lost; Poemandre X claims to be an epitome of that treatise
 - Iatromathematica (Canon de decubitu infirmorum). Ἰατρομαθηματικά
 - Imaginum sive praestigiorum libri
see De lunae mansionibus
 - Kore kosmou. Κόρη κόσμου
Fragments
 - Kyranides (Curanides). Κυρανίδες
- 3998.H5I2
- 3998.H5K8

3998.H6
 (3998.H6A1-.H6A19)
 (3998.H6A2-.H6A29)
 (3998.H6A3-.H6A39)
 (3998.H6A4-.H6A59)
 (3998.H6E3-.H6E9)

3998.H6F3
 3998.H6F4
 3998.H6F5-.H6F9

3998.H6G3
 3998.H6G4
 3998.H6G5-.H6G9

3998.H6I3
 3998.H6I4
 3998.H6I5-.H6I9

3998.H6S3
 3998.H6S4
 3998.H6S5-.H6S9

3998.H6Z1-.H6Z49
 (3998.H6Z5-.H6Z99)
 3998.H7A-.H7Z3

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
 Gall... to Her...
 Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἐρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος
 Separate works -- Continued
 Liber de potestate et sapientia dei see PA3998.H5
 Liber florum see PA3998.H5C4
 Liber ymaginum translatus ab Hermete
 see De lunae mansionibus
 Liber lunae de XXVII mansionibus
 see De lunae mansionibus
 Liber propositionum see PA3998.H5C4
 Liber secundum Hermetem de quattuor confectionibus
 see De quattuor confectionibus
 Liber trium verborum
 Methodus ad omne inceptum idonea. Μέθοδος εἰς πᾶσαν καταρχὴν ἐπιτήδειος
 Organum. Ὀργανόν
 Prognostica a terrae motibus (De significationibus terrae motuum). Περὶ σεισμῶν
 Poem in 66 hexameters
 Prologus librorum Hermetis philosophi, regis Aegypti, super opere philosophico
 Secreta (Doctrina sive Ars Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum)
 Secreta secretorum (?)
 Statera Hermetis
 Not a title, but an astrological rule
 Tabula smaragdina
 Trutina Hermetis (Tabula dicto T.H.)

Translations

Syriac
 Arabic
 Hebrew
 Latin
 English
 French

3998.H6F3
 Collected or selected works. By date

3998.H6F4
 Poemander. By date

3998.H6F5-.H6F9
 Other works
 Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date

3998.H6G3
 Collected or selected works. By date

3998.H6G4
 Poemander. By date

3998.H6G5-.H6G9
 Other works
 Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date

3998.H6I3
 Collected or selected works. By date

3998.H6I4
 Poemander. By date

3998.H6I5-.H6I9
 Other works
 Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date

3998.H6S3
 Collected or selected works. By date

3998.H6S4
 Poemander. By date

3998.H6S5-.H6S9
 Other works
 Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date

3998.H6Z1-.H6Z49
 Other European languages
 Arrange alphabetically by language and subarrange by date

(3998.H6Z5-.H6Z99)
 Oriental languages

3998.H7A-.H7Z3
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Class here philological, textual and literary criticism

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Gall... to Her...
- Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἐρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος -- Continued
 Language. By date
 Glossaries, etc. By date
- Hermesianax, of Colophon, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Elegi. Ἐρμησιάναξ. Ἐλεγεία
 Fragments
- Hermias. Ἐρμείας (Ἐρμίας)
 Treatises on various authors known by this name
- Hermias, of Alexandria, 5th century A.D. Commentary on Plato's Phaedrus. Ἐρμείας
- Hermias (philosopher) 4th century B.C. Ἐρμείας (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA3891.C2 Aristoteles. Scolion in Hermiam
- Hermias philosophus, 5th or 6th (2nd or 3rd?) century A.D. Irrisio gentilium
 philosophorum. Ἐρμίας. Διασυρρός τῶν ἔξω φιλοσόφων
- Hermias Sozomenos. Ἐρμείας Σωζόμενος
 see BR60+ BR1720
- Hermippus, of Athens (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Ἐρμιππος (Table P-PZ38)
- Hermippus, of Berytus, 2nd century A.D. Ἐρμιππος Βηρύτιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Hermippus, of Smyrna, "Callimacheus," fl. 200 B.C. (Hermippus peripateticus). Ἐρμιππος
 ὁ Καλλιμάχειος (Table P-PZ38)
- Hermocrates, of Iasus, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Ἐρμοκράτης ὁ Ἰασεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- Hermocrates, of Phocaea (sophist) fl. ca. 200 A.D. Ἐρμοκράτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Hermogenes, historian (of Tarsus, 1st century A.D.?). Ἐρμογένης (Table P-PZ38)
- Hermogenes, of Tarsus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Ἐρμογένης
- 3998.H8 Editions (Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ρήτορική). By date
 Ars rhetorica consists of five treatises, only two of which are still attributed to Hermogenes
- 3998.H8A3 De statibus. Περὶ τῶν στάσεων
- 3998.H8A4 De inventione. Περὶ εύρέσεως
 Authorship disputed
- 3998.H8A5 De formis oratoriis. Peri ideōn. Περὶ ἰδεῶν
- 3998.H8A53 Progymnasmata. Προγυμνάσματα
 Authorship disputed
- 3998.H8A55 Ratio tractandae gravitatis (De methodo gravitatis). Peri methodou deinotētos. Περὶ μεθόδου δεινότητος
 Authorship disputed
- Translations
- 3998.H8A6 Latin. By date
 Cf. PA6642.A63 Priscianus Caesariensis
- 3998.H8A7-.H8Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- Criticism
- 3998.H9A1-.H9A6 Ancient and medieval (Byzantine)
- 3998.H9A7-.H9Z Modern
- 3998.H95 Hermotimus, of Colophon (mathematician) 4th century B.C. Ἐρμότιμος (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. QA31 Mathematics
- Hero, of Alexandria. Ἡρών ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς
- 3999.A2 Complete works. By date
- 3999.A3 Automata. Αὐτόματαποιικά
- 3999.A32 Barulcus. Βαρουλκός
- 3999.A34 Belopoeica. Βελοποιικά
- 3999.A36 Catoptrica. Κατοπτρικά
 Original lost; a Latin treatise with title Claudii Ptolomaei De speculis is most probably a translation of the Catoptrica
- 3999.A37 Chirobalistra. Χειροβαλίστρα
- 3999.A38 Commentarius in Euclidis Elementa
 Original lost; large portions in Arabic translation enclosed in the commentary of al-Nařīzī (Anaritius ca. 900) and in a medieval Latin translation of the same

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Hero, of Alexandria. Ἡρων ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς -- Continued
- 3999.A39 Definitiones (Vocabula quaedam geometrica). Ὁροι τῶν γεωμετρίας ὀνομάτων
- 3999.A4 Dioptra. Περὶ διόπτρας
For the Byzantine excerpts known as "Geodaesia" see PA5318
- Geodaesia
see PA3999.A45; PA5318
- 3999.A45 Geometria (Geometrica; Geodaesia). Γεωμετρία
Compilation revised by one Patricius (4th or 5th century, or Nicephorus patricius, 10th century?)
based in part upon works of Hero (Metrica, etc.)
For the Byzantine excerpts entitled "Geodaesia," see PA5318
- 3999.A46 Hodometron. Ὅδομετρον
Authorship disputed
- 3999.A48 Liber geponicus. Γεηπονικὸν βιβλίον
Compilation from Hero's Definitiones, Geometria, Mensurae, etc. It is the first treatise in a collection of geoponic writers, hence the inappropriate title
- 3999.A5 Mechanica. Μηχανικά
- 3999.A52 Mensurae. Μετρήσεις
Compilation based in part upon Hero's works
- 3999.A54 Metrica lib. III (Rationes dimetiendi). Μετρικά
- 3999.A56 Pneumatica lib. II. Πνευματικά
- 3999.A58 Stereometrica. Στερεομετρικά
Compilation revised by Patricius based in part upon Hero
- 3999.A6 Lost works
Translations
- 3999.A7 Arabic
- 3999.A8 Latin
- 3999.A9-Z Other. By language, A-Z
- 4000 Criticism
Class here philological and textual criticism
- 4001 Hero, of Athens to Herod...
- 4001.H17 Hero, of Athens (rhetor) 1st century A.D. (?). Ἡρων (Table P-PZ38)
Commentaries on Herodotus, Thucydides a.o., lost
- (4001.H2) "Hero, of Byzantium"
see PA5318
- 4001.H3 Herodas see PA4008.H2+
- Herodes Atticus, 101-177 A.D. Ἡρώδης Ἀττικοῦ (Table P-PZ38)
Only one oration De republica preserved, authorship of the oration wrongly disputed
- Herodianus (historian) 3rd century A.D. Herodian. Ἡρωδιανός
Historiarum lib. VIII. History. Μετὰ Μάρκου βασιλείας ἱστορίαι
Translations
- 4001.H4A4 Latin. By date
- 4001.H4A5-.H4Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
English
see DG298
- 4001.H5 Criticism
For historical treatises see Class DG
- 4001.H6 Herodianus, Aelius, "technicus," 2nd century A.D. Αἰλιος Ἡρωδιανός
Cf. PA4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria
- 4001.H73 Herodorus, of Heraclea (historian) ca. 400 B.C. Ἡρόδωρος ὁ Ἡρακλεώτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος
Editions. By date
- 4002.A2 Selected books
- 4002.A3 Selections. Passages
- 4002.A4 Fragments (in papyri, etc.). By date
- 4002.A8 Spurious works

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
4003	Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος
4004	Spurious works -- Continued Vita Homeri see PA4035.A4H4
	Translations
	Criticism
4007	For historical and geographical treatises see D78+ DE213+ G84+
4007.A-.Z3	For biography see D56.52.H45
(4007.Z5)	Language. Style. Technique. Glossaries. Indices
4007.Z7	General Grammar Glossaries, indices, etc. Ancient. Lexicon Herodoteum. Ἡροδότου λέξεις Anonymous glossary, including glosses on Hippocrates. Authorship attributed to an otherwise unknown "Herodotus Lycius," also wrongly ascribed to Herodotus, the physician, disciple of Agathinus
4007.Z8	Modern. By date
4008	Herodotus (phys.) to Hes... Herodotus, physician, 1st century A.D. Ἡρόδοτος Cf. R126.A+ Medicine Cf. PA4007.Z7 Lexicon Herodoteum "Herodotus Lycius" see PA4007.Z7
	Herodotus, of Tarsus (skeptic philosopher) 2nd century A.D. Ἡρόδοτος Ταρσεύς
	Herondas, 3rd century B.C. Herodas. Ἡρώνδας (Ἡρώδας) Editions. By date
4008.H2	Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4008.H2A-.H2Z	Adaptations, imitations, etc.
4008.H3	For individual authors see classification under author in Classes PQ, PR, etc.
4008.H4	Criticism Herophilus (not Hierophilus) of Chalcedon, 3rd century B.C. Ἡρόφιλος Cf. R126.A+ Medicine
	Hesiod and his school. Ἡσίοδος Editions. By date
4009.A2	Opera et dies. Works and days. Ἐργα καὶ ἡμέραι
4009.O7	Scutum Herculis. Ασπὶς Ἡρακλέους Spurious
4009.S3	Theogonia. Theogony. Θεογονία
4009.T5	Fragments. By date
4009.Z4	Catalogus seminarum (Catalogi, Ehoeae). Ἡσίαι
4009.Z5	Magnae ehoeae. Great catalogue. Ἡσίαι μεγάλαι
4009.Z52	Other
4009.Z55	Hesiodi et Homeri certamen. Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi. Αγὼν Ἡσιόδου καὶ Όμήρου
4009.Z7	Translations. By language, title, and date
4010	Criticism and interpretation Ancient and medieval Scholia and collections
4011.A1	Particular authors
4011.A15	Early to 1800 or 1850/70
4011.A2	Later
4011.A5-Z	Special topics, A-Z Illustrations
4012.A-.Z3	History of study and appreciation of Hesiodus
(4012.Z4)	Textual criticism. Discussion of manuscripts, editions, etc.
(4012.Z45)	Technique. Language. Style
(4012.Z48)	Versification
4012.Z5	Glossaries, indices, etc., by date
4012.Z6	
4012.Z8	

	Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
4013	Heso... to Hippo...
4013.H2	Hesychius, of Alexandria, 5th century A.D. (?). Lexicon (Dictionarium). Ἡσύχιος. Λεξικόν
4013.H3	Hesychius Illustris, of Miletus, 6th century A.D. Hesychius, of Miletus. Ἡσύχιος ὁ Ἰλλούστριος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4013.H3A61-.H3A78	Separate works. By title e.g. Historia Romana atque omnigena; Onomatologus (Fragments (e.g. Vita Menagiana Aristotelis)); Origenes Constantinopolitanae; Spurious works, including De viris doctrina claris (A medieval compilation from Diogenes Laertius and Suidas). Ἰστορία Ρωμαϊκή τε καὶ παντοδαπή. Ονοματολόγος. Πάτρια Κωνσταντινουπόλεως. Περὶ τῶν ἐν παιδείᾳ διαλαμψάντων
4013.H35	Hierocles (grammarian of uncertain date). Philogelos (Facetiae). Ἱεροκλῆς. Φιλόγελως ἐκ τῶν Ἱεροκλέους καὶ Φιλαγρίου γραμματικῶν (Ἀστεῖα)
4013.H4	Hierocles (grammarian) 6th century A.D. Syncedemos (List of provinces and cities of the Byzantine Empire). Ἱεροκλῆς. Συνέκδημος
4013.H42	Hierocles (paradoxograph) 5th century A.D. Philistores. Ἱεροκλῆς. Φιλιστορες Fragments
4013.H44	Hierocles (stoic) 2nd century A.D. Ἱεροκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
4013.H46	Hierocles, of Alexandria, Neoplatonist, 5th century A.D. Ἱεροκλῆς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4013.H46A61-.H46A78	Separate works. By title e.g. Commentarius in Aurea Pythagoreorum carmina (Ὕπόμνημα εἰς τὰ τῶν Πυθαγορείων ἔπη τὰ χρυσᾶ), including De providentia et fato (Περὶ προνοίας καὶ ἐιμαρμένης) Facetiae see PA4013.H35
4013.H48	Hieronymus, of Cardia (historian) ca. 364-260 B.C. Ἱερώνυμος Καρδιανός (Table P-PZ38)
4013.H49	Hieronymus, of Rhodes (peripatetic) ca. 290-230 B.C. Ἱερώνυμος ὁ Ρόδιος (Table P-PZ38)
	Hierophilus see Herophilus, of Chalcedon
4013.H5	Himerius (sophist) 4th century A.D. Ἰμέριος Orations (twenty-four preserved entire)
4013.H65	Hipparchus (writer of comedies) fl. 263 B.C.? Ἰππαρχος (Table P-PZ38)
4013.H68	Hipparchus (Pythagorean) 4th century B.C. Ἰππαρχος (Table P-PZ38)
4013.H7	Hipparchus Bithynius (of Nicaea in Bithynia) fl. ca. 161-127 B.C. Ἰππαρχος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4013.H7A61-.H7A78	Separate works. By title e.g. In Arati et Eudoxi Phaenomena commentariorum libri III (Ἀράτου καὶ Εὔδόξου Φαινομένων ἔξηγήσεως βιβλία γ'); Liber asterismorum (De magnitudine et positione inerrantium stellarum) (Ἐκθεσις ἀστερισμῶν ἡ περὶ τῶν ἀπλανῶν ἀναγραφά); Fragments Hippasus (Pythagorean) 5th (?) century B.C. Ἰππασος Hippias, of Elis (sophist) 5th century B.C. Ἰππίας ὁ Ἑλεῖος Cf. PA4279.H6+ Plato, Hippias
	Hippocrates, of Chios (mathematician) 5th century B.C. Ἰπποκράτης
	Hippocrates, of Cos, 5th century B.C. Ἰπποκράτης ὁ Κῷος Editions see R126.H4+
	Translations see R126.H5+
4016	Criticism (philological, textual criticism, etc.)
4016.Z5	Language
	Glossaries
4016.Z7	Ancient Cf. PA4007.Z7 Lexicon Herodoteum
4016.Z8	Modern. By date
4017	Hippocr... to Home...
4017.H3	Hipponax, of Ephesus, fl. ca. 540 B.C. Ἰππωναξ (Table P-PZ38)
4017.H5	Hippys, of Rhegion, 3rd century B.C. (?) Ἰππυς (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
- Homer. Ὅμηρος
- Editions
- (4018.A1) Manuscripts and papyri
For reproductions in facsimile see Z114; Z115Z
- (4018.A13) Editions of a particular manuscript
see classification with printed editions
- 4018.A2 Comprehensive editions (Iliad, Odyssey, Carmina minora). By date
- 4018.A25 Selections from all the works
- 4018.A3 Iliad and Odyssey. Ἰλιάς. Ὀδύσσεια
- 4018.A3 Comprehensive editions (Iliad, Odyssey, Carmina minora). By date
- 4018.A35A-.A35Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- Selected books
- 4018.A4A-.A4Z Critical editions. By editor, A-Z
- 4018.A5A-.A5Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- Portions
- 4018.A6 Continuous (from several books)
- 4018.A65 Miscellaneous
- 4018.A68 Summaries
- 4018.A7 Selections. Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
- Ancient (Collections of quotations)
- Centos
- 4018.A75 Collections and selections
- 4018.A78 Particular authors
- 4018.A8 Modern
- 4018.A9 Prospectus of editions, not published
- Iliad. Ἰλιάς
- 4019.A1 Manuscript editions in facsimile
- 4019.A2 Complete editions. By date
- School editions
- (4019.A3) English and American
- (4019.A4) German
- (4019.A5) Other
- Editions of several (three or more) books
- Editions of books I and others in regular sequence
- 4020.A1 I-XIV (or I-XII; or I-VIII). By date
- 4020.A15 I-VI (or I-V; or I-IV). By date
- 4020.A17 I-III. By date
- 4020.A19 Editions of books I and others in irregular sequence. By date
- 4020.P1-.P24 Editions of particular books (one or two)
- Subarrange by selecting the Cutter number from the span .P1-.P9 that corresponds with the book of the Iliad being classified, e. g. Book IV = PA4020.P4; Book XXIV = PA4020.P24; etc.
- Including portions of a particular book, e.g., editions of the Catalogue of ships, Iliad II, v. 494-877, are classified with editions of book II
- Editions of two books are classified with the first
- 4020.Z5 Portions from several books. By date
- 4020.Z7 Selections. Anthologies. Chrestomathies. By date
- 4020.Z9 Epitomes. "Arguments"
- Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
- (4021.A1) Manuscript editions in facsimile
see Z115Z.H75
- 4021.A2 Complete editions. By date
- School editions
- (4021.A3) English and American
- (4021.A4) German

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Homer. Ὅμηρος
(4021.A5)	Editions
	Odyssey. Οδύσσεια
	School editions -- Continued
	Other
	Editions of several (three or more) books
	Editions of books I and others in regular sequence
4022.A1	I-XIV (or I-XII; or I-VIII). By date
4022.A15	I-VI (or I-V; or I-IV). By date
4022.A17	I-III. By date
4022.A19	Editions of books I and others in irregular sequence. By date
4022.P1-P24	Editions of particular books (one or two)
	Subarrange by selecting the Cutter number from the span .P1-.P24 that corresponds with the book of the Odyssey being classified, e. g. Book IV = PA4020.P4; Book XXII = PA4020.P22; etc.
	Including portions of a particular book, e.g., editions of the Catalogue of ships, Iliad II, v. 494-877, are classified with editions of book II
	Editions of two books are classified with the first
4022.Z5	Portions from several books. By date
4022.Z7	Selections. Anthologies. Chrestomathies. By date
4022.Z9	Epitomes. "Arguments"
4023	Carmina minora
4023.A1	Collected or selected
	Separate works, A-Z
4023.B3	Batrachomyomachia. Battle of the frogs and mice. Βατραχομυομαχία. By date
4023.B3A-.B3Z	Criticism
4023.E7	Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα. By date
4023.E7A-.E7Z	Criticism
4023.H8	Hymns (collected and selected). Homeric hymns. Ὅμηρικοὶ ὕμνοι
	Particular hymns
4023.H81	In Apollinem. Hymn to Apollo. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα. By date
	Authorship ascribed to Cynaethus, of Chios
	Criticism
4023.H81A-.H81Z	In Cererem. Hymn to Demeter. Εἰς Δήμητραν. By date
4023.H83	Criticism
4023.H83A-.H83Z	Hymn to Dionysus. Εἰς Διόνυσον. By date
4023.H84	Criticism
4023.H84A-.H84Z	In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἐρμῆν. By date
4023.H85	Criticism
4023.H85A-.H85Z	In Venerem. Hymn to Aphrodite. Εἰς Ἀφροδίτην. By date
4023.H87	Criticism
4023.H87A-.H87Z	Margites. Μαργίτης. By date
4023.M3	Criticism
4023.M3A-.M3Z	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
	Class here criticism, etc., of all the minor works and of the Hymns
	For criticism confined to the Batrachomyomachia or to any other particular poem, see the poem
4023.Z5	General works
4023.Z6	Language, grammar, etc.
4023.Z7	Versification
4023.Z8	Glossaries. Concordances
	Translations
	Greek
(4024.A1)	Ancient and medieval paraphrases
	see PA4035

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Homer. Ὡμηρος
	Translations
	Greek -- Continued
	Modern Greek
4024.A11	Comprehensive (or Iliad and Odyssey). By date
	Iliad. Ἰλιάς
4024.A12	Complete. By date
4024.A13	Selected books or portions. By date
	Odyssey. Οδύσσεια
4024.A14	Complete. By date
4024.A15	Selected books or portions. By date
4024.A16	Carmina minora. By date
4024.A17	Batrachomyomachia. By date
4024.A18	Hymni. By date
	Latin
(4024.A2)	Ancient
	see PA6202+ Roman literature
	Modern
4024.A25	Comprehensive (or Iliad and Odyssey). By date
	Iliad. Ἰλιάς
4024.A3	Complete. By date
4024.A33	Selected books. By date
4024.A35	Portions. Selections. By date
4024.A37	Particular books. By date
	Odyssey. Οδύσσεια
4024.A4	Complete. By date
4024.A43	Selected books. By date
4024.A45	Portions. Selections. By date
4024.A47	Particular books. By date
4024.A5	Carmina minora (Collected and selected). By date
4024.A53	Batrachomyomachia. By date
4024.A55	Hymni. By date
	Other languages
	A-Dutch
4024.B2	Basque (Table PA3)
4024.C2	Catalan (Table PA3)
	Celtic
4024.C3	Breton (Table PA3)
4024.C4	Cornish (Table PA3)
4024.C5	Gaelic (Table PA3)
4024.C6	Irish (Table PA3)
4024.C7	Manx (Table PA3)
4024.C8	Welsh (Table PA3)
	Danish see PA4030.S2
4024.D8	Dutch. Flemish. Frisian (Table PA3)
4025	English (Table PA9)
4026	E-French
4027	French (Table PA9)
4029	German (Table PA9)
	Including Low German
	H to S
4030.H8	Hungarian (Table PA3)
	Icelandic see PA4030.S4
4030.I8	Italian (Table PA3)
4030.P7	Portuguese (Table PA3)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Homer. Ὅμερος
- Translations
- Other languages
- H to S -- Continued
- 4030.R8 Rumanian (Table PA3)
- Scandinavian
- 4030.S2 Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA3)
- 4030.S4 Icelandic (Table PA3)
- 4030.S6 Swedish (Table PA3)
- 4030.S8 Spanish (Table PA3)
- 4031.A-Z Slavic languages, A-Z
- 4031.B3 Bohemian (Table PA3)
- 4031.B6 Bulgarian (Table PA3)
- 4031.C7 Croatian (Table PA3)
- 4031.L3 Lettish (Table PA3)
- 4031.L6 Lithuanian (Table PA3)
- 4031.P7 Polish (Table PA3)
- 4031.R2 Russian (Table PA3)
- 4031.S2 Serbian (Table PA3)
- 4031.S6 Slovak (Table PA3)
- 4031.S8 Slovenian (Table PA3)
- 4031.U4 Ukrainian (Table PA3)
- 4031.W2 Wendic (Table PA3)
- 4032 Oriental, African, Artificial languages
- (4032.1) Popular and juvenile stories
see subdivision "Paraphrases. Tales, etc." under translations of each language
- (4032.3) Dramatizations. Fiction based on Homer
see the author
- (4032.5) Parodies. Travesties
see the subdivision "Parodies" under translations of each language
- Art. Illustrations
- Ancient
- 4033.A2 Vases, sculptures, etc.
- 4033.A4 Illustrated manuscripts
- 4033.A5-Z Modern. By artist, A-Z
- 4033.9 Music
For compositions based on Homer's poems see Class M
- Criticism and interpretation
- 4035 Ancient and medieval
- Scholia
- 4035.A2 Editions. By date
Including comprehensive and Iliad alone
- 4035.A3 Odyssey
- (4035.A33) Criticism
see PA4037
- 4035.A35 Paraphrases
- Lives of Homer
- Class here texts only
- For criticism see PA4037
- 4035.A4 Collections. By date
- 4035.A4A-.A4Z Particular, A-Z, by author or title
Certamen Hesiodi et Homeri see PA4009.Z7
Herodotus (Pseudo-Herodotus). Vita Homeri
Plutarchus (Pseudo-Plutarchus). De vita et poesi Homeri
- 4035.A4H4
- 4035.A4P6
- 4035.A5 Treatises (Collections and selections)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Homer. Ομηρος
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval -- Continued
Allusions (Collections and selections). By date
Particular authors or works, A-Z
Apollonius Sophista. Lexicon homericum. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Σοφιστής
Aristarchus, of Samothrace (Alexandria), 2nd century B.C. Ἀρίσταρχος
No writings left
For literature about him see PA3874.A5
- 4035.A8
Aristonicus Alexandrinus. Ἀριστόνικος ἀλεξανδρεύς
Aristophanes Byzantius. Ἀριστοφάνης ὁ Βυζάντιος
No writings left
For literature about him see PA3889.A2
- Aristoteles. Poetica (cap.25) see PA3893.P5
Certamen Hesiodi et Homeri see PA4009.Z7
Crates Mallotes. Κράτης ὁ Μαλλώτης
Didymus Chalcenterus. Δίδυμος Χαλκέντερος
Eustathius, Archbishop of Thessalonica. Εὔσταθιος
Heraclitus. Allegoriae Homericae. Ἡράκλειτος. Ὁμηρικὰ προβλήματα
Herodianus, Aelius. Ἄιλιος Ἡρωδιανός
Nicanor. Νικάνωρ
Porphyrius. Porphyry. Πορφύριος
De Styge. Περὶ Στυγός
Quaestiones Homericae. De antro nympharum. Peri tou en Odysseia tōn
nymphōn antrou. Ὁμηρικὰ ζητήματα. Περὶ τοῦ ἐν Ὀδυσσείᾳ τῶν νυμφῶν
ἀντρου
- 4035.P8
Proclus. Πρόκλος
Apologia pro Homero (in his In libros Platonis De republica commentarius)
Vita Homeri (in his Chrestomathia grammatica (Χρηστομάθεια γραμματική))
- 4035.T9
Tzetzes, John. Ἰωάννης Τζέτζης
Allegoriae Homericae. Υπόθεσεις τοῦ Ομήρου ἀλληγορηθεῖσα
In verse
Exegesis in Iliadem (A1-102). Hypomnēma meta scholiōn eis tēn Iliada. Ἐξήγησις
εἰς τὴν Ομήρου Ἰλιάδα
Theogonia. Θεογονία
- 4035.Z4
Zenodorus. Ζηνόδωρος
4035.Z5
(4035.Z7)
Zenodotus, of Ephesus. Ζηνόδοτος
Zoilus (Homeromastix). Ζωϊλος (Ομηρομάστιξ)
see PA4500.Z57
- 4037
Modern
Including treatises confined to the Iliad
- 4037.A2
Early: 1500-1800
- 4037.A3
Later: 1800-
- 4037.A5
4037.A6-Z3
Collected papers, essays, studies, etc. (By several authors)
Treatises by individual authors
Including both individual treatises and collections
- 4037.Z5
(4038.A-Z)
Popular. Minor. (Single) Lectures, addresses, essays
Individual critics, historians, etc., A-Z
see PA4037.A6-Z3
- Influence of Homer. History of study and appreciation
(4141)
(4142)
(4149)
(4150)
General
Ancient
Medieval
Modern
General

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Homer. Ὅμηρος
 - Criticism and interpretation
 - Influence of Homer. Ὅμηρος. History of study and appreciation
 - Modern -- Continued
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Translations (as subject)
 - For translations in a particular language see PA4152.A+
 - Particular authors or persons, A-Z
 - Interpretation, commentaries, etc.
 - Iliad. Ἰλιάς
 - see PA4035; PA4037
 - Commentaries without text, or with text subordinated to commentary
 - Other
 - Particular books
 - Subdivide .A01-24A-Z by book and author
 - Episodes. Portions from several books
 - Detached passages. Variant readings
 - Odyssey. Οδύσσεια
 - For editions of scholia and ancient and medieval commentaries see PA4035
 - For treatises on the Odyssey in which the solution of the Homeric question is the chief object see PA4037
- Commentaries without text, or with text subordinated to commentary
- Other
- Particular books
 - Subdivide .A01-24A-Z by book and author
- Episodes. Portions from several books
- Detached passages. Variant readings
- Carmina minora see PA4023.Z5+
- Language. Style
 - General
 - General special
 - Special, A-Z
 - Alphabet
 - Compound words
 - Conversation. Speech
 - Duality (Logic)
 - Epic formulae
 - Epithets
 - Metaphors
 - Names
 - Orations
 - Reiterations. Tautology. Pleonasm
 - Similes
 - Speech see PA4177.C64
 - Synonyms
 - Vocabulary
 - Wit and humor
- Grammar
 - General
 - Special
 - Dialects
 - General
 - Special, by subject, A-Z
 - Phonology
 - General

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Homer. Ὅμηρος
	Criticism and interpretation
	Language. Style
	Grammar
	Special
	Phonology -- Continued
4183.A-Z	Special, by subject, A-Z
	Morphology
4185	General
4186	Word formation (General)
	Special see PA4190+
	Syntax
4187	General
4188	Special
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Noun
4190	General
4191.A-Z	Special, A-Z
4191.C3	Case
4191.G4	Gender
4191.N8	Number
4192	Adjective
4193	Numerals
4194	Article
4195	Pronoun
	Verb
4197	General
4198	Special
4201	Particles
	Versification
4205	General
4206.A-Z	Special, A-Z
4206.H5	Hiatus
4207	Etymology
4209	Lexicography. Semantics
4209.A2	Treatises
4209.A5-Z3	Concordances, indices, glossaries
	For ancient and medieval see PA4035
4209.Z5	School glossaries
4211	Homerus (of Byzantium) to Hyp...
4211.H55	Homerus, of Byzantium (dramatist) 3rd century B.C. Ὅμηρος (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H57	Horapollo, of Phainebythis (Phenebythis), 5th century A.D. Ὁραπόλλων (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H67	Horapollo Nilous, 4th (?) century A.D. Ὁραπόλλων Νειλών (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4211.H67A61-.H67A78	Separate works. By date e.g. Hieroglyphica (The original written in Coptic is lost; the translation into vulgar Greek is by Philippos). Ἱερογλυφικά. - Cf. PJ1091.A3+ Egyptian hieroglyphics
4211.H73	Hybreas (rhetor) 1st century B.C. Ὑβρέας (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H75	Hybrias Cretensis, 7th-6th century B.C. Ὑβρίας ὁ Κρής (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H9	Hymns of Orpheus see PA4258.H8
	Hypatia, d. 415 A.D. Ὑπατία (Table P-PZ38)
	Hyperides. Ὑπερίδης
4212.A2	Collections and selections. By date
	Particular orations
4212.A23	In (contra) Athenogenem. Κατὰ Αθηνογένους
4212.A24	In (contra) Demosthenem. Κατὰ Δημοσθένους ὑπὲρ τῶν Αρπαλείων

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Hyperides. Ὅπερειδης
- Particular orations -- Continued
- 4212.A25 Pro Euxenippo. Hyper Euxenippou eisangelias apologia pros Polyeukton. Ὅπερ
Εὔξενίππου ἀπολογία πρὸς Πολύευκτον
- 4212.A26 Oratio funebris. Epitaphios. Ἐπιτάφιος
- 4212.A27 Pro Lycophrone. Ὅπερ Λυκόφρονος ἀπολογία
- 4212.A28 Adversus Philippidem. Κατὰ Φιλιππίδου
- Translations
- English
- 4212.A3 Collections and selections. By date
- 4212.A31-.A39 Particular orations. By date
- Other
- Criticism
- Language, etc.
- 4213 Hyps... to Is...
- Hypsicles, of Alexandria, mathematician, ca. 170 B.C. Ὑψικλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
- Iamblichus
- see Jamblichus
- Iason
- see Jason
- 4213.I2 Ibycus, of Rhegium, 6th century B.C. Ἰβυκος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4213.I4 Idomeneus, of Lampsacus, 3rd century B.C. Ἰδομενεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- Ilias parva see PA4225.L57
- Illi persis see PA3873.A95
- Ioannes
- see Joannes
- 4213.I6 Ion, of Chios (writer of tragedies, poems, etc.) 5th century B.C. Ἰων (Table P-PZ38)
- 4213.I65 Iophon (son of Sophocles, writer of tragedies) 5th century B.C. Ἰοφῶν (Table P-PZ38)
- 4213.I8 Ireneaeus, Minucius Pacatus (lexicographer) 1st century A.D. Εἰρηνᾶῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- Isaeus, fl. 390-350 B.C. Ἰσαῖος
- Editions
- 4214.A2 De Apollodori hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀπολλοδώρου κλήρου
- 4214.A31 De Aristarchi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀριστάρχου κλήρου
- 4214.A32 De Astyphili hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀστυφίλου κλήρου
- 4214.A324 De Cironis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Κίρωνος κλήρου
- 4214.A326 De Cleonymi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Κλεονύμου κλήρου
- 4214.A328 De Dicaeogenis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Δικαιογένους κλήρου
- 4214.A33 De Euphileto. Ὅπερ Εὐφίλητου
- 4214.A34 De Hagniae hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀγνίου κλήρου
- 4214.A35 De Meneclis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Μενεκλέους κλήρου
- 4214.A36 De Nicostrati hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Νικοστράτου κλήρου
- 4214.A37 De Philoctemonis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Φιλοκτήμονος κλήρου
- 4214.A38 De Pyrrhi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Πύρρου κλήρου
- Translations
- 4214.A39 Latin. By date
- 4214.A4 English. By date
- Other. By language and date
- Criticism
- Language, etc.
- Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- Isi... to Iso...
- 4215.I4 Isidore, of Charax (geographer, of uncertain date). Ἰσίδωρος ὁ Χαρακηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4215.I8 Isigonus, of Nicaea (paradoxographer of uncertain date). Ἰσίγονος (Table P-PZ38)
- Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης
- Editions

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης
 Editions -- Continued
 4216.A2 Orations and letters (or Orations alone)
 4216.A3 Selected orations
 4216.A5-Z3 Particular orations
 Aegineticus. Αἰγινητικός
 Archidamus. Ἀρχίδαμος
 Areopagiticus. Ἀρεοπαγιτικός
 De bigis. Περὶ του ζεύγους
 Busiris. Βούσειρις
 Adversus Callimachum. Πρὸς Καλλίμαχον
 Ad Demonicum (Paraenesis ad D.). To Demonicus. Πρὸς Δημόνικον
 Spurious
 Epistulae see PA4216.Z3+
 Euagoras. Εὐαγόρας
 Adversus Euthynum. Πρὸς Εὔθυνουν
 Helenae laudatio. Ἐλένης ἐγκώμιον
 Contra Lochitem. Κατὰ Λοχίτου
 Ad Nicoclem. To Nicocles. Πρὸς Νικοκλέα περὶ βασιλείας
 Nicocles. Νικοκλῆς ἡ Κύπριοι
 4216.P2 De pace. Περὶ εἰρήνης
 4216.P3 Panegyricus. Πανηγυρικός
 4216.P4 Panathenaicus. Παναθηναϊκός
 4216.P5 De permutatione. Περὶ ἀντιδόσεως
 4216.P6 Ad Philippum. Philippus. Φίλιππος
 4216.P7 Plataicus (Oratio Plataeensium). Πλαταικός
 Contra sophistas. Κατὰ τῶν σοφιστῶν
 Trapeziticus. Τραπεζιτικός
 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
 Editions. By date
 Criticism
 4217 Translations
 4218 Criticism
 4218.Z5 Language, style, etc.
 4219 Isog... to Jam...
 Isogonus
 see Isigonus
 Ister (Istros) of Callatis. Ἰστρός
 Identical with Ister Callimacheus?
 4219.I6 Ister Callimacheus (of Cyrene; slave and disciple of Callimachus) 3rd century B.C. Istrus,
 the Callimachean. Ἰστρός ὁ Καλλιμάχειος (Table P-PZ38)
 Identical with Ister of Callatis?
 Istros
 see Ister
 4219.I7 Isyllus, of Epidaurus, fl. ca. 280 B.C. Ἰσυλλός (Table P-PZ38)
 4220 Jamblichus, of Chalcis (in Syria), d. ca. 330 A.D. Iamblichus. Ἰάμβλιχος
 Cf. B669 Philosophy
 Commentariorum pythagoricorum lib. I-X. Συναγωγὴ τῶν Πυθαγορείων δογμάτων
 Books I-IV and VII preserved and published as independent treatises
 Adhortatio (Hortationes) ad philosophiam see PA4220.A47
 4220.A38 De communi (generali) mathematum scientia. De communi mathematica scientia. Περὶ^{τῆς κοινῆς μαθηματικῆς ἐπιστήμης}
 Commentariorum lib. III
 De fato see PA4220.A4

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Jamblichus, of Chalcis (in Syria), d. ca. 330 A.D. Iamblichus. Ἰάμβλιχος
 Commentariorum pythagoricorum lib. I-X. Συναγωγὴ τῶν Πυθαγορέων δογμάτων --
 Continued
- 4220.A4 De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. Περὶ μυστηρίων
 Authorship disputed. Chapters 7-8 of section VIII have appeared as a separate work with title
 De fato
- 4220.A43 De vita Pythagorica. Περὶ τοῦ Πυθαγορικοῦ βίου
 Commentariorum lib. I
- 4220.A45 In Nicomachi Arithmeticam introductionem liber. Περὶ τῆς Νικομάχου Ἀριθμητικῆς
 εἰσαγωγῆς
 Commentariorum lib. IV
 Cf. PA4250.N6 Nicomachus, of Gerasa
- 4220.A47 Protrepticus (Adhortatio ad philosophiam; Protrepticae orationes ad philosophiam).
 Exhortation to philosophy. Λόγος προτρεπτικὸς ἐις φιλοσοφίαν
 Commentariorum lib. II
- 4220.A5 Theologumena arithmeticæ (Theologia arithmeticæ). Theological principles of
 arithmetic. Θεολογούμενα τῆς ἀριθμητικῆς
 Commentariorum lib. VII; authorship disputed
- 4220.A6 Fragments and lost works
- 4220.A7-Z3 Translations, by language, title (in Latin) and date
- 4220.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 For philosophical treatises see B669
- 4221 Jamblichus, of Syria to Jos...
- 4221.J12 Jamblichus, of Syria, 2nd century A.D. Babyloniaca. Ἰάμβλιχος. Βαβυλωνιακά
- 4221.J2 Jason, of Cyrene, 2nd century B.C. (?). Ἰάσων ὁ Κυρηναῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4221.J3 Joannes, of Gaza (Joannes Gazes, J. Gazaeus) fl. ca. 536 A.D. Ἰωάννης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4221.J4 Joannes Lydus, b. 490 A.D. Lydus, Johannes Laurentius. Ἰωάννης Λαυρέντιος
 Φιλαδελφεὺς ὁ Λυδός (Table P-PZ38)
 Son of Laurentius in Philadelphia, Lydia
- 4221.J5 Joannes Philoponus "grammaticus," bp. of Alexandria, fl. ca. 500-530 A.D. Philoponus,
 John. Ἰωάννης ὁ Φιλόπονος
 Cf. B673.J6+ Philosophy
- 4221.J5A4 Editions (Comprehensive). By date
- 4221.J5D3 De aeternitate mundi (Contra Proclum de mundi aeternitate). Κατὰ Πρόκλου περὶ^{τὸν}
 αἰδιότητος κόσμου
- 4221.J5D5 De dialectis (De idiomatibus; De proprietatibus linguarum). Περὶ διαλέκτων
 Spurious
- 4221.J5F4 De dictionibus quae accentu variant significatum (Collectio vocum quae pro diversa
 significatione accentum diversum accipiunt). Περὶ τῶν διαφόρως τονουμένων καὶ
 διάφορα σημαινόντων
 Spurious; in some mss. wrongly ascribed to Cyrillus
- 4221.J5O6 De febribus. Περὶ πυρετῶν
- 4221.J5P3 De opificio (creatione) mundi lib. VII. Περὶ κοσμοποίιας
- 4221.J5P8 De paschate
- 4221.J5T7 De pulsibus. Περὶ σφυγμῶν
 De tono. Τονικά παραγγέλματα
 Epitome of the Prosodia (Καθολικὴ προσῳδία) of Herodianus
 Cf. PA4001.H6 Herodianus
- 4221.J5U8 De usu astrolabii eiusque constructione. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ ἀστρολάβου χρήσεως καὶ
 κατασκευῆς
- (4221.J5Z2-.J5Z29) Commentaries (Scholia). Σχόλια
 Aristotle
 see PA3902
- (4221.J5Z3) Nicomachus, of Gerasa. Arithmeticæ
 see PA4250.N6+

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Jamblichus, of Syria to Jos...
- Joannes Philoponus "grammaticus," bp. of Alexandria, fl. ca. 500-530 A.D. Philoponus,
John. Ἰωάννης ὁ Φιλόπονος
- (4221.J5Z5) Commentaries (Scholia). *Σχόλια* -- Continued
- Porphyry. Isagoge
see PA4396.Z4A2+
- Bible. Genesis chapter I see PA4221.J5O6
- 4221.J6 Translations
- 4221.J7 Criticism
- Joannes Stobaeus see PA4436
- Jon see PA4213.I6
- Jophon see PA4213.I65
- Josephus, Flavius, 1st century A.D. Φλάβιος Ἰώσηπος
- Cf. DS115.9.J6 Biography of Josephus
- Cf. DS116 History
- 4222 Editions
- 4222.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- 4222.A3 Selected works. By date
- 4222.A5 Antiquitates Judaicae lib. XX. Ἰουδαικὴ ἀρχαιολογία. By date
- 4222.C7 Contra Apionem sive De Judaeorum vetustate lib. II. Περὶ τῶν Ἰουδαίων ἀρχαιότητος. By date
- 4222.D3 De bello Judaico lib. VII. Περὶ τοῦ Ἰουδαϊκοῦ πολέμου. By date
- 4222.V5 Vita (Josephi vita). Ἰωσήπου βίος. By date
- Spurious works
- De Maccabaeis sive De imperio rationis. Περὶ αὐτοκράτορος λογισμοῦ
see Bible. O.T. Apocryphal books. Maccabees IV
- Paraenesis ad Graecos, sive Sermo de causa universi praecipue adversus Platonem
(Περὶ τοῦ παντός) see B667.H5+
- 4223 Translations
- Latin
- Ancient
- 4223.A13 Antiquitates Judaicae. By date
- 4223.A15 Contra Apionem. By date
- 4223.A17 De bello Judaico
- Rufinus (?). By date
- 4223.A19 "Hegesippus" (corrupt form of Josephus). By date
- Free translation transmitted among the works of Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, and in some manuscripts ascribed to him
- Criticism. Authorship. Language
- 4223.A19Z5-.A19Z9 Modern. By translator, A-Z
- 4223.A2A-.A2Z Oriental
- 4223.A23 Syriac
- 4223.A25 Hebrew
- Including the history known under the name of Josippon or Joseph ben Gorion (Gorionides)
derived in part from the Latin version of Hegesippus
- 4223.A27 Armenian
- 4223.A5-Z Other
- For English translations see DS116
- 4224 Criticism
- 4225 Juba to Lib...
- 4225.J3 Juba II, King of Mauretania, ca. 50 B.C. to 23 A.D. Ἰόβας (Table P-PZ38)
- 4225.J37 Julianus Aegyptius (praefectus Aegypti) fl. between 520 and 565 A.D. Ἰουλιανὸς ἀπὸ ὑπάρχου Αἰγύπτιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Julianus Apostata see PA4225.J4+

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Juba to Lib... -- Continued
- 4225.J38 Julianus, of Laodicea (astrologer) fl. ca. 497-500 A.D. Ἰουλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
- Fragments
 - Cf. QB21 History of astronomy
 - Cf. QB41 Early astronomical works
- Julianus, Flavius Claudius, Apostata, Emperor of Rome, 332-362 A.D. Julian, Emperor of Rome. Ἰουλιανός
- 4225.J4 Editions. By date
- 4225.J4A2 Selected works. By date
- 4225.J4A3-.J4A38 Orationes I-VIII
- Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
- 4225.J4A4 Collections and selections
- 4225.J4A5-.J4A69 Particular letters, A-Z
- Arrange by addressee or title
- 4225.J4A7 Adversus Christianos. Against the Galileans. Κατὰ Γαλιλαίων
- 4225.J4C3 Caesares (Convivium sive Caesares). Καίσαρες ἢ Συμπόσιον
- 4225.J4M5 Misopogon (Antiochicus sive Misopogon). Ἀντιοχικὸς ἢ Μισοπώγων
- 4225.J5 Translations
- 4225.J6 Criticism
- For historical treatises see DG317
- 4225.J63 Julianus the Theurgist. Ἰουλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
- Julius Africanus, Sextus see PA3860.A5
- Justus, of Tiberias, fl. 67 A.D. Ἰοῦστος ὁ Τιβεριεύς
- K
- see C
- "Lamprias." Λαμπρίας
- 4225.L36 Lasus, b. 548 B.C. Λάσος (Table P-PZ38)
- Laurentius Philadelphinus Lydus see PA4221.J4
- Leonidas, of Alexandria (physician) 1st century A.D. Λεωνίδας
- Leonidas, of Byzantium, 1st century B.C.(?). Λεωνίδας
- Leonidas, Julius, of Alexandria, 1st century A.D. Epigrams. Λεωνίδας Ἀλεξανδρεύς. Ἐπιγράμματα
- 4225.L5 Leonidas, of Tarentum, fl. ca. 294-281 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- 4225.L54 Leontius, Scholasticus, fl. 540-555. Λεόντιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Lesbonax (grammarian) 1st century A.D.(?). De figuris grammaticis. Λεσβῶναξ. Περὶ σχημάτων
- Lesbonax (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Λεσβῶναξ
- 4225.L57 Lesches (epic poet) 7th century B.C.(?). Λέσχης (Table P-PZ38)
- Supposed author of the Ilias parva (Ιλιάς μικρά)
- Leucippus. Λεύκιππος see B225+
- Lexica Segueriana see PA3499.L4
- Lexicon Messanense de iota adscripto
- Part of Orus, De orthographia, preserved in a Messina manuscript
- Libanius, 314-ca. 393 A.D. Λιβάνιος
- 4226 Editions
- 4226.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- Including editions of Orationes et declamationes
- 4226.A25 Selected miscellaneous orations. By date
- 4226.A3 Selected groups of orations. By date
- e.g. Panegyrici, Suasoriae, etc.
- 4226.A4 Declamationes. Μελέται. By date
- 4226.A5-.Z3 Particular orations or declamations. By Latin title, A-Z
- 4226.Z4 Progymnasmata. Προγυμνασμάτων παραδείγματα. By date
- 4226.Z65 Vita et argumenta orationum Demosthenis. Ύποθέσεις τῶν λόγων Δημοσθένους. By date

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Libanius, 314-ca. 393 A.D. Λιβάνιος
	Editions -- Continued
	Epistulae. Επιστολαί
4226.Z7	Comprehensive. By date
4226.Z8	Selected miscellaneous letters. By date
4226.Z9	Selected letters by group or addressee. By date
4226.Z97	Characters. Επιστολιμαῖοι χαρακτῆρες Models for letter-writing, ascribed to Libanius or to Proclus, originally compiled in the age of Libanius and later enlarged
4227	Translations
4227.A2	Latin. By date
4227.A3-Z	Other, by language, A-Z, and date
4228	Criticism
4228.A-.Z3	General works
	Language, style, etc.
4228.Z5	General works
(4228.Z6)	Grammar, syntax
4228.Z8	Glossaries, indices, etc.
4229	Lic... to Luc...
	Lycymnius, of Chios, 4th century B.C. Λικύμνιος
	Linus ("inventor" of song; personification of lamentation). Λίνος
4229.L14	Lobon of Argos. Λόβων (Table P-PZ38)
4229.L2	Lollianos. Λολλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
	Lollius Bassus, 1st century A.D. Λόλλιος Βάσσος To be distinguished from Bassus of Smyrna
4229.L3	Longinus, Cassius, ca. 213-272 A.D. Διονύσιος Κάσσιος Λογγῖνος Fragment of a commentary on Hephaestio. Σχόλια εἰς τὸ τοῦ Ἡφαιστίωνος Εὑχειρίδιον Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ρήτορική Fragments, and excerpts
	Spurious works
4229.L4-.L6	De sublimitate (De sublimi orationis genere). On the sublime. Περὶ ὑψους (Table P-PZ42a) By an unknown author of the 1st century A.D. Cf. PA3944.C5 Caecilius, of Calacte
4229.L7-.L9	Longus, 3rd (?) century A.D. Pastoralia de Daphnide et Chloe lib. IV. Daphnis and Chloe. Λόγγος. Κατὰ Δάφνιν καὶ Χλόην (Table P-PZ42a)
	Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
	Editions
4230.A2	Comprehensive. By date
4230.A3	Selected works. School editions
4230.A4	Selected works (special groups) Including Menippean dialogues, Platonic (Lycinus) dialogues, Epistolary treatises
4230.A5-.Z7	Separate works
	Abdicatus. Αποκρυπτόμενος
	Adversus indoctum. Πρὸς τὸν ἀπαίδευτον καὶ πολλὰ βιβλία ὡνούμενον
4230.A6	Alexander. Alexandros. Ἀλέξανδρος ἡ Ψευδόμαντις
	Amores. Ερωτεῖς Spurious
	Anacharsis. Ανάχαρσις ἡ Περὶ γυμνασίων
	Apologia pro mercede conductis see PA4230.D26
	Asinus see PA4230.L8
	Bacchus. Προλαλία ὁ Διόνυσος
4230.B573	Bis accusatus. Δίς κατηγορούμενος ἡ Δικαστήρια
	Calumniae non temere credendum. Περὶ τοῦ μὴ ῥᾳδιως πιστεύειν διαβολῆ

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
- Editions
- Separate works -- Continued
- Cataplus seu Tyrannus (De navigatione seu T.; Trajectus s.T.). Κατάπλους ἡ Τύραννος
- 4230.C5 Charidemus. Χαρίδημος ἡ Περὶ κάλλους
Spurious
- Charon sive Contemplantes. Χάρων ἡ Ἐπισκοποῦντες
- Convivium seu Lapithae. Συμπόσιον ἡ Λαπίθαι
- 4230.C8 Cronosolon. Κρονοσόλων
- 4230.C9 Cynicus. Κυνικός
Spurious?
- 4230.D13 De astrologia. Περὶ τῆς ἀστρολογίης
- 4230.D15 De dipsadibus. Περὶ διψάδων
- 4230.D17 De domo (Oecus). Περὶ τοῦ ὄικου
- 4230.D2 De electro seu cygnis (Electrum). Περὶ τοῦ ἥλεκτρου ἡ τῶν κύκνων
- 4230.D23 De luctu. Περὶ πένθους
- 4230.D25 De mercede conductis. Περὶ τῶν ἐπὶ μισθῷ συνόντων
- 4230.D26 Apologia. Απολογία
- 4230.D3 De morte Peregrini. Περὶ τῆς Περεγρίνου τελευτῆς
- 4230.D33 De sacrificiis. Περὶ θυσιῶν
- 4230.D35 De saltatione. Περὶ ὄρχήσεως
Authorship disputed
- 4230.D37 De somnio sive Vita Luciani
see Somnium
- De Syria dea. De dea Syria. Περὶ τῆς Συρίης θεοῦ
Authorship disputed
- 4230.D39 Dearum iudicium see PA4230.D45
- 4230.D4 Demonactis vita. Δημῶνας
- Demosthenis encomium. Δημοσθένους ἐγκώμιον
Authorship disputed
- 4230.D43 Deorum concilium. Θεῶν ἐκκλησία
- 4230.D45 Deorum dialogi. Θεῶν διάλογοι
- 4230.D47 Dialogi marinii (Dialogi deorum marinorum). Ἐνάλιοι διάλογοι
- 4230.D5 Dialogi meretricii. Dialogues of courtesans. Ἐταιρικοὶ διάλογοι
- 4230.D6 Dialogi mortuorum. Dialogues of the dead. Νεκρικοὶ διάλογοι
- Dionysos
see Bacchus
- 4230.D7 Disputatio cum Hesiodo. Διάλεξις πρὸς Ἡσίοδον
Authorship disputed
- Electrum see PA4230.D2
- Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα
- Epistulae saturnales. Ἐπιστολαὶ κρονικά
- Eunuchus. Εὐνοῦχος
- Fugitivi. Δραπέται
- Gallus (Somnium sive Gallus). Ὀνειρος ἡ Ἀλεκτρυών
- Halcyon. Ἀλκυὼν ἡ Περὶ μεταμορφώσεως
Spurious (dialogue of the 2nd century B.C. transmitted also among the works of Plato)
- Harmonides. Ἄρμονίδης
- Hercules. Προλαλιὰ ὁ Ἡρακλῆς
- 4230.H453 Hermotimus. Hermotimos. Ἐρμότιμος
- Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος ἡ Ἀετίων
- Hippias. Ἰππίας ἡ Βαλανεῖον
- Icaromenippus. Ἰκαρομένιππος
- 4230.I42 Imagines. Εἰκόνες

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
- Editions
- Separate works
- Imagines. Εἰκόνες -- Continued
Pro imaginibus. Υπὲρ τῶν ἐικόνων
- Judicium vocalium. Δίκη φωνήντων
- 4230.J843 Jupiter confutatus. Ζεὺς ἐλεγχόμενος
- Jupiter tragoedus. Ζεὺς τραγῳδός
- 4230.L493 Lexiphanes. Λεξιφάνης
- Longaevi
see Macrobius
- 4230.L8 Lucius sive Asinus. Lucius, or, The ass. Λούκιος ἢ Ὁνος
Authorship disputed
Cf. PA4240.L3 Lucius of Patrae
Cf. PA6207.M3+ Apuleius
- Macrobius (Longaevi). Μακρόβιοι
Spurious
- 4230.M4 Menippus (M. seu Necyomantia). Μένιππος ἢ Νεκυομαντεία
- 4230.M87 Muscae encomium. Μύιας ἐγκόμιον
- Navigium seu Vota. Πλοῖον ἢ Εὔχαι
- Necyomantia see PA4230.M4
- Nero. Νέρων ἢ Περὶ τῆς ὄρυχῆς τοῦ Ἰσθμοῦ see PA4272.A55
- Nigrinus. Νιγρίνος ἢ Περὶ φιλοσόφου ἡθους
- Ocypus. Ωκύπους
- Oecus see PA4230.D17
- 4230.P133 Parasitus (De parasito). Περὶ παρασίτου ὅτι τέχνη ἢ παρασιτική
- 4230.P15 Patriae encomium. Πατρίδος ἐγκώμιον
Authorship disputed
- 4230.P17 Phalaris prior, alter. Φάλαρις πρώτος, δεύτερος
- 4230.P2 Philopatris. Φιλόπατρις
Spurious (product of the 10th century)
- 4230.P3 Philopseuda. Φιλοψευδεῖς
- 4230.P4 Piscator (P. seu Reviviscentes). Halieus. Αλιεὺς ἢ Αναβιοῦντες
- Pro imaginibus
see Imagines
- 4230.P5 Pro lapsu in salutando. Υπὲρ τοῦ ἐν τῇ προσαγορεύσει ππάισματος
- 4230.P6 Prometheus in verbis. Προμηθεὺς εἴ ἐν λόγοις
- 4230.P7 Prometheus seu Caucasus. Προμηθεὺς ἢ Καύκασος
- 4230.P8 Pseudologista seu De apophrade (P. seu De die nefasto). Ψευδολογιστὴς ἢ Περὶ τῆς ἀποφράδος
- 4230.P9 Pseudosophista sive Soloecista. Ψευδοσοφιστὴς ἢ Σολοικιστὴς
A glossary of atticisms in form of a dialogue
Spurious?
- 4230.Q6 Quo modo historia sit conscribenda. Πῶς δεῖ ἱστορίαν συγγράφειν
- 4230.R53 Rhetorum praceptor. Ῥητόρων διδάσκαλος
- Saturnalia. Πρὸς Κρόνον
- Scytha sive Hospes. Σκύθης ἢ Πρόξενος
- Soloecista see PA4230.P9
- Somnium sive Gallus
see Gallus
- Somnium sive Vita Luciani. Ἐνύπνιον (Περὶ τοῦ ἐνυπνίου ἡτοι Βίος Λουκιανοῦ
- Symposium
see Convivium
- Timon. Τίμων ἢ Μισάνθρωπος
- Toxaris. Τόξαρις ἢ Φιλία

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
- Editions
- Separate works -- Continued
 - Tragodopodagra. Τραγῳδοποδάγρα
 - Trajectus
 - see Cataplus
 - Tyrannicida. Τυραννοκτόνος
 - Tyrannus
 - see Cataplus
- 4230.V483
- Verae historiae I-II. Αληθής ἱστορία
- Vita Luciani
 - see Somnium
- 4230.V5
- Vitarum auctio. Biōn prasis. Βίων πρᾶσις
- Zeuxis sive Antiochus. Ζεῦξις ἢ Ἀντίοχος
- Spurious and doubtful works
- Collections and selections. By date
 - Particular works see PA4230.A5+
 - Criticism
 - For particular works see PA4230.A5+
 - For general works see PA4236
- Translations
- 4231.A15
- Greek (Modern). By date
- 4231.A2
- Latin. By date
- English
- Collected and selected works. By translator, A-Z
 - Selections. By date
 - Particular works, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Dialogi meretricii
- 4231.D5
- Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
- 4231.Z9
- Collections. By date
- (4231.Z9A-.Z9Z)
- Particular works
 - see the author
- 4232.A-Z
- Other languages, A-Z
- e.g.
 - French
 - Collected works, by translator, A-Z
 - Selected dialogues. By date
 - Particular dialogues and works
 - Arrange by successive Cutter number and date
 - Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
- (4232.F89Z)
- Criticism
- Scholia. By date
 - Modern
- 4236.Z5
- Language. Style
- 4236.Z8
- Glossaries, indices, etc.
- 4240
- Lucianus (Saint) to Lys...
- (4240.L12)
- Lucianus Samosatensis, Saint, presbyter of Antiochia. Lucian, of Antioch, Saint, d. 312.
 Λουκιανός
 see BR60+ BR1720
- 4240.L15
- Lucilius (Lukillos?) epigrammatist, 1st century A.D. Λουκίλλιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Identical with Lucillus Tarrhaeus?
- 4240.L16
- Lucillus Tarrhaeus (L., of Tarrha in Crete) 1st century A.D. Λούκιλλος (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA4500.Z5 Zenobius. Compendium proverbiorum ex Tarrhaeo et Didymo

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lucianus (Saint) to Lys... -- Continued
- 4240.L18 Lucius (disciple of Musonius) fl. ca. 110 A.D. Λούκιος. *Apomnemoneumata Musonii philosophi* (Fragments in Stobaeus)
- 4240.L3 Lucius, of Patrae, 1st century A.D. *Metamorphoses Lucii Patrensis*. Λούκιος Πατρεύς.
Μεταμορφώσεων λόγοι διάφοροι
A novel, presumably the source on which Lucian based his "Lucius sive Asinus" and Apuleius his "Metamorphoses"
Cf. PA4230.L8 *Lucianus Samosatensis*
Cf. PA6207.M3+ *Apuleius*
- Lycophron (writer of tragedies) fl. ca. 273 B.C. Λυκόφρων
Alexandra (or Cassandra, poem in 1474 iambic trimeters) (Ἀλεξάνδρα); Tragedies, and a lexicographical work *De comoedia* (Περὶ κωμῳδίας), lost
- 4240.L4 Texts. By date
- 4240.L5 Criticism
- Lycurgus, fl. 338-327 B.C. Λυκοῦργος
Fifteen orations, only one, "Oratio in Leocratem" (Κατὰ Λεοκράτους), preserved
- 4240.L6 Texts. By date
- 4240.L7 Criticism
- Lyddus, Joannes see PA4221.J4
- 4240.L9 Lynceus, of Samos, fl. 300 B.C. Λυγκέύς (Table P-PZ38)
- Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας
- 4241 Editions
- 4241.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- 4241.A3 Selected orations. By date
- Particular orations
The orations are frequently referred to by their respective numbers
- 4241.A6 *Contra Agoratum* (or XIII). Κατ' Ἀγοράτου
- 4241.A7 *Contra Alcibiadem I-II* (or XIV-XV). Κατ' Ἀλκιβιάδου α' β'
Authorship of I disputed; II spurious
- 4241.A8 *Contra Andocidem impietatis* (or VI). Κατ' Ἄνδοκίδου
Spurious
- 4241.A9 *Pro bonis Aristophanis* (or XIX). Περὶ τῶν Ἀριστοφάνους χρημάτων
- 4241.C3 *Pro Calliae sacrilegio* (or V). Υπὲρ Καλλίου ἱεροσυλίας ἀπολογία
- 4241.D3 *Contra dardanarios (frumentarios)* (or XXII). Κατὰ τῶν σιτοπωλῶν
- 4241.D5 *Contra Diogitonem* (or XXXII). Κατὰ Διογείτονος
Fragments
- 4241.E2 *Contra Epicratem* (or XXVII). Κατὰ Ἐπικράτους
- Epitaphius see PA4241.F8
- 4241.E4 *Contra Eratosthenem* (or XII). Κατ' Ἐρατοσθένους
- 4241.E5 *Pro caede Eratosthenis* (or I). On the murder of Eratosthenes. Υπὲρ τοῦ Ἐρατοσθένους φόνου
- 4241.E7 *Eroticus. Ἐρωτικός*
Cf. PA4241.Z5 *Epistulae*
- 4241.E8 *Contra Ergoclem* (or XXVIII). Κατὰ Ἐργοκλέους
- 4241.E9 *Contra Evandrum* (or XXVI). Κατὰ Εὐάνδρου
- 4241.F3 *Adversus familiares obtrectationis (Expostulatio cum familiaribus de maledictis)* (or VIII). Κατηγορία πρὸς τοὺς συνουσιαστὰς κακολογιῶν
Authorship disputed
- Adversus frumentarios see PA4241.D3
- 4241.F8 *Oratio funebris (Funebris)* (or II). *Epitaphios. Ἐπιτάφιος*
Authorship disputed
- 4241.I6 *Pro invalido (Pro impotente veterano)* (or XXIV). For the invalid. Υπὲρ τοῦ ἀδυνάτου
- 4241.M3 *Pro Mantitheo* (or XVI). Υπὲρ Μαντιθέου
- 4241.M5 *Pro milite* (or IX). Υπὲρ τοῦ στρατιώτου
Authorship disputed

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας
- Editions
- Particular orations -- Continued
- 4241.M8 Munerum acceptorum apologia (or XXI). Ἀπολογία δωροδοκίας
- 4241.N4 Pro bonis fratris Niciae (or XVIII). Ὅπερ τῶν τοῦ Νικίου ἀδελφοῦ (Περὶ τῆς δημεύσεως τῶν τοῦ Νικίου ἀδελφοῦ)
- 4241.N6 Contra Nicomachum (or XXX). Κατὰ Νικομάχου
- 4241.O4 Pro sacra oliva exscisa (or VII). Περὶ τοῦ σηκοῦ
- 4241.O6 Olympicus (or XXXIII). Ὀλυμπιακός
Fragment
- 4241.P2 Contra Pancleonem (or XXIII). Κατὰ Παγκλέωνος
- 4241.P3 Contra Philocratem (or XXIX). Κατὰ Φιλοκράτους
- 4241.P4 Contra Philonem (or XXXI). Κατὰ Φίλωνος
- 4241.P6 Pro Polystrato (or XX). Ὅπερ Πολυστράτου
Spurious
- 4241.P8 De publicis pecuniis (or XVII). Περὶ δημοσίων ἀδικημάτων
- 4241.R4 De republica (or XXXIV). Περὶ τῆς πολιτείας (Περὶ τοῦ μὴ καταλῦσαι τὴν πάτριον πολιτείαν Αθήνησι)
- 4241.S5 Adversus Simonem (or III). Πρὸς Σιμωνα
- 4241.T5 Contra Theomnestum I-II (or X-XI). Κατὰ Θεομνήστου α' β'
Authorship of I disputed; II epitome of I
- 4241.T9 De affectata tyrannide (or XXV). Δήμου καταλύσεως ἀπολογία
- 4241.V8 De vulnere praemeditato (or IV). Περὶ τραύματος ἐκ προνοίας
- 4241.Z5 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
Fragments including the Eroticus (a speech in Plato's Phaedrus, delivered and also composed (?) by Lysias)
- 4242.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by translator, if given, or date
- 4243 Criticism. Biography
Language
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 4243.Z5
4243.Z8
4244 Lysic... to Menan...
Lysimachus (historian) 3rd century B.C. Λυσίμαχος
Lysimachus, of Alexandria, 2nd or 1st century B.C. Λυσίμαχος ὁ Αλεξανδρεύς
Macedonius (author of a paean, date uncertain). Μακεδόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Macedonius (author of epigrams) 6th century A.D. Μακεδόνιος Υπτατος
Machon (writer of comedies) 3rd century B.C. Μάχων (Table P-PZ38)
Magnes (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Μάγνης (Table P-PZ38)
Magnus (physician) 2nd (?) century A.D. Μάγνος (Table P-PZ38)
Magnus, of Carrhae (historian) 4th century A.D. Μάγνος (Table P-PZ38)
Magnus, of Nisibis (physician) 4th century A.D. Μάγνος (Table P-PZ38)
Mago, of Carthage. Μάγων (Table P-PZ38)
Author of a work on agriculture, translated into Greek by Cassius Dionysius of Utica
Cf. PA3968.D45 Cassius Dionysius
- 4244.M14 Malchus, of Philadelphia (sophist) 5th century A.D. Μάλχος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M1413 Malchus, of Tyre see PA4396+
- 4244.M142
- 4244.M146
- 4244.M16
- 4244.M162
- 4244.M164
- 4244.M17
- 4244.M174
- 4244.M2
- 4244.M217
- 4244.M22
- Manetho, of Sebennytos, 3rd century B.C. Μανεθών (Table P-PZ38)
Aegyptiaca. Αἴγυπτιακά
Fragments
Manethonian (Apotelesmatica). Αποτελεσματικά
Spurious
Marcellinus (physician) 2nd (?) century A.D. Μαρκελλίνος (Table P-PZ38)
Marcellinus (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Μαρκελλίνος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Lysic... to Menan...
4244.M22A61-.M22A78	Marcellinus (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Μαρκελλίνος -- Continued Separate works. By date Vita Thucydidis. Peri tou Thoukydou biou kai tēs ideas autou. Περὶ τοῦ Θουκυδίδου βίου καὶ τῆς ἰδέας αὐτοῦ (Original vita lost; a spurious vita in three parts contains in its first part remnants of the original vita); Commentary on Hermogenes, De statibus
4244.M23	Marcellus Sideta (of Sida, physician) 2nd century A.D. De re medica. Μάρκελλος Σιδήτης. Ἰατρικά Poem in hexameters, 42 books lost. Fragments: De viribus herbarum; De remediis ex piscibus (Περὶ ἵχθύων); De lycanthropia (Περὶ λυκανθρώπου)
4244.M24	Marcianus, of Heraclea Pontica, fl. ca. 400 A.D. Μαρκιανός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4244.M24A61-.M24A78	Separate works. By title e.g. Orbis descriptio see Pseudo-Scymnus; Periplus maris externi (Περίπλους τῆς ἔξω θαλάσσης); Epitome peripli maris interni Menippei (Ἐπιτομὴ τῶν τριῶν τοῦ ἐντὸς θαλάσσης περίπλου βιβλίων Μενίππου Περγαμηνοῦ) (Fragments) - Cf. PA4248.M173 Menippus, of Pergamon; Epitome geographiae Artemidori (Ἐπιτομὴ τῶν ἐνδεκα τῆς Αρτεμιδώρου τοῦ Ἐφεσίου γεωγραφίας βιβλίων) (Fragments) - Cf. PA3936.A23 Artemidorus, of Ephesus
4244.M243	Marcus Diaconus, fl. ca. 420 A.D. Μάρκος see BR60+
4244.M245	Marcus Aurelius, Emperor of Rome, 121-180 see PA3938.9+
4244.M247	Margites see PA4023.M3
4244.M25	Marianus, fl. between 491-518 A.D. Μαριανός (Table P-PZ38) Metrical paraphrases of Theocritus, Callimachus, a.o. (lost)
4244.M253	Marinus, of Neapolis (Samaria), neoplatonist, fl. 485 A.D. Μαρίνος Νεαπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M255	Marinus Tyrius (geographer), fl. ca. 100 A.D. Μαρίνος ὁ Τύριος (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M259	Marmor Parium see PA4263.P2
4244.M262	Marsyas, of Pella, fl. 306 B.C. Macedonica. Μαρσύας. Μακεδονικά Fragments Not to be confused with Marsyas of Philippi who also wrote a history of Macedonia, likewise lost
4244.M27	Matris (rhetor), 2nd or 1st century B.C.? Μάτρις (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M29	Matron, of Pitana (parodist), 4th century B.C. Μάτρων (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M3	Maximus. Μάξιμος Treatises on various authors known by this name
4244.M35	Maximus (astrologer), 1st (?) century B.C. De actionum auspiciis (Auspicia astrologica; De electionum auspiciis). Μάξιμος. Περὶ καταρχῶν Didactic poem formerly ascribed to Maximus philosophus
	Maximus (rhetor), 4th? century A.D. De objectionibus insolubilibus. Μάξιμος. Περὶ τῶν ἀλύτων ἀντιθέσεων
	Maximus, of Tyre, 2nd century A.D. Μάξιμος (Table P-PZ38)
	Maximus philosophus, d. 370 A.D. Μάξιμος Teacher of Julian Apostata; works lost De actionum auspiciis see Maximus (astrologer)
	Megara. Μεγάρα (Table P-PZ38)
	Megasthenes, fl. 323-291 B.C. Indica. Μεγασθένης. Ἰνδικά
	Melampodeia. Μελαμπόδεια (Table P-PZ38)
	Melampus (Pseudo-Melampus). Malampus. De divinatione per palpitationes. Μελάμπους. Περὶ παλμῶν
	Melampus, grammarian. Scholia on Dionysius Thrax. Μελάμπους Authorship doubtful; by Diomedes?
	Melanippides, of Melos (lyric poet) 5th century B.C. Μελανιππίδης
	Melanthius (historian) 4th (?) century B.C. Μελάνθιος

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lysic... to Menan... -- Continued
- Melanthius (lyric poet) 5th century B.C. Μελάνθιος
 Melanthius (writer of tragedies) 5th century B.C. Μελάνθιος
 Melanthius, of Rhodes (dramatist) 2nd century B.C. Μελάνθιος
 Meleager, of Gadara, fl. ca. 80 B.C. Μελέαγρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Compiler of a selection of epigrams, including about 130 epigrams of his own
- 4244.M4
- Melissus, of Samos, fl. 444/1 B.C. Μέλισσος see B235.M3+
- 4244.M5
- Memnon, of Heraclea Pontica (historian) fl. between 44 B.C. and 138 A.D. Historiae
 Heracleae Ponti. Μέμνων. Περὶ Ἡρακλείας
 Lost
- Menaechmus, of Sicyon, 4th century B.C. Μέναιχμος
- Menander, of Athens. Μένανδρος
- 4245
- 4245.A2
- Editions
- Collections and selections. By date
- Including editions of fragments
- 4245.A5-Z
- Particular works
- 4245.S4
- Sententiae. Menandrou gnōmai. Μενάνδρου γνῶμαι
- 4246
- Translations
- 4246.A2
- Latin
- Cf. PA6568 Plautus
 Cf. PA6755.A1+ Terence
- 4246.A5-Z
- Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4247
- Criticism
- (4247.A2)
- Ancient
- 4247.A5-Z3
- Modern
- 4247.Z5
- Language. Grammar
- 4247.Z6
- Versification
- 4247.Z8
- Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 4248
- Menander (Ephes.) to Mim...
- 4248.M12
- Menander, of Ephesus, historian, 3rd (or 2nd) century B.C. Μένανδρος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M13
- Menander, of Laodicea (in Syria) rhetor, 3rd (?) century A.D. Μένανδρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 4248.M13A61.-M13A78
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. Divisio causarum genere demonstrativo (Διάρεσις τῶν ἐπιδεικτικῶν) (Also ascribed to Genethlius, of Petra); De encomiis (Περὶ ἐπιδεικτικῶν) (Authorship disputed)
- 4248.M16
- Menelaus, of Alexandria (mathematician) 1st century A.D. Sphaericorum libri III.
 Μενέλαος
- 4248.M17
- Menippus, of Gadara (Syria) 3rd century B.C. Μένιππος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M173
- Menippus, of Pergamon (geographer) 1st century A.D. Μένιππος Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- Fragments
- Cf. PA4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea Pontica
- 4248.M175
- Meno (disciple of Aristotle) 4th century B.C. Μένων (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M177
- Menodotus, of Nicomedia (physician) 2nd century A.D. Μηνόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M178
- Menodotus, of Perinthus (historian) 3rd century B.C. Μενόδοτος ὁ Περίνθιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M179
- Menodotus, of Samos (historian, of uncertain date). Μενόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)
- Not identical with Menodotus of Perinthus
- 4248.M182
- Mesomedes, 2nd century A.D. Μεσομήδης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M19
- Metrodorus (epigrammatist) 4th century A.D. Μητρόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M192
- Metrodorus, of Lampsacus (Epicurean philosopher), 4th to 3rd century B.C. Μητρόδωρος ὁ Λαμψακηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M194
- Metrodorus, of Skepsis (historian) d. 70 B.C. Μητρόδωρος ὁ Σκήψιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Milesia see PA3874.A54
- 4249
- Mimnermus, of Colophon, 6th century B.C. Μίμνερμος (Table P-PZ37)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
- 4250 Min... to Non...
- 4250.M13 Minucianus, rhetor (the older) 2nd to 3rd(?) century A.D. Μίνουκιανός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.M131 Minucianus, rhetor (the younger) 3rd century A.D. Μίνουκιανός (Table P-PZ38)
- Minucius Pacatus see PA4213.I8
- 4250.M14 Mnaseas, of Patrae or Patara 3rd century B.C. Μνασέας (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.M2 Moeris, lexicographer (date unknown). Μοῖρης (Table P-PZ38)
- Moero
see Myro
- Molo
see Apollonius Molo
- Moschion [i.e. Muscio] (physician)
see PA4435.S2+ Soranus, of Ephesus; PA6514.M9 Mustio (Muscio), translator of Soranus
- Moschion (paradoxographer; date unknown). Μοσχίων
- Moschion (writer of tragedies) 4th century B.C. Μοσχίων
- 4250.M4 Moschus, fl. 150 B.C. Μόσχος (Table P-PZ38)
For editions of Bion's and Moschus' poems see PA3944.B4
For editions of the poems of Bion, Moschus and Theocritus see PA4442
- Musaeus (disciple of Orpheus, legendary poet). Μουσαῖος
Cf. PA4253.O38 Onomacritus
- Musaeus (grammarian, epic poet) fl. between 491-527 A.D. (?) Hero et Leander. Hero and Leander. Μουσαῖος. Καθ' Ἡρώ καὶ Λέανδρον
- 4250.M5 Texts. By date
- 4250.M6 Criticism
- 4250.M62 Musaeus, of Ephesus, 2nd century B.C. Μουσαῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- Myro (Moiro) of Byzantium, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Μοιρώ
- Myrtis, 5th century B.C. Μύρτις
- 4250.N13 Naumachius, 2nd century A.D. (?). Ναυμάχιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N135 Neanthes, of Cyzicus, 3rd century B.C. Νεάνθης ὁ Κυζικηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N136 Neanthes (the younger) 3rd to 2nd century B.C. Νεάνθης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N14 Nearchus, of Crete, fl. 326 B.C. Νέαρχος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N15 Nechepso-Petrosiris. Astrologumena. Νεχεψῶ-Πετόσιρις. Ἀστρολογούμενα
- 4250.N153 Nemesius, Bishop of Emesa, 5th (?) century A.D. De natura hominis. Νεμέσιος. Περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου
Cf. BR65; BR1720
- 4250.N157 Neoptolemus, of Parion (Bithynia) 3rd century B.C. (?). Νεοπτόλεμος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N16 Nepualius, 2nd or 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N18 Nicander, of Colophon (epic poet) 3rd century B.C. Νίκανδρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Nicander, of Colophon (didactic poet) 2nd century B.C. Νίκανδρος
- 4250.N2 Editions. By date
- 4250.N2A5 Alexipharmacata. Alexipharmaka. Αλεξιφάρμακα
- 4250.N2T5 Theriacata. Θηριακά
- 4250.N2Z5 Lost works and fragments
Heteroiumena. Ἐτεροιούμενα
Georgica. Γεωργικά
- Translations
- 4250.N3 Greek paraphrases. By date
- 4250.N3A3 Latin. By date
- 4250.N3A5-.N3Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- Criticism
- Scholia
- 4250.N4 Nicanor, of Alexandria, 2nd century A.D. De interpunctione. Νικάνωρ ὁ Στιγματίας. Περὶ στιγμῆς
Cf. PA4035.N5 Scholia on Homer
- 4250.N4A2 Nicolaus, of Damascus, b. ca. 64 B.C. Νικόλαος Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N42 Cf. PA3892.P5 Aristotle. De plantis

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Min... to Non... -- Continued
- 4250.N52 Nicolaus, of Myra (Nicolaus sophista) 5th century A.D. Νικόλαος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N53 Nicomachus (son of Aristotle). Νικόμαχος (Table P-PZ38)
- For the Ethics of Aristotle, edited by Nicomachus see PA3893.E6
- 4250.N6 Nicomachus, of Gerasa (Arabia) ca. 150 A.D. Νικόμαχος Γερασηνός
- Arithmetica (Introductio arithmeticata). Ἀριθμητικὴ εἰσαγωγή
- Cf. PA4220.A45 Jamblichus
- Cf. PA6231.A7 Boethius
- Arithmetica theologumena. Θεολογούμενα ἀριθμητικῆς
- Excerpts
- Harmonices manuale. Encheiridion harmonikēs. Ἔγχειριδιον ἀρμονικῆς
- Excerpts
- Nonnus, of Panopolis. Νόννος
- Editions
- 4251.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- 4251.A3 Dionysiaca. Διονυσιακά. By date
- Gigantomachia
- Lost; spurious?
- 4251.A4 Metaphrasis Evangelii Joannis. Paraphrase of St. John's Gospel. Μεταβολὴ τοῦ κατὰ Ἰωάννην ἀγίου Εὐαγγελίου. By date
- 4251.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4252 Criticism
- 4253 Nono... to Ori...
- 4253.N5 Nossis, ca. 300 B.C. Νοσσίς (Table P-PZ38)
- Nosti
- see Hagias Troezenus
- 4253.N55 Numenius (rhetor), 2nd century A.D. Νουμήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. PA3864.A45 Alexander Numenii
- 4253.N6 Numenius, of Apamea, (philosopher) 2nd century A.D. Νουμήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Numenius, Alexander see PA3864.A45
- Nymphis, of Heracleia Pontica, fl. 280-240 B.C. Νύμφις
- Nymphodorus, of Syracuse (date uncertain). Νυμφόδωρος
- Ocellus Lucanus (disciple of Pythagoras). De rerum natura. Περὶ τῆς του παντὸς φύσεως. Οἰκελλος ὁ Λευκανός. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ παντὸς φύσεως
- 4253.O314 Oeconomica. Οἰκονομικά
- 4253.O32 Oenomaus, of Gadara, 2nd century A.D. Οἰνόμαος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4253.O33 Olympiodorus (alchemist). Commentary on Zosimus of Panopolis. Όλυμπιόδωρος
- Cf. PA4500.Z8 Zosimus
- Cf. QD25 Alchemy
- 4253.O335 Olympiodorus, of Alexandria (the elder) 5th century A.D. Όλυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4253.O34 Olympiodorus, of Alexandria (the younger) 6th century A.D. Όλυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 4253.O34A61-.O34A78 Separate works. By title
- e.g. Vita Platonis; Commentary on Plato's Alcibiades I (includes Vita Pl.) Gorgias, Philebus, Phaedo; Commentary on the Meteorologica of Aristotle
- Olympiodorus, of Alexandria, diaconus, fl. ca. 510 A.D. Όλυμπιόδωρος
- see BR60+ BR1720
- 4253.O35 Olympiodorus, of Thebae (Egypt) historian, fl. 412-425 A.D. Όλυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Onasander see PA4253.O4
- 4253.O36 Onesicritus, of Astypalaea, fl. 326 B.C. Όνησίκριτος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4253.O38 Onomacritus, 6th century B.C. Όνομάκριτος
- Literary forger; "reviser" and author of the poems ascribed to the legendary poets Orpheus and Musaeus

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Nono... to Ori... -- Continued
- 4253.O4 Onosander, fl. 49 A.D. *Strategicus*, sive *De imperatoris institutione*. *Stratēgikos*.
Ονόσανδρος. Στρατηγικός
- Oppian, of Anazarbos (Cilicia) d. 211 or 212 A.D. *Halieutica* (*De piscatione*). *Όππιανός*.
Αλιευτικά
- 4253.O5 Editions. By date
Including editions of the *Halieutica* followed by the *Cynegetica*, formerly ascribed to Oppianus
- 4253.O6 Translations
Latin. By date
Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4253.O7 Criticism
- 4253.O72 Oppian, of Apamea (Syria) 3rd century A.D. *Όππιανός* (Table P-PZ40 modified)
- 4253.O72A61-.O72Z458 Separate works. By title
- 4253.O72C9 *Cynegetica* (*De venatione*). *Κυνηγετικά*
Cf. PA4253.O5 Editions of *Halieutica* and *Cynegetica*
- 4253.O72D42 *De aucupio*. *Ιξευτικά*
Lost
- Oracula
- 4253.O8 Collections and selections
- 4253.O83 *Oracula sibyllina*
- 4253.O85 *Oracula Chaldaica*
Ascribed to Zoroaster
- 4253.O87 *Oracula deorum Hellenicorum*
- 4253.O9 Criticism (General and particular)
- 4253.O95 Orbicius (Urbicius) fl. between 491-518 A.D. *De nominibus ordinum militarium*. *Ορβίκιος*.
Περὶ τῶν περὶ τὸ στράτευμα τάξεων
Extract from the *Tactica* of Aelianus
- Oribasius. *Ορειβάσιος*
- 4254 Editions
- 4255 Translations
- 4256 Criticism
- 4257 Oric... to Orp...
Origen (Origenes "Adamantius," Church father) 185/6-254/5 A.D. *Ωριγένης*
see BR60+ BR1720
- 4257.O6 Origenes (Neoplatonist) 3rd century A.D. *Ωριγένης* see B686.O8+
- 4257.O7 Orion, of Alexandria (grammarian) 4th century A.D. *Ωρίων* (Table P-PZ38)
Orion, of Thebae (grammarian) 5th century A.D. *Etymologicum*. *Ωρίων*
- Oros see PA4261.O7
- Orpheus (legendary poet). *Ορφεύς*
Cf. PA4253.O38 *Onomacritus*
- 4258 Editions
- 4258.A2 Collections. By date
- 4258.A5-Z Particular works
Argonautica. *Αργοναυτικά*
- 4258.A6 Texts. By date
- 4258.A7 Criticism
De lapidibus. *Λιθικά*
Metrical version of a Greek treatise ascribed to "Damigeron magus"
Cf. PA3948.D15 "Damigeron magus"
- 4258.D3 Texts. By date
- 4258.D4 Criticism
- 4258.H8 Hymni. *Orphic hymns*. *Ὕμνοι*. By date
- 4258.O7 *Orphica*. *Ορφικά*. By date
Fragments

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Orpheus (legendary poet). Ὀρφεύς -- Continued
 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 Criticism (General and Hymni)
- Ort... to Parm...
- Orus (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?). ὘ρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. *De orthographia* (Περὶ ὄρθογραφίας) - For the Lexicon Messanense (part of *De orthographia*) considered as a separate work see that title; *Ethnica* (Ἐθνικά) (Lost)
- Ostanes (alchemist). Ὀστάνης
 Cf. QD25 Alchemy
- Pacatus see PA4213.I8
- Paeanius (Paeonius?) 4th century A.D. Paenius. Παιάνιος
 Metaphrasis in Eutropii Historiam Romanam see PA6384
- Palaephatus (pseudonym (?); date uncertain: 4th to 3rd century B.C.?). *De incredibilibus*.
 Παλαίφατος. Περὶ ἀπίστων
- Palladas, fl. ca. 400 A.D. Παλλάδας (Table P-PZ38)
- Palladius (of Alexandria?) 6th century A.D. Palladios. Παλλάδιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. *De cibo et potionē* (Περὶ βρώσεως καὶ πόσεως); *De feribus concisa synopsis* (Περὶ πυρετῶν σύντομος σύνοψις); *Scholia in Hippocratem*
- Palladius, Bishop of Aspuna, d. ca. 430 A.D. Παλλάδιος
 Collected works. Selected works. By date
 Separate works. By title, A-Z
De gentibus Indiae et de Bragmanibus. Περὶ τῶν τῆς Ἰνδίας ἐθνῶν καὶ τῶν Βραχμάνων
 Authorship disputed
Historia Lausiaca. Lausiac history. Πρὸς Λαύσωνα τὸν πραιτόσιτον ἱστορία see BR190
De vita et conversatione Joannis Chrysostomi. *Dialogus de vita S. Joannis Chrysostomi*. Διάλογος ἱστορικὸς περὶ βίου καὶ πολιτείας τοῦ μακαρίου Ἰωάννου Ἐπισκόπου Κωνσταντινούπολεως τοῦ Χρυσοστόμου see BR1720.C5
- Translations. By language, A-Z
 Criticism
- Palladius, of Methone, sophist, 4th century A.D. Παλλάδιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Pamphila, of Epidaurus, 1st century A.D. Παμφίλη (Table P-PZ38)
- Pamphilus, of Alexandria (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Πάμφιλος (Table P-PZ38)
- Pamprepios. Παμπρέπτιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Panyassis, of Halicarnassus (epic poet) 5th century B.C. Πανύασσις
- Pappus, of Alexandria, 3rd century A.D. Πάππος (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. QA31 Mathematics
- Papyrus Lille 76, a-c
- Parmenides, of Elea, fl. ca. 500 B.C. Παρμενίδης (Table P-PZ37)
 Cf. B235.P2+ Philosophy
- Parm... to Paus...
 Parmeniscus (grammarian of uncertain date). Παρμενίσκος (Table P-PZ38)
- Paros chronicle (Marmor Parium)
- Parthenius, of Nicaea, 1st century B.C. *Narrationes amatoriae*. *De amatoriis affectionibus*.
 Παρθένιος. Ἐρωτικὰ παθήματα
- Texts. By date
 Criticism
- Pasicles, of Rhodes, 4th century B.C. Πασικλῆς
- Paulus, of Alexandria, 4th century A.D. *Introductio in doctrinam de viribus et effectis astrorum. Elementa apotelesmatica*. Παῦλος. Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὴν ἀποτελεσματικήν
- Paulus Silentarius, 6th century A.D. Paul, the Silentary. Παῦλος Σιλεντιάριος
- Pausanias, 2nd century A.D. *Descriptio Graeciae lib. X (De situ Graeciae)*. Παυσανίας.
 Περιήγησις τῆς Ἑλλάδος

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Pausanias, 2nd century A.D. *Descriptio Graeciae lib. X (De situ Graeciae)*. Παυσανίας.
 Περιήγησις τῆς Ἑλλάδος -- Continued
 Editions. By date
 Particular books (complete)
 Particular regions, portions, or subjects (if not coextensive with a particular book)
 e.g.
 Arx Athenarum a Pausania descripta
 Description of Olympia
 For "The Attica of Pausanias" (book I of the Descriptio) see PA4264.A31
- Translations
 Latin. By date
 Other see DF27
- Criticism
 General works
 Language, style
 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil...
 Pausanias, of Caesarea (sophist) fl. ca. 190-197 A.D. Παυσανίας (Table P-PZ38)
- Pausanias, of Damascus? (historian) 4th century A.D.? Παυσανίας ὁ Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- Periplus Maris Erythraei. Περίπλους τῆς Ἐρυθρᾶς Θαλάσσης
 Wrongly ascribed to Arrianus
- Periplus maris interni
 see PA4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea; PA4248.M173 Menippus, of Pergamon; PA4410.S14
 Scylax
- Periplus Ponti Euxini. Περίπλους Πόντου Εύξεινου
 Anonymous compilation from Arrianus, Menippus, Marcianus, and Pseudo-Scymnus
 Cf. PA4410.S18 Pseudo-Scymnus
- Petosiris. Πετόσιρις see PA4250.N15
- Phaedo, of Elis, 4th century B.C. Φάιδων (Table P-PZ38)
 Writings lost
 Cf. PA4279.P3 Plato. Phaedo
- Phaedrus (Epicurean) fl. 90-70 B.C. *De natura deorum*. Φαῖδρος. Περὶ θεῶν
 Cf. PA4271.P3+ Philodemus, of Gadara. *De pietate*
 Cf. PA6296.D4 Cicero. *De natura deorum*
- Phalaris ("Pseudo-Phalaris"). Φάλαρις
 148 letters purporting to be written by the tyrant of Agrigentum (6th century B.C.), a product of the 4th century A.D.
 Texts. By date
- Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 Criticism
- Phanocles. Φανοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
- Phavorinus see PA3994.F4
- Pherecrates (writer or comedies) fl. 420 B.C. Φερεκράτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Pherecydes, of Leros (P. Lerius) 5th century B.C. Φερεκύδης (Table P-PZ38)
 Identical (?) with Pherecydes of Athens, the genealoger. Not to be confused with P. of Syros
- Pherecydes, of Syros (P. Syrius) fl. 550 B.C. Φερεκύδης ὁ Σύριος
- Philagrius (grammarian of uncertain date) see PA4013.H35
- Philagrius, of Epirus (physician) date uncertain. Φιλάγριος
- Philemon (writer of comedies) 361-263 B.C. Φιλήμων (Table P-PZ38)
 The first of the three writers of comedies of this name
- Philemon (lexicographers)
 Philemon, of Athens, "glossographus," 3rd century B.C. (?). Φιλήμων (Table P-PZ38)
- Philemon (Atticist) fl. ca. 200 A.D. Φιλήμων
 Spurious works ("Pseudo-Philemon")

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil...
- Philemon (lexicographers)
- Philemon (Atticist) fl. ca. 200 A.D. Φιλήμων
- Spurious works ("Pseudo-Philemon") -- Continued
- Lexicon technologicum. Λεξικὸν τεχνολογικόν
- A forgery of Jakob Diassorinos
- 4267.P67
- 4267.P69
- 4267.P7
- 4267.P74
- 4267.P77
- 4267.P78
- Philetas (Philitas?) of Cos, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Φιλητᾶς (Table P-PZ38)
- Philippus, of Opus (Opuntinus), 4th century B.C. Φίλιππος (Table P-PZ38)
- Philippus, of Thessalonica, fl. ca. 37-40 A.D. Φίλιππος Θεσσαλονικεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- Compiler of an anthology of epigrams, author of ca. 80 epigrams
- Philistion, of Nicaea (or Sardes, or Magnesia?) fl. 5 A.D. Φιλιστίων (Table P-PZ38)
- Philistus, of Naucratis (date uncertain). Φίλιστος (Table P-PZ38)
- Philistus, of Syracuse (historian) c. 356 B.C. Φιλιστος (Table P-PZ38)
- Philitas see PA4267.P67
- Philo Alexandrinus see PA4268+
- Philo Byblius see PA4271.P2
- Philo Byzantius see PA4271.P13
- Philo the elder see PA4271.P12
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Cf. B689 Philosophy
- 4268
- 4268.A2
- 4268.A25
- 4268.A3
- 4268.A4
- 4268.A6
- 4268.A8
- 4268.D13
- 4268.D15
- 4268.D17
- 4268.D19
- 4268.D2
- 4268.D22
- 4268.D24
- Editions
- Comprehensive
- Selected works (Miscellaneous)
- Selected works (by group)
- Philosophical works
- Works on the Pentateuch
- Historical and apologetical writings
- Particular works
- Alexander sive de eo quod rationem habeant bruta animalia. De animalibus.
 Ἀλέξανδρος ἡ Περὶ τοῦ λόγον ἔχειν ἀλογα ζῶα
- Antiquitates bibliae see PA4268.Z7+
- Apologia pro Judaeis see PA4268.D5
- Breviarium temporum see PA4268.Z7+
- De Abrahamo. Βίος σοφοῦ τοῦ κατὰ διδασκαλίαν τελειωθέντος ἡ νόμων ἀγράφων (α')
 ὅ ἐστι περὶ Ἀβραάμ
- De aeternitate mundi (De incorruptibilitate mundi). Περὶ ἀφθαρσίας κόσμου
- De agricultura [et] De plantatione. Περὶ γεωργίας α' β'
 Commentary on Gen. IX: 20 (Part of Legum allegoriae)
- De Alexandro see PA4268.A8
- De animalibus see PA4268.A8
- De animalibus [ad edendum concessis et prohibitis] see PA4268.D24
- De animalibus sacrificio idoneis see PA4268.D955
- De [benedictionibus et] exsecrationibus see PA4268.D37
- De caritate see PA4268.D42
- De cherubim et flammeo gladio. Περὶ τῶν χερουβίμ καὶ τῆς φλογίνης ῥομφαίας καὶ τοῦ
 κτισθέντος πρώτου ἐξ ἀνθρώπου Καίν
 Part of Legum allegoriae, Gen. III: 24-IV: 1
- De circumcisione. Περὶ περιτομῆς
- De specialibus legibus I,1
- De colendis parentibus. Περὶ γόνεων τιμῆς
 De specialibus legibus II,3
- De concupiscentia. Οὐκ ἐπιθυμήσεις
- De specialibus legibus IV,3; includes chapter De animalibus [ad edendum concessis et
 prohibitis]

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Editions
- Particular works -- Continued
- 4268.D26 De confusione linguarum. Περὶ συγχύσεως διαλέκτων
Part of Legum allegoriae; Gen. XI: 1-9
- 4268.D28 De congressu eruditiois gratia (De congressu quaerendae erud. gr.). Περὶ τῆς πρὸς τὰ προπαιδεύματα συνόδου
Part of Legum allegoriae; Gen. XVI: 1-6
- 4268.D283 De constitutione principum see PA4268.D285
- 4268.D285 De cophino (De festo cophini)
- 4268.D285 De creatione mundi see PA4268.D7
- 4268.D285 De creatione principum (De constitutione principum). Περὶ καταστάσεως ἀρχόντων
De specialibus legibus IV,4
- 4268.D3 De Decalogo. Περὶ τῶν δέκα λογίων ἀ κεφάλαια νόμων εἰσίν
- 4268.D3 De decem oraculis see PA4268.D3
- 4268.D33 De deo
Presumably fragment of the lost commentary on Genesis XVIII-XIX preserved in an Armenian version (Gen. XVIII: 2)
- 4268.D35 De ebrietate. Περὶ μέθης
Commentary on Gen. IX: 21 in two books, second book lost
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IX: 21
- 4268.D37 De eo quod deterius potiori insidiatur see PA4268.Q6
- 4268.D37 De exsecrationibus. Περὶ ἄρων
Part of a treatise with (presumed) title: De praemiis et poenis et benedictionibus et exsecrationibus
Cf. PA4268.D73 De praemiis et poenis
- 4268.D372 De falso testimonio. Οὐ ψευδομαρτυρήσεις
De specialibus legibus IV,2
- 4268.D374 De festo cophini see PA4268.D283
- 4268.D374 De fortitudine. Περὶ ἀνδρείας
Cf. PA4268.D96 De virtutibus
- 4268.D376 De fuga et inventione (De profugis). Περὶ φυγῆς καὶ εύρεσεως (Περὶ φυγάδων)
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XVI: 6-14
- 4268.D378 De furto. Περὶ κλοπῆς
De specialibus legibus IV,1
- 4268.D4 De gigantibus (De gigantibus sive Quod deus sit immutabilis). Περὶ γιγάντων ἢ Περὶ τοῦ μὴ τρέπεσθαι τὸ θεῖον
Title of commentary on Gen. VI: 1-12; originally one continuous work; in the manuscripts and in the older editions, the commentary is divided into two treatises with respective titles De gigantibus. Quod deus sit immutabilis
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. VI: 1-12
- 4268.D42 De humanitate (De caritate). Περὶ φιλανθρωπίας
Cf. PA4268.D96 De virtutibus
- 4268.D42 De incorruptibilitate mundi see PA4268.D15
- 4268.D44 De Jona see PA4268.Z7+
- 4268.D44 De Josepho. De Iosepho. Βίος πολιτικοῦ ὅπερ ἐστὶ Περὶ Ἰωσήφ
- 4268.D5 De Judaeis (Apologia pro Judaeis). Περὶ Ἰουδαίων (Ἀπολογία ὑπὲρ Ἰουδαίων)
Only a fragment preserved by Eusebius, Praep. evang. VIII,10. Presumably identical with the first book of the Hypothetica
- 4268.D52 De judice. Περὶ δικαστοῦ
De specialibus legibus IV; part of chap. 2
- 4268.D54 De jure jurando. Περὶ εὔορκίας
De specialibus legibus II,1
- 4268.D56 De justitia. Περὶ δικαιοσύνης
De specialibus legibus IV,4

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Editions
- Particular works -- Continued
- 4268.D563 De mercede meretricis. Περὶ τοῦ μίσθωμα πόρνης εἰς τὸ ἱερὸν μὴ προσδέχεσθαι
 A title assigned in some manuscripts (and in the older editions) to a medieval combination
 of a portion of *De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini* with a portion of *De victimas offerentibus*
 Cf. PA4268.D758 *De victimas offerentibus*
 Cf. PA4268.D76 *De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini*
- 4268.D6 De migratione Abrahāmi. Περὶ ἀποικίας
 Part of *Legum allegoriae*: Gen. XII: 1-6
- 4268.D62 De monarchia. Περὶ μοναρχίας νόμοι
 De specialibus legibus I,2
 In some manuscripts and in the older editions, a separate treatise divided into two books,
 the second of which contains *De templo* (*De mon.* II,1-3) and *De sacerdotibus* (*De*
 mon. II,4-15)
 Cf. PA4268.D752 *De sacerdotibus*
 Cf. PA4268.D953 *De templo*
- 4268.D64 De mundo see PA4268.Z7+
- 4268.D66 De mutatione nominum. Περὶ τῶν μετονομάζομένων καὶ ὧν ἐνεκα μετονομάζονται
 Part of *Legum allegoriae*: Gen. XVII: 1-22
- 4268.D66 De nobilitate. Περὶ εὐγενείας
 Part of the treatise *De virtutibus*, possibly only a portion of the very brief treatise *De*
 paenitentia
- 4268.D7 De numeris see PA4268.Z5
- 4268.D72 De opificio mundi. Περὶ τῆς κατὰ Μωσέα κοσμοποίίας
 Formerly held to be the first part of the *Legum allegoriae* and hence placed at the beginning
 of the commentary and of all the works
- 4268.D72 De paenitentia. Περὶ μετανοίας
 Part of the treatise *De virtutibus*
 Cf. PA4268.D66 *De nobilitate*
- 4268.D722 De plantatione see PA4268.D17
- 4268.D722 De posteritate Caini. Περὶ τῶν τοῦ δοκησισόφου Κάιν ἐγγόνων καὶ ὡς μετανάστης
 γίνεται
 Part of *Legum allegoriae*: Gen. IV: 16-25
- 4268.D73 De praemiis et poenis. Περὶ ἀθλῶν καὶ ἐπιτιμίων
 Second appendix to the four books *De specialibus legibus*. Part of a treatise with
 (presumed) title: *De praemiis et poenis et benedictionibus et execrationibus*
- 4268.D75 De praemiis sacerdotum see PA4268.D754
- 4268.D752 De profugis see PA4268.D376
- 4268.D754 De providentia I-II. Περὶ προνοίας α' β'
- 4268.D758 De sacerdotibus. Περὶ Ἱερέων
 De specialibus legibus I,4
 Cf. PA4268.D62 *De monarchia*
- 4268.D76 De sacerdotum honoribus (*De praemiis sacerdotum*). Γέρα Ἱερέων
 De specialibus legibus I,5
- 4268.D76 De sacrificantibus (*De victimas offerentibus*). Περὶ θυόντων
 De specialibus legibus I,7
 Cf. PA4268.D563 *De mercede meretricis*
- 4268.D77 De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini. Περὶ γενέσεως Ἀβελ καὶ ὧν αὐτός τε καὶ ὁ ἀδελφὸς αὐτοῦ
 Κάιν Ἱερουργοῦσιν
 Part of *Legum allegoriae*: Gen. IV: 2-4
 Cf. PA4268.D563 *De mercede meretricis*
- 4268.D77 De Sampsone see PA4268.Z7+
- 4268.D77 De septenario et diebus festis. Περὶ ἑβδόμης
 De specialibus legibus II,2

- Individual authors to 600 A.D>
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Editions
- Particular works -- Continued
- 4268.D773 De sobrietate. Περὶ ὧν νήψας ὁ Νῶε εύχεται καὶ καταράται
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IX: 24-27
- 4268.D775 De somniis lib. II (Quod a deo mittantur somnia). Περὶ τοῦ θεοπέμπτους εἶναι τοὺς ὄνειρους
Commentary on Gen. XXVIII: 12-22; XXXI: 11-13, and XXXVII and XL f., dreams of Jacob and of Joseph. The two books preserved are probably the fourth and fifth of the five books of that work
Cf. Legum allegoriae
- 4268.D8 De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περὶ τῶν ἐν μέρει διαταγμάτων α'-δ'
Liber I. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν ἐίδει νόμων εἰς δύο κεφάλαια τῶν δέκα λογίων, τό τε μὴ νομίζειν ἔξω τοῦ ἐνός θεοὺς ἐτέρους αὐτοκρατεῖς καὶ τὸ μὴ χειρόκυμητα θεοπλαστεῖν
Contains seven chapters: 1. De circumcitione; 2. De monarchia; 3. De templo; 4. De sacerdotibus; 5. De sacerdotum honoribus; 6. De victimis; 7. De sacrificantibus
Liber II: De specialibus legibus, quae referuntur ad tria decalogi capita, videlicet tertium, quartum, quintumque, De jure jurando religioneque, De sacro sabbato, De honore habendo parentibus. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν ἐίδει νόμων εἰς τρία γένη τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ τρίτον, τὸ τέταρτον, τὸ πέμπτον, τὸ περὶ εὔορκίας καὶ σεβασμοῦ τῆς Ἱερᾶς ἐβδόμης καὶ γονέων τιμῆς
Contains three chapters: De iure jurando; De septenario et diebus festis; De colendis parentibus
Liber III: De specialibus legibus quae referuntur ad duo decalogi capita, sextum septimumque: Contra moechos omnesque libidinosos, & contra homicidas omnemque violentiam. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν ἐίδει νόμων εἰς δύο γένη τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ ὄγδοον καὶ τὸ ἑνατον καὶ τὸ δέκατον, τὸ περὶ τοῦ μὴ κλέπτειν καὶ [μὴ] ψευδομαρτυρεῖν καὶ μὴ ἐπιθυμεῖν, καὶ περὶ τῶν εἰς ἔκαστον ἀναφερομένων καὶ περὶ δικαιοσύνης, ἡ πᾶσι τοῖς δέκα λογίοις ἐφαρμόζει, ὃ ἐστι τῆς ὅλης συντάξεως [τέλος]
Contains the following four chapters: De furto; De falso testimonio (includes De iudice); De concupiscentia; De iustitia (includes De creatione principum)
De specialibus legibus supplementum I see PA4268.D96
De specialibus legibus supplementum II
see PA4268.D37; PA4268.D73
- 4268.D953 De statu Essaeorum see PA4268.D97
De templo. Περὶ ἱεροῦ
 De specialibus legibus, I,3
 Cf. PA4268.D62 De monarchia
De testamentis see PA4268.Z5
De tribus virtutibus see PA4268.D96
- 4268.D955 De victimis (De animalibus sacrificio idoneis). Περὶ ζώων τῶς εἰς τὰς Ἱερουργίας καὶ τίνα τῶν θυσιῶν τὰ εἴδη
 De specialibus legibus, I,6
De victimas offerentibus see PA4268.D758
- 4268.D96 De virtutibus (De tribus virtutibus sive De fortitudine et humanitate et poenitentia).
 Περὶ τριῶν ἀρετῶν ἃς σὺν ἀλλαις ἀνέγραψε Μωυσῆς· περὶ ἀνδρείας καὶ φιλανθρωπίας καὶ μετανοίας
 The three treatises form the first appendix to De specialibus legibus

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Editions
- Particular works -- Continued
- De virtutibus et legatione ad Gaium see PA4268.L3
- De vita contemplativa (De statu Essaeorum). Περὶ βίου θεωρητικοῦ
- De vita Mosis lib. I-II. Περὶ βίου Μωυσέως α' β'
- In the manuscripts and older editions divided into three books, books II and III however, originally one book
- Hypothetica
- see PA4268.Z5
- Cf. PA4268.D5 De Judaeis
- 4268.I6 In Flaccum. Εἰς Φλάκκον
- 4268.L3 Interpretatio Hebraicorum nominum see PA4268.Z7+
- Legatio ad Gaium (De virtutibus et Legatione [sive De legatione] ad Gaium). Πρεσβεία πρὸς Γάιον
- 4268.L5 Legum allegoriae. Νόμων Ἱερῶν ἀλληγορίαι τῶν μετὰ τὴν ἔξαρχον
- Commentary on Genesis comprising the following books:
1. Legum allegoriarum libri I. II. III. Νόμων Ἱερῶν ἀλληγορίας α' β' γ' (Gen. II: 1-17; II: 18-III: 1a; III: 8b-19)
 2. De cherubim et flammeo gladio (Gen. III: 24-IV: 1)
 3. De sacrificiis Abelis et Cain (Gen. IV: 2-4)
 4. Quod deterius potiori insidiari soleat (Gen. IV: 8-15)
 5. De posteritate Caini (Gen. IV: 16-25)
 6. De gigantibus. Quod deus sit immutabilis (Gen. VI: 1-12)
 7. De agricultura [et] De plantatione (Gen. IX: 20)
 8. De ebrietate (Gen. IX: 21)
 9. De sobrietate (Gen. IX: 24-27)
 10. De confusione linguarum (Gen. XI: 1-9)
 11. De migratione Abrahami (Gen. XII: 1-6)
 12. Quis rerum divinarum heres sit (Gen. XV: 2-18)
 13. De congressu eruditiois gratia (Gen. XVI: 1-6)
 14. De fuga et inventione (De profugis) (Gen. XVI: 6-14)
 15. De mutatione nominum (Gen. XVII: 1-22)
 16. De somniis (Gen. XXVIII: 12-22; XXXI: 11-13)
- Liber antiquitatum biblicalarum see PA4268.Z7+
- 4268.Q3 Quaestiones et solutiones in Genesim et Exodum. Εὐ Γενέσει καὶ τῶν ἐν Ἐξαγωγῇ ζητημάτων τε καὶ λύσεων βιβλία
- Quaestiones in Genesim libri I-VI
- Commentary on Gen. II: 4 to XXVIII: 9. Original lost; an Armenian translation contains nearly the whole work; an ancient Latin translation (previous to Hieronymus) comprises approximately the sixth book on Genesis
- Quaestiones in Exodum libri I-V
- Original lost; two books preserved in an Armenian translation
- 4268.Q5 Quis rerum divinarum heres sit. Περὶ τοῦ τίς ὁ τῶν θείων ἐστὶν κληρονόμος καὶ περὶ τῆς εἰς τὰ ἵσα καὶ ἐναντία τομῆς
- Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XV: 2-18
- 4268.Q6 Quod deterius potiori insidiari soleat. Περὶ τοῦ τὸ χεῖρον τῷ κρείττονι φιλεῖν ἐπιτίθεσθαι
- Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 8-15
- Quod deus sit immutabilis see PA4268.D4
- Quod liber sit quisquis virtuti studet see PA4268.Q8
- Quod omnis probus liber sit (Quod liber sit quisquis virtuti studet). Περὶ τοῦ πάντα σπουδῶν εἶναι ἐλεύθερον
- Authenticity wrongly disputed

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Editions
- Particular works -- Continued
 - Quod propriam rationem muta animalia habeant see PA4268.A8
 - Vita Mosis see PA4268.D98
- 4268.Z5
- 4268.Z7-.Z9
- Fragments and "Inedita." By date of publication
- Spurious works
- Antiquitates biblicae (Liber antiquitatum biblicalium; De generationis successu, etc.)
 - Preserved only in an ancient Latin version that was based on a Greek translation of an Hebrew original
- De Jona
- Preserved in an Armenian translation
- De mercede meretricis see PA4268.D563
- De mundo. Περὶ κόσμου
- Compilation from genuine writings of Philo, especially from De aeternitate mundi
- De Sampstone
- Preserved in an Armenian translation
- Interpretatio Hebraicorum nominum. Ἐρμηνεία Ἑβραικῶν ὀνομάτων
- 4269
- Translations
- 4270
- Criticism. Biography, etc.
- 4270.Z5
- Language. Style
- 4271
- Philo Maior to Philos...
- 4271.P12
- Philo Maior, ca. 200 B.C. Φίλων ὁ Πρεσβύτερος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4271.P13
- Philo, of Byzantium, fl. between 200 and 100 B.C. Φίλων
- Mechanica syntaxis. Μηχανικὴ σύνταξις
- Spurious works
- De septem mundi miraculis. Περὶ τῶν ἐπτὰ θαυμάτων
- Philo, of Heraclea (paradoxographer) 3rd century B.C. Φίλων
- Fragments
- Philo, of Larissa (philosopher) ca. 160-80 B.C. Φίλων
- Philo, Eranius see PA4271.P2
- 4271.P2
- Philo, Herennius, of Byblos, 1st to 2nd century A.D. Φίλων Ἐρέννιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 4271.P2A61-.P2A78
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. De differentia significationis (Περὶ τῶν διαφόρως σημαινομένων (Περὶ διαφορᾶς σημασίας)) (Fragments and an epitome preserved) - Cf. PA3864.A68 Ammonius; De urbibus et quos quaque earum viros illustres tulerit (Περὶ πόλεων καὶ οὓς ἐκάστη αὐτῶν ἐνδόξους ἦνεγκεν) (Fragments); Phoenicum historia (Φοινικικά) (Fragments)
- Philochorus, of Athens, 3rd century B.C. Φιλόχορος
- Philodemus, of Gadara, fl. 60 B.C. Φιλόδημος
- Cf. B598.P4+ Philosophy
- 4271.P3
- Collected works. Selections. By date
- 4271.P3A-.P3Z
- Individual works. By title, A-Z
- 4271.P4
- Criticism
- Philogelos see PA4013.H35
- Philolaus, of Croton (Pythagorean) 5th century B.C. Φιλόλαος
- Cf. B235.P4+ Philosophy
- Philonides (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Φιλωνίδης
- Philonides, of Laodicea (Syria), Epicurean philosopher, fl. ca. 175-150 B.C. Φιλωνίδης
- Philoponus, Joannes see PA4221.J5+
- 4271.P58
- Philostephanus, of Cyrene (geographer and poet) 3rd century B.C. Φιλοστέφανος (Table P-PZ38)
- Philostorgius, fl. ca. 425 A.D. Φιλοστόργιος
- see BR60+ BR1720
- Philostrati see PA4272.Z5

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philo Maior to Philos... -- Continued
- 4271.P79 Philostratus I, son of Verus, 1st century A.D.(?). Φιλόστρατος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4272 Philostratus, the Athenian, 2nd/3rd cent. (Philostratus II). Φιλόστρατος
- 4272.A2 Editions
- 4272.A3 Apollonii Tyanensis vita. Life of Apollonius of Tyana. Ές τὸν Τυανέα Ἀπολλώνιον
Cf. PA3871.A6 Apollonius, of Tyana
- 4272.A35 Dissertationes. Διαλέξεις
Two brief dissertations appended to the Epistulae; the first (entitled Epistula ad Aspasium) is by Philostratus III
Cf. PA4273.P12 Philostratus III
- 4272.A4 Epistulae (Epistulae amatoria). Ἐπιστολάι
Authorship of letters 1-64 (Epistulae amatoriae (Ἐπιστολάι ἐρωτικά)) disputed; letters 65-73, especially 70 and 73, considered genuine
- 4272.A43 Gymnasticus. Γυμναστικός (Περὶ γυμναστικῆς)
- 4272.A45 Heroicus (dialogue). Ἡρωικός
- 4272.A5 Imagines (Icones). Εἰκόνες
- (4272.A53) Imagines posteriores (by Philostratus IV)
see PA4273.P13
- 4272.A55 Nero (dialogue). Νέρων ἡ Περὶ τῆς ὄρυχῆς τοῦ Ἰσθμοῦ
Transmitted among the works of Lucian
- 4272.A6 Vitae sophistarum. Lives of the sophists. Βίοι σοφιστῶν
- 4272.A7-Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4272.Z5 Criticism
Including treatises on the various Philostrati
- 4273 Philostratus III to Pin...
- 4273.P12 Philostratus Lemnius (Philostratus III) b. ca. 191 A.D. Epistula ad Aspasium. Φιλόστρατος.
Ἀσπασίῳ (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4272.A35 Philostratus II. Dissertationes
- 4273.P13 Philostratus IV (Philostratus minor, grandson of Philostratus II) fl. between 250 and 300
A.D. Imagines (called "Posteriores" in distinction from the Imagines of Philostratus II).
Φιλόστρατος. Εἰκόνες (Table P-PZ38)
- 4273.P18 Philoxenos, of Alexandria, 1st century B.C. Φιλόξενος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4273.P1825 Philoxenus, of Cythera, 435-380 B.C. Φιλόξενος ὁ Κυθήριος
- 4273.P19 Philoxenus, of Leucas, active approximately 400 B.C. Φιλόξενος (Table P-PZ40)
- 4273.P2 "Philoxenus glossographus" (Pseudo-Philoxenus). Φιλόξενος
Greek-Latin glossary, formerly ascribed to Flavius Theodorus Philoxenus (consul 525 A.D.)
- 4273.P3 Philumenus (physician) 2nd century A.D. (?). Φιλούμενος
- 4273.P4 Phlegon, of Tralles (historian), 2nd century A.D. Φλέγων (Table P-PZ40)
- 4273.P4A61-.P4A78 Phocylides, of Miletus, fl. 544 B.C. Φωκυλίδης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Separate works. By title
e.g. Poems (Lost with the exception of a few fragments); Spurious works, including Poema admonitorium (Πόίημα νουθετικόν)
- 4273.P6 Phoebammon, 5th-6th century A.D. Introduction to Hermogenes, De ideis. Φοιβάμμων
Phoenix, of Colophon, fl. 292-289 B.C. Φοῖνιξ
Photius (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Scholia in Hermogenem. Φώτιος
Phrynicus (writer of comedies) fl. 429-414 B.C. Φρύνιχος
Phrynicus (writer of tragedies) fl. 511-476 B.C. Φρύνιχος
Phrynicus Arabius, "atticista," 2nd century A.D. Φρύνιχος Ἀράβιος (Table P-PZ38)
Phurnutus see PA3948.C8
- Phylarchus, of Athens (Sicyon (?) Naucratis?) historian, 3rd century B.C. Φύλαρχος
- Physiologus. Φυσιολόγος
- 4273.P8 Editions. By date
- 4273.P8A-.P8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
For medieval translations see PQ, PT, etc.
- 4273.P9 Criticism

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philostratus III to Pin... -- Continued
- Pigres. Πιγρης
According to Suidas author of the Homeric poems "Margites" and "Batrachomyomachia"
see PA4023.B3; PA4023.M3
- Pindar. Πίνδαρος
- 4274.A2 Editions. By date
- 4274.A3 Selections
- 4274.A5 Miscellaneous
- 4274.I5 Special
Including Sicilian odes (Fourteen odes in praise of Sicilian tyrants)
- Isthmia. Isthmian odes. Ἰσθμια (Ισθμιονίκαις)
- 4274.N5 Nemea. Nemean odes. Νέμεα (Νεμεονίκαις)
- 4274.O5 Olympia. Olympian odes. Ολύμπια (Ολυμπιονίκαις)
- 4274.P5 Pythia. Pythian odes. Πύθια (Πύθιονίκαις)
- 4274.Z5 Fragments
- 4275.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Subarrange each language by translator or editor, A-Z
- 4276 Criticism. Biography
- 4276.A1 Scholia. By date
- 4276.A2 Early works to 1800
- 4276.A5-Z3 Treatises
- 4276.Z5 Language. Grammar
- 4276.Z6 Versification
- 4276.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 4278 Pine... to Plas...
Plato. Πλάτων
- 4279.A2 Comprehensive editions. By date
- 4279.A24A-.A24Z Selections. Quotations. Thoughts. By editor, A-Z
- 4279.A3 Selected works
- 4279.A3 Miscellaneous
Class here collections of three or more works
For editions of two works classify with the first work
- (4279.A4) By group
e.g. Tetralogies or trilogies; Socratic dialogues; Dialectic dialogues
- (4279.A5) By subject
- 4279.A75 Separate works, A-Z
Alcibiades I (A. I De natura hominis). Άλκιβιάδης α' ἡ Περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου
Authorship disputed
- 4279.A77 Alcibiades II (A. II De voto). Άλκιβιάδης β' ἡ Περὶ προσευχῆς
Spurious
- 4279.A8 Amatores see PA4279.E7
- 4279.C2 Anterastae see PA4279.E7
- 4279.C5 Apologia Socratis. Apology. Απολογία Σωκράτους
- Axiochus see PA4279.Z5
- 4279.C6 Charmides (Charmides de temperantia). Χαρμίδης ἡ Περὶ σωφροσύνης
- Civilis de regno see PA4279.P6
- Civitas see PA4279.R4+
- 4279.C7 Clitophon (Clitophon exhortatorius). Κλειτοφῶν ἡ Προτρεπτικός
Spurious
- Convivium see PA4279.S8
- 4279.C8 Cratylus (Cratylus de recta nominum ratione). Κρατύλος ἡ Περὶ ὀνομάτων ὥρθότητος
- Critias (Critias de Atlantico bello). Κριτίας ἡ Ἀτλαντικός
- Crito (Crito de eo quod est agendum). Κρίτων ἡ Περὶ πρακτέου
- De iusto see PA4279.Z5
- De lege see PA4279.M6

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plato. Πλάτων
 Separate works, A-Z -- Continued
 De legibus
 See K434.P5, or specific subject in K
 De republica see PA4279.R4+
 De virtute see PA4279.Z5
 Definitiones see PA4279.Z5
 Demodocus see PA4279.Z5
 Epinomis. Ἐπινομίς
 see class K
- 4279.E5 Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα
 Thirty-two epigrams; authorship disputed
- 4279.E6 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
 Eighteen letters; authorship of 2-13 disputed; the first letter purports to be written by Dio,
 Plato's friend; 14-18 spurious, belong to the collection of letters ascribed to Socrates and
 his school
- 4279.E7 Erasistratus see PA4279.Z5
 Erastae (Amatores seu de philosophia; Rivales; Anterastae). Ἐρασταὶ ἡ Περὶ¹
 φιλοσοφίας (Ἀντεραστά)
 Spurious
- 4279.E8 Eryxias see PA4279.Z5
 Euthydemus (Euthydemus sive Litigiosus). Εὔθυδημος ἡ Ἐριστικός
- 4279.E9 Euthyphro (Euthyphro de sanctitate). Εὔθύφρων ἡ Περὶ ὄστιου
- 4279.G7 Gorgias (Gorgias de rhetorica). Γοργίας ἡ Περὶ ὀρτορικῆς
- Halcyon see PA4230.A2+
- 4279.H4 Hermocrates. Ἡρμοκράτης
 Projected (?) to be the fourth dialogue in the tetralogy Respublica-Timaeus-Critas-
 Hermocrates
- 4279.H5 Hipparchus (Hipparchus de lucri cupiditate). Ἰππαρχος ἡ Φιλοκερδής
 Spurious
- 4279.H6 Hippias maior (Hippias maior de pulchro). Ἰππίας μείζων ἡ Περὶ τοῦ καλοῦ
- 4279.H7 Hippias minor (Hippias minor de mendacio). Ἰππίας ἐλάττων ἡ Περὶ τοῦ ψεύδους
- 4279.I7 Io (Io de furore poetico). Ion. Ἰων ἡ Περὶ Ἰλιάδος (ἡ Περὶ ποιητικοῦ χαρακτῆρος ἡ Περὶ¹
 ποιητικῆς ἐρμηνείας)
 Authenticity disputed
- 4279.L2 Laches (Laches de fortitudine). Λάχης ἡ Περὶ ἀνδρείας
 Leges (De legibus). Laws. Νόμοι ἡ Περὶ νομοθεσίας
 see class K
 Epinomis (Epinomis id est Legum appendix, vel Philosophus)
 see class K
- 4279.L8 Lysis (Lysis de amicitia). Λύσις ἡ Περὶ φιλίας
- 4279.M2 Menexenus (Menexenus, funebris oratio). Μενέξενος ἡ Ἐπιτάφιος λόγος
- 4279.M4 Meno (Meno de virtute). Μένων ἡ Περὶ ἀρετῆς
- 4279.M6 Minos (Minos de lege). Μίνως ἡ Περὶ νόμου
 Spurious
- 4279.P2 Parmenides (Parmenides de uno rerum principio). Παρμενίδης ἡ Περὶ ἰδεῶν
- 4279.P3 Phaedo (Phaedo de anima). Φαῖδων ἡ Περὶ ψυχῆς
- 4279.P4 Phaedrus (Phaedrus de pulchro). Φαῖδρος ἡ Περὶ καλοῦ
 Cf. PA3998.H725 Hermias, of Alexandria
- 4279.P5 Philebus (Philebus de summo hominis bono). Φίληβος ἡ Περὶ ἡδονῆς
- 4279.P55 Philosophus. Φιλόσοφος
 Projected fourth dialogue of the tetralogy Theaetetus, Sophista, Politicus, Philosophus
 Philosophus (i.e. Epinomis vel Philosophus)
 see class K
- Politeia see PA4279.R4+

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plato. Πλάτων
- Separate works, A-Z -- Continued
- 4279.P6 Politicus (Civilis de regno). Statesman. Πολιτικὸς ἡ Περὶ βασιλείας
- 4279.P8 Protagoras (Protagoras contra sophistas). Πρωταγόρας ἡ Σοφισταί
- Respublica (De republica lib. X). Republic. Πολιτεία (Πολιτειῶν ἡ Περὶ δικαίου βιβλία δέκα)
- 4279.R4 Editions
- 4279.R45 Selections
- 4279.R5 Selected books
- 4279.R51 Particular books
- Book I
- Book II
- Book III
- Book IV
- Book V
- Book VI
- Book VII
- Book VIII
- Book IX
- Book X
- Criticism
- Rivales see PA4279.E7
- Sisyphus see PA4279.Z5
- 4279.S6 Sophistes (Sophista de ente). Sophist. Σοφιστὴς ἡ Περὶ τοῦ ὄντος
- 4279.S8 Symposium (Convivium Platonis de amore). Συμπόσιον ἡ Περὶ ἔρωτος
- 4279.T3 Theaetetus (Theaetetus de scientia). Θεαίτητος ἡ Περὶ ἐπιστήμης
- 4279.T5 Theages (Theages de sapientia). Θεάγης ἡ Περὶ σοφίας
- Spurious
- 4279.T7 Timaeus (Timaeus de generatione mundi). Τίμαιος ἡ Περὶ φύσεως
- 4279.T9 Timaeus Locrus de anima mundi et naturae. Τίμαιώ τῷ Λοκρῷ περὶ ψυχᾶς κόσμω καὶ φύσιος
- An extract from Plato's Timaeus, purporting to be the work of Timaeus of Locri, a Pythagorean and principal speaker in Plato's dialogue
- Spurious and doubtful works
- 4279.Z5 Collections and selections. By date
- Separate works (or treatises on such)
- For dialogues of spurious, or doubtful origin, inserted in the body of genuine writings see the genuine works
- Alcibiades
- see PA4279.A75+
- Amatores see PA4279.E7
- Anterastae see PA4279.E7
- Axiochus (Axiochus de contemnenda morte). Αξιοχὸς ἡ Περὶ θανάτου
- In some of the earlier editions ascribed to Xenocrates, of Chalcedon, and published with title "Liber de morte"; by other authorities it was attributed to Aeschines Socraticus
- Clitophon see PA4279.C5
- De iusto. Περὶ δικαίου
- De virtute. Περὶ ἀρετῆς
- Definitiones. Ὁροί
- Demodocus (Demodocus, vel De consultando). Δημόδοκος ἡ Περὶ τοῦ συμβουλεύεσθαι
- Epigrammata see PA4279.E5
- Epinomis
- see class K
- Epistulae see PA4279.E6

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plato. Πλάτων
- Spurious and doubtful works
- Separate works (or treatises on such) -- Continued
- Erasistratus
- see Eryxias
- Erastae see PA4279.E7
- Eryxias (Eryxias, vel De divitiis). Ἐρυξίας ἡ Περὶ πλούτου (Ἐρασίστρατος)
- Halcyon see PA4230.A2+
- Hipparchus see PA4279.H5
- Hippias maior see PA4279.H6
- Hippias minor see PA4279.H7
- Io see PA4279.I7
- Minos see PA4279.M6
- Sisyphus (Sisyphus, vel De deliberando). Σισυφός ἡ Περὶ τοῦ βουλεύεσθαι (Ἀκέφαλος Σισυφός)
- Theages see PA4279.T5
- Timaeus Locrus de anima mundi et natura see PA4279.T9
- (4279.Z8)
- Criticism (General)
- see PA4291
- Translations
- 4280
- 4280.A1-.A299
- (4280.A3)
- 4280.A4
- 4280.A5-Z
- 4280.A5A-.A5Z
- 4280.A53
- 4280.A55A-.A55Z
- 4280.A6A-.A6Z
- 4280.A7-Z
- (4281)
- English
- see B358
- (4282)
- French
- see B359
- (4283)
- German
- see B360
- (4284)
- Italian
- see B361
- (4285)
- Other languages
- see B362+
- (4287.9)
- Adaptations (dramatizations, imitations, etc.), parodies
- Interpretation and criticism
- Ancient
- Greek
- Commentaries and treatises
- Collections and selections from various authors. By date
- Particular authors
- see the author
- For separate editions of commentaries on particular works, see the work, e.g. Proclus Lycius, Commentarius in Parmenidem, PA4279.P2
- 4288.A2
- (4288.A3)
- Scholia
- Collections and selections. By date
- Scholia on particular works
- see the work

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plato. Πλάτων
 - Interpretation and criticism
 - Ancient Greek
 - Scholia -- Continued
 - Criticism
 - (4288.A7)
- (4288.A8A7)
- (4288.A8C5)
 - Latin
 - Apuleius de Platone de eius dogmate
 - see PA6207.D6
 - Chalcidius in Timaeum Platonis
 - see PA4279.T7
- 4289.A1
 - Patristic
 - Collections and selections. By date
 - Particular authors
 - see the author
 - Greek (including Byzantine writers)
- (4289.A2)
- (4289.A3)
- 4289.A4
 - Latin
 - Oriental
 - Arabic
 - Hebrew
 - Armenian
- 4289.A5-Z3
- 4289.Z5
- 4289.Z7
- 4291
 - Medieval
 - Latin
 - General works
 - Special
 - Grammar. Syntax
 - General works
 - Special
 - Dictionaries. Concordances. Indices
 - Ancient
 - Other
- 4326
 - Language. Style. Technique
 - Technique (Dialogue)
 - Style. Language
 - General works
- 4328
- 4329
 - Special
 - Grammar. Syntax
- 4330
 - General works
- 4331
 - Special
- 4333.A1
 - Dictionaries. Concordances. Indices
 - Ancient
- 4333.A5-Z
 - Other
 - History of Platonism (History of Plato's philosophy and doctrines and of his influence on various ages and schools, including history of study and appreciation of Plato) see B395
- 4340
 - Plato, Comicus, fl. 410-391 B.C. (Table P-PZ37)
- 4362
 - Platon... to Plot...
- 4363
 - Plotinus. Enneads I-VI. Πλωτίνος. Ἐννεάδες
 - Cf. B693 Philosophy
- 4363.A2
 - Editions
 - Comprehensive
 - Fifty-four (originally forty-eight) treatises that Porphyrius Tyrius arranged in six Enneades, each Ennead comprising nine books
 - Selections. Passages. Thoughts
 - Selected Enneades
 - Selected treatises (three or more)
 - Single treatises
 - e.g.
 - Ad Gnosticos (Enneas II, liber 9). Πρὸς τοὺς Γνωστικούς
 - De animae descensu in corpora (Enneas IV, liber 8). Περὶ τῆς εἰς τὰ σώματα καθόδου τῆς ψυχῆς
- 4363.A25
- 4363.A3
- 4363.A4
- 4363.A6-Z

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Plotinus. Enneads I-VI. Πλωτίνος. Ἐννεάδες
	Editions
	Single treatises -- Continued
	De contemplatione (De natura, et contemplatione, et uno) (Enneas III, liber 8). Περὶ θεωρίας (Περὶ φύσεως καὶ θεωρίας καὶ τοῦ ἐνός)
	De fato (Enneas III, liber 1). Περὶ εἰμαρμένης
	De pulchritudine (Enneas I, liber 6). Peri tou kalou. Περὶ τοῦ καλοῦ
	De triplici ad mundum intelligibilem ascensi (Enneas I, liber 3). Περὶ διαλεκτικῆς
	De virtutibus (Enneas I, liber 2). Περὶ ἀρετῶν
	Quod intelligibilia non sunt extra intellectum; item de ipso bono (Enneas V, liber 5). Οὐ οὐκ ἔξω τοῦ νοῦ τὰ νοητὰ καὶ περὶ τάγαθοῦ
4364	Translations
	Latin
4364.A2	Medieval
	Theologia sive mystica philosophia (De secretiori Aegyptiorum philosophia; "Theologia Aristotelis")
	Paraphrase of Enneades IV-VI, presumably composed in Syriac (by Johannan, or Euphemia?). The paraphrase purports to be a treatise of Aristotle commented by Porphyry. It is preserved in an Arabic and a medieval Latin translation
4364.A3	Modern. By date
4364.A5-Z	Other, A-Z
4365	Criticism
	Cf. B693 Philosophy
4366	Plot.. to Plutarch
4366.P6	Plutarchus (Neoplatonist) d. 432 A.D. Πλούταρχος ὁ Αθηναῖος
	Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
4367	Editions
4367.A2	Complete
4367.A25	Selected works from Parallelae vitae and Moralia
4367.A28	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
4368	Moralia. Ἡθικά
4368.A2	Complete editions
	Selected treatises
4368.A23	Miscellaneous
4368.A25	By group
	Including Dialogues; Pedagogical or political treatises; Treatises on ancient authors; etc.
4368.A28	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
	Separate treatises. By title, A-Z
	Including spurious treatises traditionally included in Moralia
4368.A3	Ad principem ineruditum (De doctrina principum). Πρὸς ἡγεμόνα ἀπαίδευτον
4368.A34	Adversus Coloten. Πρὸς Κωλώτην
4368.A35	Aetia Graeca (Quaestiones Graecae). Αἴτια Ἑλληνικά
4368.A36	Aetia physica (Quaestiones naturales). Αἴτια φυσικά
4368.A37	Aetia Romana (Quaestiones Romanae). Αἴτια Ῥωμαϊκά
4368.A38	Amatoria narrationes (Eroticae narrationes). Ἐρωτικά διηγήσεις
	Spurious
4368.A4	Amatorius (Eroticus). Ἐρωτικός
	An recte dictum sit latenter vivendum esse see PA4368.D49
4368.A45	An seni respublica gerenda sit. Εἴ πρεσβυτέρῳ πολιτευτέον
4368.A5	An virtus doceri possit (De virtute docenda). Εἴ διδακτὸν ἡ ἀρετή
4368.A53	An vitiositas ad infelicitatem sufficiat. Εἴ αὐτάρκης ἡ κακία πρὸς κακοδαιμονίαν
4368.A6	Animine an corporis affectiones sint peiores (Utrum graviores sint animi morbi quam corporis). Πότερον τὰς ψυχῆς ἡ τὰ τοῦ σώματος πάθη χείρονα
	Apophthegmata. Αποφθέγματα

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
	Moralia. Ἡθικά
	Separate editions
	Apophthegmata. Αποφθέγματα -- Continued
4368.A63	Apophthegmata Lacaenarum. Αποφθέγματα Λακαινῶν
	Spurious
4368.A65	Apophthegmata Laconica. Αποφθέγματα Λακωνικά
	Spurious
4368.A67	Apophthegmata regum et imperatorum. Αποφθέγματα βασιλέων καὶ στρατηγῶν
	Spurious
4368.A69	Criticism of Apophthegmata (general or particular)
4368.A7	Aquane an ignis sit utilior. Περὶ τοῦ πότερον ύδωρ ἢ πῦρ χρησιμώτερον
4368.B3	Bellone an pace clariores fuerint Athenienses (De gloria Atheniensium). Πότερον Αθηναῖοι κατὰ πόλεμον ἢ κατὰ σοφίαν ἐνδοξότεροι
4368.B7	Bruta animalia (Bestias) ratione uti (Gryllus). Περὶ τοῦ τὰ ἀλογα λόγω χρῆσθαι
	Collecta parallela Graeca et Romana see PA4368.P3
4368.C6	Comparatio Aristophanis et Menandri (De comparatione Aristophanis et Menandri epitome). Συγκρίσεως Αριστοφάνους καὶ Μενάνδρου ἐπιτομή
	Compendium libri perditū cui argumentum fuit, Stoicos absurdiora poetis dicere see PA4368.S7
4368.C73	Conjugalia praecepta (Nuptialia praecepta). Γαμικὰ παραγγέλματα
4368.C75	Consolatio ad Apollonium. Παραμυθητικὸς πρὸς Απολλώνιον
	Spurious
4368.C8	Consolatio ad uxorem (Consolatio ad Timoxenam). Παραμυθητικὸς ἐις τὴν γυναικὰ τὴν αὐτοῦ
	Convivalium disputationum (quaestionum) lib. IX see PA4368.Q2
	Convivium septem sapientum see PA4368.S4
	Cur Pythia nunc non reddat oracula carmine see PA4368.D56
	De adulatore et amico see PA4368.Q6
4368.D12	De Alexandri Magni fortuna aut virtute oratio I-II. Περὶ τῆς Ἀλεξάνδρου τύχης ἢ ἀρετῆς λόγος α' β'
4368.D13	De amicorum multitudine. Περὶ πολυφιλίας
4368.D135	De amore fraterno. Περὶ φιλαδελφίας
4368.D14	De amore prolix (De amore paterno). Περὶ τῆς ἐις τὰ ἔκγονα φιλοστοργίας
4368.D15	De anima. Περὶ ψυχῆς Fragments
4368.D16	De animae procreatione in Timaeo Platonis. Περὶ τῆς ἐν Τιμάῳ ψυχογονίας
4368.D17	Epitome libri de animae procreatione in Timaeo. Ἐπιτομὴ τοῦ Περὶ τῆς ἐν τῷ Τιμάῳ ψυχογονίᾳς
	De audiendis philosophis see PA4368.D57
	De audiendis poetis see PA4368.Q5
	De avaritia see PA4368.D23
4368.D18	De capienda ex inimicis utilitate (Quo pacto quis efficiat ut ex inimicis capiat utilitatem). Πῶς ἀν τις ἀπ' ἔχθρῶν ὀφελοῖτο
4368.D19	De cohibenda ira (De non irascendo). Περὶ ἀοργησίας
4368.D2	De communibus notitiis adversus Stoicos. Περὶ τῶν κοινῶν ἐννοιῶν πρὸς τοὺς Στωικούς
	De comparatione Aristophanis et Menandri epitome see PA4368.C6
4368.D23	De cupiditate divitiarum (De avaritia). Περὶ φιλοπλούτιας
4368.D24	De curiositate. Περὶ πολυπραγμοσύνης
	De daemonibus liber see PA4368.D64
	De defectu oraculorum see PA4368.D53
	De discernendo adulatore ab amico (De discrimine amici et adulatoriis) see PA4368.Q6
	De doctrina principum see PA4368.A3

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἡθικά
Separate editions -- Continued
- 4368.D27 De E apud Delphos. Περὶ τοῦ Ε (ΕΙ) τοῦ ἐν Δελφοῖς
- 4368.D28 De educatione puerorum see PA4368.D5
- 4368.D29 De esu carnium oratio I-II. Περὶ σαρκοφαγίας λόγος α' β'
- 4368.D3 De exercitatione. Περὶ ἀσκήσεως
 Spurious; preserved in a Syriac translation
- 4368.D33 De exilio. Περὶ φυγῆς
- 4368.D34 De facie quae in orbe lunae appareret. Περὶ τοῦ ἐμφαινομένου προσώπου τῷ κύκλῳ τῆς σελήνης
- 4368.D36 De fato. Περὶ εἰμαρμένης
 Spurious
- 4368.D35 De fluviis (De fluminibus) see PA4368.D35
- 4368.D37 De fluviorum et montium nominibus et de iis quae in illis inveniuntur. Περὶ πτοταμῶν καὶ ὄρῶν ἐπωνυμίας καὶ τῶν ἐν αὐτοῖς εύρισκομένων
- 4368.D38 Spurious
- 4368.D36 De formis dicendi. Περὶ χαρακτήρων
 Lost
- 4368.D37 De fortuna. Περὶ τύχης
- 4368.D38 De fortuna Romanorum. Περὶ τῆς Ῥωμαίων τύχης
- 4368.D4 De fortuna vel virtute Alexandri see PA4368.D12
- 4368.D42 De fraterna amicitia see PA4368.D135
- 4368.D43 De garrulitate. Περὶ ἀδολεσχίας
- 4368.D42 De genio Socratis. Περὶ τοῦ Σωκράτους δαιμονίου
- 4368.D43 De gloria Atheniensium see PA4368.B3
- 4368.D45 De Herodoti malignitate. Περὶ τῆς Ἡροδότου κακοηθείας
- 4368.D46 De his qui tarde a numine corripiuntur (sero a numine puniuntur) see PA4368.D6
- 4368.D47 De immoderata verecundia see PA4368.D75
- 4368.D48 De industria animalium see PA4368.T4
- 4368.D49 De inimicorum utilitate see PA4368.D18
- 4368.D50 De invidia et odio. Περὶ φθόνου καὶ μίσους
- 4368.D51 De ira cohibenda see PA4368.D19
- 4368.D52 De Iside et Osiride. On Isis and Osiris. Περὶ Ἰσιδος καὶ Οσιριδος
- 4368.D53 De iustitia dei see PA4368.D6
- 4368.D54 De latenter vivendo (An recte dictum sit latenter vivendum esse). Εἴ καλῶς ἐίρηται τὸ λάθε βιώσας
- 4368.D55 De liberis educandis (De educatione puerorum). Περὶ παίδων ἀγωγῆς
 Spurious
- 4368.D56 De libidine et aegritudine (Utrum animae an corporis sit libido et aegritudo). Πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος ἐπιθυμία καὶ λύπη
 Fragments
- 4368.D513 De metris. Περὶ μέτρων
 Spurious
- 4368.D52 De mulierum virtutibus see PA4368.M7
- 4368.D53 De musica. Περὶ μουσικῆς
- 4368.D54 De nobilitate see PA4368.P7
- 4368.D55 De non irascendo see PA4368.D19
- 4368.D56 De odio et invidia see PA4368.D45
- 4368.D57 De oraculorum defectu. Περὶ τῶν ἐκλελοιπότων χρηστηρίων
- 4368.D58 De placitis philosophorum libri V. Περὶ τῶν ἀρεσκόντων τοῖς φιλοσόφοις
 Spurious
- 4368.D59 De primo frigido. Περὶ τοῦ πρώτως (πρώτου) ψυχροῦ
- 4368.D60 De profectibus in virtute see PA4368.Q7
- 4368.D61 De puerorum educatione see PA4368.D5

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἔθικά
Separate editions -- Continued
- 4368.D56 De Pythiae oraculis (Cur Pythia nunc non reddat oracula carmine). Περὶ τοῦ μὴ χρᾶν ἐμμετραντὸν τὴν Πυθίαν
- 4368.D57 De ratione audiendorum et legendorum poetarum see PA4368.Q5
- 4368.D58 De recta ratione audiendi. Περὶ τοῦ ἀκούειν
- 4368.D59 De sanitate tuenda see PA4368.D66
- 4368.D60 De se ipsum citra invidiam laudando (Qua quis ratione se ipse sine invidia laudet). Περὶ τοῦ ἔαυτὸν ἐπαινεῖν ἀνεπιφθόνως
- 4368.D61 De sera numinis vindicta (De his qui tarde a numine corripiuntur). Περὶ τῶν ὑπὸ τοῦ θείου βραδέως τιμωρουμένων
- 4368.D62 De sollertia animalium see PA4368.T4
- 4368.D63 De Stoicorum repugnantiss. Περὶ Στωικῶν ἐναντιωμάτων
- 4368.D64 De superstitione (De daemonibus). Περὶ δεισιδαιμονίας
- 4368.D65 De tranquillitate animi. Περὶ εὔθυμίας
- 4368.D66 De tuenda sanitate (valetudine) praecepta. Υγιεινὰ παραγγέλματα
- 4368.D67 De unius in republica dominatione, populari statu et paucorum imperio. Περὶ μοναρχίας καὶ δημοκρατίας καὶ ὀλιγαρχίας
- 4368.D68 De utilitate ex inimicis capienda see PA4368.D18
- 4368.D69 De virtute docenda see PA4368.A5
- 4368.D70 De virtute et vitiis. Περὶ ἀρετῆς καὶ κακίας
- 4368.D71 De virtute morali. Περὶ τῆς Ἐθικῆς ἀρετῆς
- 4368.D72 De virtutibus mulierum see PA4368.M7
- (4368.D73) De vita et poesi Homeri lib. I-II. Περὶ τοῦ βίου καὶ τῆς ποιήσεως Ὅμηρου α' β'
Spurious
see PA4035.A4P6
- 4368.D74 De vitando acre alieno (usura). Περὶ τοῦ μὴ δεῖν δανείζεσθαι
- 4368.D75 De vitioso pudore (De immoderata verecundia; De vitiosa verecundia). Περὶ δυσωπίας
- Decem oratorum vitae see PA4368.V5
- Disputatio qua docetur ne suaviter quidem vivi posse secundum Epicuri decreta see PA4368.N7
- Epitome libri de animae procreatione in Timaeo see PA4368.D17
- Eroticae narrationes see PA4368.A38
- Eroticus see PA4368.A4
- Gryllus see PA4368.B7
- 4368.I5 Instituta Laconica. Παλαιὰ τῶν Λακεδαιμονίων ἐπιτηδεύματα
- 4368.I7 Institutio Traiani (De institutione principis epistola ad Traianum; De politica et imperatoria institutione)
Spurious; a late Latin translation of a Greek compilation (lost) based upon the Apophthegmata, and other treatises of Plutarch
- 4368.M3 Maxime cum principibus philosopho esse disserendum. Περὶ τοῦ ὅτι μάλιστα τοῖς ἡγεμόσι δεῖ τὸν φιλόσοφον διαλέγεσθαι
- 4368.M7 Mulierum virtutes. De claris mulieribus. Γυναικῶν ἀρετά
- 4368.N7 Narrationes amatoriae see PA4368.A38
- Non posse suaviter vivi secundum Epicurum (Disputatio qua docetur ne suaviter quidem vivi posse secundum Epicuri decreta). Ότι οὐδέ τὴν ζῆν ἔστι κατ' Ἐπτικουρόν
- 4368.P3 Nuptialia praecepta see PA4368.C73
- 4368.P4 Parallelia Graeca et Romana (Collecta parallelia, etc.; Parallelia minora)
Spurious
- 4368.P5 Platonicae quaestiones. Πλατωνικὰ ζητήματα
- Praecepta conjugalia see PA4368.C73
- Praecepta de tuenda sanitate see PA4368.D66
- 4368.P6 Praecepta gerendae reipublicae. Πολιτικὰ παραγγέλματα

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
	Moralia. Ἡθικά
4368.P7	Separate editions -- Continued
	Pro nobilitate. Υπὲρ εὐγενείας
	Spurious; a medieval Greek retranslation of an ancient Latin treatise, that was based upon the genuine work of Plutarch (lost) and upon Aristotle's <i>De nobilitate</i>
	Problemata see PA4368.Q2
4368.P9	Proverbia Alexandrinorum (quibus Alexandrini usi sunt). Παροιμίαι δῖς Αλεξανδρεῖς ἐχρῶντο
	Spurious
4368.Q2	Qua quis ratione se ipse sine invidia laudet see PA4368.D58
4368.Q3	Quaestiones convivales lib. IX (<i>Symposiaca problemata</i>). Συμποσιακὰ προβλήματα
	Quaestiones de Arati signis. Αἴριαι τῶν Ἀράτου διοσημιῶν
	Fragments
	Quaestiones Graecae see PA4368.A35
	Quaestione naturales see PA4368.A36
	Quaestiones Platonicae see PA4368.P5
	Quaestiones Romanae see PA4368.A37
4368.Q4	Quo pacto quis efficiat ut ex inimicis capiat utilitatem see PA4368.D18
	Quod in animo humano affectibus subjectum, parsne sit eius an facultas. Εἴ μέρος τὸ παθητικὸν τῆς ἀνθρώπου ψυχῆς ἡ δύναμις
	Fragments
4368.Q5	Quomodo adolescens poetas (poemata) audire debeat (De audiendis poetis; De ratione audiendorum et legendorum poetarum). Πῶς δεῖ τὸν νέον ποιημάτων ἀκούειν
4368.Q6	Quomodo adulator ab amico internoscatur. Πῶς ἀν τις διακρίνει τὸν κόλακα τοῦ φίλου
4368.Q7	Quomodo aliquis se laudare sine invidia possit see PA4368.D58
	Quomodo quis suos in virtute sentiat profectus. Πῶς ἀν τις δισθοίτο ἐαυτῷ προκόπτοντος ἐπ' ἀρετῇ
4368.S4	Regum et imperatorum apophthegmata see PA4368.A67
4368.S7	Septem sapientum convivium. Ἐπτά σοφῶν συμπόσιον
	Stoicos absurdiora poetis dicere (quam poetis absurdiora dicere; Compendium libri cui argumentum fuit, Stoicos absurdiora [etc.]). Σύνοψις τοῦ ὅτι παραδοξότερα οἱ Στωικοὶ τῶν ποιητῶν λέγουσι
4368.T4	Symposia problemata see PA4368.Q2
	Terrestriane an aquatilia animalia sint callidiora (De sollertia animalium; De industria animalium). Πότερα τῶν ζώων φρονιμώτερα, τὰ χερσαῖα ἡ τὰ ἔνυδρα
	Utrum animae an corporis sit libido et aegritudo see PA4368.D51
	Utrum graviores sint animi morbi quam corporis see PA4368.A6
	Virtutem doceri posse see PA4368.A5
4368.V5	Vitae decem oratorum. Βίοι τῶν δέκα ῥήτορων
	Spurious
	Spurious and doubtful works
4368.Z5	Collections and selections. By date
	Separate treatises see PA4368.A3+
	Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
4369.A2	Complete editions
4369.A33	Selected biographies
4369.A35	Selected extracts, etc.
	Separate editions
	Separate editions of a Roman biography are listed under the name of the subject; separate editions of a Greek biography are arranged chronologically with those of the parallel biographies
4369.A38	Aemilius Paulus. Αἰμίλιος Παῦλος
	Cf. PA4369.T6 Timoleon. Aemilius Paulus

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
 Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
 Separate editions -- Continued
- 4369.A4 Agesilaus. Pompeius. Ἀγησίλαος. Πομπήιος
 Cf. PA4369.P7 Pompeius
- 4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes (Agis and Cleomenes). Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi. Ἄγις καὶ
 Κλεομένης. Τιβέριος καὶ Γαῖος Γράγχοι
 Cf. PA4369.C75 Cleomenes
 Cf. PA4369.G7 Gracchus, Gaius
 Cf. PA4369.G8 Gracchus, Tiberius
- 4369.A6 Alcibiades. Coriolanus. Ἀλκιβιάδης. Γαῖος Μάρκιος (Μάρκιος Κοριολανός)
 Cf. PA4369.C8 Coriolanus
- 4369.A7 Alexander. Caesar. Ἀλέξανδρος. Γ. Καϊσαρ
 Cf. PA4369.C2 Caesar
- 4369.A73 Antonius. Ἀντώνιος
 Cf. PA4369.D3 Demetrius Poliorcetes. Antonius
- 4369.A75 Aratus. Ἀράτος
 Without parallel life
- 4369.A8 Aristides. Cato Maior. Ἀριστείδης. Μάρκος Κάτων
 Cf. PA4369.C4 Cato Maior
- 4369.A9 Artaxerxes II (Artoxerxes). Ἀρτοξέρξης [ὁ δεύτερος]
 Without parallel life
- 4369.B8 Brutus. Βροῦτος
 Cf. PA4369.D7 Dio. Brutus
- 4369.C2 Caesar. Γ. Καϊσαρ
 Cf. PA4369.A7 Alexander. Caesar
- 4369.C3 Camillus. Κάμιλλος
 Cf. PA4369.T4 Themistocles. Camillus
- 4369.C4 Cato Maior. Μάρκος Κάτων
 Cf. PA4369.A8 Aristides. Cato Maior
- 4369.C5 Cato Minor. Κάτων (Uticensis)
 Cf. PA4369.P6 Phocion. Cato Minor
- 4369.C6 Cicero. Κικέρων
 Cf. PA4369.D5 Demosthenes. Cicero
- 4369.C7 Cimon. Lucullus. Κιμων. Λούκουλλος
 Cf. PA4369.L7 Lucullus
- 4369.C75 Cleomenes. Κλεομένης
 Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi
- 4369.C8 Coriolanus. Γαῖος Μάρκιος (Μάρκιος Κοριολανός)
 Cf. PA4369.A6 Alcibiades. Coriolanus
- 4369.C9 Crassus, M. Κράσσος
 Cf. PA4369.N4 Nicias. Crassus
- 4369.D3 Demetrius Poliorcetes. Antonius. Δημήτριος [Πολιορκητής]. Ἀντώνιος
 Cf. PA4369.A73 Antonius
- 4369.D5 Demosthenes. Cicero. Δημοσθένης. Κικέρων
 Cf. PA4369.C6 Cicero
- 4369.D7 Dio (Dion). Brutus. Δίων. Βροῦτος
 Cf. PA4369.B8 Brutus
- 4369.E8 Eumenes. Εὔμενης
 Cf. PA4369.S4 Sertorius. Eumenes
- 4369.F2 Fabius Maximus. Φάβιος Μάξιμος
 Cf. PA4369.P4 Pericles. Fabius Maximus
- 4369.F5 Flamininus, T. Quintius. Τίτος (Τ. Κοΐντιος Φλαμινίνος)
 Cf. PA4369.P5 Philopoemen. Flamininus

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
	Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
	Separate editions -- Continued
4369.G2	Galba. Γάλβας
	No parallel life
4369.G7	Gracchus, Gaius. Γάιος Γράγχος
	Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi
4369.G8	Gracchus, Tiberius. Τίβεριος Γράγχος
	Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi
4369.L7	Lucullus. Λούκουλλος
	Cf. PA4369.C7 Cimon. Lucullus
4369.L8	Lycurgus. Numa. Λυκούργος. Νομᾶς
	Cf. PA4369.N8 Numa
4369.L9	Lysander. Sulla. Λύσανδρος. Σύλλας
	Cf. PA4369.S8 Sulla
4369.M2	Marcellus. Μάρκελλος
	Cf. PA4369.P3 Pelopidas. Marcellus
4369.M5	Marius. Μάριος (Γάιος Μάριος)
	Cf. PA4369.P9 Pyrrhus. Marius
4369.N4	Nicias. Crassus. Νικίας. Κράσσος
	Cf. PA4369.C9 Crassus
4369.N8	Numa. Νομᾶς
	Cf. PA4369.L8 Lycurgus. Numa
4369.O8	Otho. Οθών
	No parallel life
4369.P3	Pelopidas. Marcellus. Πελοπίδας. Μάρκελλος
	Cf. PA4369.M2 Marcellus
4369.P4	Pericles. Fabius Maximus. Περικλῆς. Φάβιος Μάξιμος
	Cf. PA4369.F2 Fabius Maximus
4369.P5	Philopoemen. Flamininus. Φιλοποίμην. Τίτος (Τ. Κοίντιος Φλαμινῖνος)
	Cf. PA4369.F5 Flamininus
4369.P6	Phocion. Cato Minor (Uticensis). Φωκίων. Κάτων
	Cf. PA4369.C5 Cato Minor
4369.P7	Pompeius. Πομπήιος
	Cf. PA4369.A4 Agesilaus. Pompeius
4369.P8	Publicola (Valerius Publicola). Ποπλικόλας (Ούαλλέριος Ποπλικόλας)
	Cf. PA4369.S6 Solon. Publicola
4369.P9	Pyrrhus. Marius. Πύρρος. Μάριος (Γάιος Μάριος)
	Cf. PA4369.M5 Marius
4369.R7	Romulus. Ρωμύλος
	Cf. PA4369.T5 Theseus. Romulus
4369.S4	Sertorius. Eumenes. Σερτώριος. Εύμενης
	Cf. PA4369.E8 Eumenes
4369.S6	Solon. Publicola (Poplicola. Valerius Publicola). Σόλων. Ποπλικόλας (Ούαλλέριος Ποπλικόλας)
	Cf. PA4369.P8 Publicola
4369.S8	Sulla (Sylla). Σύλλας
	Cf. PA4369.L9 Lysander. Sulla
4369.T4	Themistocles. Camillus. Θεμιστοκλῆς. Κάμιλλος
	Cf. PA4369.C3 Camillus
4369.T5	Theseus. Romulus. Θησεύς. Ρωμύλος
	Cf. PA4369.R7 Romulus
4369.T6	Timoleon. Aemilius Paulus. Τιμολέων. Αἰμίλιος Παῦλος
	Cf. PA4369.A38 Aemilius Paulus
	Valerius Publicola see PA4369.P8

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς -- Continued
- Translations
- Greek (Modern)
- 4372.A2 Complete works. By date
- 4372.A3 Selected works. By date
- Moralia
- 4372.M6 Collected and selected. By date
- 4372.M6A-.M6Z Particular. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
- 4372.V6 Vitae parallelae. By date
- 4373 Latin (Table PA10)
- English
- 4374.A1 Complete works
- 4374.A2 Selected works from *Moralia* and *Vitae*
- 4374.A5A-.A5Z Selections by editor (or date)
- Moralia
- 4374.M6 Complete. By date
- 4374.M7 Selected, and abridged. By date
- 4374.M8A-.M8Z Separate treatises. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
- Vitae parallelae see DE7.P5
- 4375 French (Table PA10)
For Amyot's translations see PQ1601.A5+
- 4376 German (Table PA10)
- 4377 Italian (Table PA10)
- 4378 Spanish and Portuguese (Table PA10)
- Other European languages
- 4379.D7-.D8 Dutch (Table PA11)
Including Flemish and Frisian
- Scandinavian
- 4379.S2-S3 Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA11)
- 4379.S4-S5 Icelandic (Table PA11)
- 4379.S6-S7 Swedish (Table PA11)
- Slavic
- 4380.B6-B7 Bohemian. Czech (Table PA11)
- 4380.P6-P7 Polish (Table PA11)
- 4380.R8-R9 Russian (Table PA11)
- Other languages
- 4381 Hebrew (Table PA11)
- 4381.H4-.H5 Turkish (Table PA11)
- Criticism and interpretation
- 4382 General. Biography
- 4383 Textual criticism. History of text. Manuscripts. Editions, etc.
- Moralia
- 4384 General or miscellaneous
Textual criticism see PA4383
Particular works
see the works
- Vitae parallelae
- 4385 General or miscellaneous
For historial treatises see Class D
Textual criticism see PA4383
Particular Vitae
see the Vitae
- History of appreciation and study
- 4387.A2 General
- 4387.A5-.Z3 By region or country, A-Z

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
- Criticism and interpretation
- History of appreciation and study -- Continued
- By individual, A-Z
- Translations (as subject)
- General
- By individual translator and author
- e.g.
- North
- Language. Style. Technique
- General
- Special (Grammar, etc.)
- Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
- Plute... to Polyb...
- Poemander see PA3998.H5
- Polemo (physiognomist) see PA4390.P2
- Polemo Iliensis, periegeta, fl. 177/6 B.C. Πολέμων ὁ Περιηγήτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Polemo, Antoni(n)us, of Laodicea, sophist, ca. 88-145 A.D. Πολέμων ὁ Λαοδικεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. Declamationes (Only two preserved); Physiognomica (Preserved in an Arabic translation and in a Greek paraphrase by Adamantius)
- Polio, Sabidius see PA4407.S2
- Pollio, Valerius, (lexicographer) 2nd century A.D. Πωλίων
- Pollux, Julius, 180-238. Ἰούλιος Πολυδεύκης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. Onomasticum (Onomastikon. Ὄνομαστικόν)
- Hermeneumata-Colloquium see PA6381.D7
- "Pollux, Julius, historian" ("Pseudo-Polydeuces"). Historia physica. Ἰούλιος Πολυδεύκης. Ἰστορία φυσική
- A forgery of Andreas Darmarios, 16th century
- see PA5310
- Polus, of Acragas, sophist, b. ca. 440 B.C. Πῶλος
- Polyaenus, of Lampsacus (disciple of Epicurus) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Πολύαινος see B512
- Polyaenus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Strategemata. Πολύαινος. Στρατηγήματα (Table P-PZ42a)
- Polyaenus, Julius (rhetor) 1st century B.C. Ἰούλιος Πολύαινος
- Polybius. Historiarum lib. XL. Historiae. Πολύβιος. Ἰστορίαι
- Lib. I-V, preserved entire; large selections from I-XVI, XVIII, and fragments; lib. XVII, XIX, XXXVII and XL are lost
- Editions
- Selected books
- Selected portions (with separate titles)
- Including De militia Romanorum; De diversitate civitatum; De legationibus
- Translations
- Latin
- Other languages see D58
- Criticism
- For historical criticism and commentaries see D58
- Polybius (Sard.) to Por...
- Polybius, of Sardes, rhetor (date uncertain). Πολύβιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Polycrates, of Athens, rhetor, fl. 390 B.C. Πολυκράτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Polydeuces
- see Pollux

- Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
- Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος
- 4396.A2 Editions. By date
- 4396.A3 Selected works
- 4396.A35 Single works
Ad Boethum de anima. Πρὸς Βόηθον περὶ ψυχῆς
Fragments
- 4396.A4 Ad Gaurum. Πρὸς Γαῦρον περὶ τοῦ πῶς ἐμψυχοῦνται τὰ ἐμβρua
In the manuscripts transmitted among the works of Galenus
- 4396.A5 Ad Marcellam (Epistula ad M. conjugem). Pros Markellan. Πρὸς Μαρκέλλαν
- 4396.A6 Adversus Christianos. Against the Christians. Κατὰ Χριστιανῶν
Fragments
- 4396.D2 De abstinentia lib. IV (De abst. ab esu animalium; De abst. ab animalibus necandis; De non necandis ad epulandum animantibus). Περὶ ἀποχῆς ἐμψύχων
Includes to a large extent Theophrastus De pictate
Cf. PA4448.D5 Theophrastus De pietate
- (4396.D4) De anima see PA4396.A35
- De antro nympharum. Peri tou en Odysseia tōn nymphōn antrou. Περὶ τοῦ ἐν Οδυσσείᾳ τῶν νυμφῶν ἀντρου
Allegoric interpretation of Odyssey XIII, 102-112
see PA4035.P7
- De diis daemonibus see PA4396.E6
- De divinis et mysteriis see PA4396.E6
- 4396.D5 De philosophia ex oraculis haurienda. Περὶ τῆς ἐκ λογίων φιλοσοφίας
Fragments
- 4396.D6 De regressu animae
Original lost; fragments of a Latin translation (quoted by Augustinus De civ. Dei X)
- 4396.D8 De statuis (De statuis sive imaginibus deorum aut de cultu simulacrorum). Περὶ ἀγαλμάτων
Fragments
- (4396.D9) De Styge. Περὶ Στυγός
Fragments
see PA4035.P7
- 4396.E6 Epistula ad Anebonem, Aegyptium (De divinis atque daemonibus; De diis daemonibus;
De divinis et daemonibus sententiae; De divinis et mysteriis). Pros Anebō. Πρὸς Ανεβὼ ἐπιστολή
- Epistula ad Marcellam see PA4396.A5
- Homericae quaestiones
see Commentaries below
- In Aristotelem commentarii
see Commentaries below
- In Ptolemaeum commentarii
see Commentaries below
- Isagoge
see Commentaries below
- 4396.P4 Philologae historiae lib. V. Φιλόλογος ἱστορία (ἀκρόασις)
- 4396.P6 Philosophae historiae lib. IV. Φιλόσοφος ἱστορία
Fragments, and Vita Pythagorae (part of book I) preserved
Cf. PA4396.V6 Vita Pythagorae
- Quinque voces
see Commentaries below
- 4396.S4 Sententiae ad intelligibilia ducentes. Άφορμαὶ πρὸς τὰ νοητά
- 4396.V54 Vita Plotini (De vita Plotini, et ordine scriptorum eius). Life of Plotinus. Περὶ Πλωτίνου βίου καὶ τῆς τάξεως τῶν βιβλίων αὐτοῦ
- 4396.V6 Vita Pythagorae. Pythagorou bios. Πιθαγόρου βίος
Part of first book of the author's Philosophia historia

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος -- Continued
- Commentaries
- Aristotle
- 4396.Z2 Isagoge (In Aristotelis Categories introductio; Isagoge de quinque vocibus sive praedicabilibus; Quinque voces). Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὰς Αριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας (Πίεντε φωνάι)
- 4396.Z3 In Aristotelis Categories commentarius (In Aristotelis Categories expositio [per interrogationem et responsum]). Εξήγησις εἰς τὰς Αριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας κατὰ πεύσιν καὶ ἀπόκρισιν
- Criticism
- 4396.Z4A2-.Z4A4 Ancient and medieval
- Cf. PA3948.D17 David
- Cf. PA3968.E3 Elias
- Cf. PA6231.Z3+ Boethius
- 4396.Z4A5-.Z4Z Modern
- (4396.Z5) Homer
see PA4035.P7
- (4396.Z55) Plato
- Plotinus see PA4363+
- (4396.Z6) Ptolemy
In Ptolemaei Harmonica commentarius. Εἰς τὰ Ἀρμονικὰ Πτολεμαίου ὑπόμνημα
see PA4406
- (4396.Z7) In Ptolemaei Quadripartitum introductio (Introductio in Ptolemaei opus de effectibus astrorum; Isagoge in Ptolemaei Tetrabiblon). Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὴν Ἀποτελεσματικὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου
see PA4406
- Spurious works
- 4396.Z9 De prosodia. Περὶ προσῳδίας
Part of a commentary on the Ars of Dionysius Thrax; the other parts are lost
- Theologia see PA4364.A2
- 4397 Translations
- 4397.A2 Latin. By date
- 4397.A5-Z Other. By language, title, and date
- 4398 Criticism. Biography
For philosophical treatises see B697
- 4399 Port... to Pro...
- 4399.P13 Posidippus (dramatist) 4th century B.C. Ποσείδιππος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4399.P15 Posidippus, of Pella (epigrammatist) fl. ca. 270 B.C. Ποσείδιππος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4399.P16 Posidonius (Poseidonios). Ποσειδώνιος
Treatises on various authors of this name
- 4399.P17 Posidonius (grammarian, disciple of Aristarchus) 2nd century B.C. Ποσειδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4399.P2 Posidonius, of Apamea (P. Rhodius) fl. 97-78 B.C. Ποσειδώνιος Ἀπαμεύς (Ρόδιος) (Table P-PZ38)
- 4399.P35 Posidonius, of Corinth (date uncertain). Ποσειδώνιος Κορίνθιος (Table P-PZ38)
Didactic poem on fishes, lost
- 4399.P37 Posidonius, of Olbia(?) historian, 2nd century B.C. Ποσειδώνιος Ὁλβιοπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Posidonius, of Rhodus see PA4399.P2
- Potamon, of Alexandria (philosopher) 1st century B.C. Ποτάμων Ἀλεξανδρεύς
- Potamon, of Lesbos (Mytilene) historian and rhetor, 1st century B.C. Ποτάμων
Μιτιληνᾶς
- Pratinas, of Phleious (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Πρατίνας
- Praxagoras, of Athens (historian) 4th century A.D. Πραξαγόρας
- Praxilla, of Sicyon, fl. ca. 455 B.C. Πράξιλλα

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Port... to Pro... -- Continued
4399.P6	Praxiphanes (Peripatetic philosopher and grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Πραξιφάνης
4399.P6A61-.P6A78	Priscianus, Lydus, 6th century A.D. Πρισκιανὸς ὁ Λυδός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
	Separate works. By title
	e.g. Metaphrasis in Theophrasti De sensu; Solutiones eorum de quibus dubitavit Chosroes Persarum rex (Original lost)
4399.P8	Priscianus, Theodorus (physician) 4th century A.D. Euporista Preserved in the author's Latin translation
4399.P85	Priscus, of Panion (Panites), 5th century A.D. Πρίσκος Πλανίτης
	Proclus (author of the Chrestomathia) 2nd century A.D. see PA4400.C6
	Proclus, 410-485. Πρόκλος Διάδοχος
4400.A2	Editions. By date
	Separate works
4400.C4	Characteres epistolici (De epistulis conscribendis). Έπιστολιμδίοι χαρακτῆρες Spurious; wrongly ascribed to either Proclus or Libanius
4400.C6	Chrestomathia (Electorum grammaticorum lib. IV). Χρεστομάθεια γραμματική Lost, with the exception of the extract in the Bibliotheca (Myriobiblon) of Photius. Authorship disputed
4400.D3	De conscribendis epistulis see PA4400.C4
	De decem dubitationibus circa providentiam. Περὶ τῶν δέκα πρὸς τὴν πρόνοιαν ἀπορημάτων Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century
4400.D4	De malorum subsistentia. Περὶ τῆς τῶν κακῶν ὑποστάσεως Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century
4400.D5	De motu see PA4400.I5
	De philosophia Chaldaica. On the Chaldean philosophy. Εἰς τὰ λόγια Extracts only
4400.D6	De providentia et fato et eo quod in nobis. Περὶ τῆς προνοίας καὶ τῆς εἰμαρμένης καὶ τοῦ ἐφ' ἡμῖν Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century
4400.D7	De sacrificio et magia Original lost; Latin translation by Marsilius Ficinus
4400.D9	Duodeviginti argumenta adversus Christianos. Επιχειρήματα οὐκέτι κατὰ Χριστιανῶν Lost
4400.H7	Hymni. Ψυνοι
4400.H9	Hypotyposis astronomicarum positionum. Υποτύπωσις τῶν ἀστρονομικῶν ὑποθέσεων
4400.I4	In Platonis theologiam lib. VI. Platonic theology. Περὶ τῆς κατὰ Πλάτωνα θεολογίας
4400.I5	Institutio physica (De motu lib. II). Στοιχείωσις φυσική (Περὶ κινήσεως)
4400.I6	Institutio theologica. Elements of theology. Στοιχείωσις θεολογική
4400.S7	Sphaera (De sphaera sive circulis coelestibus libellus). Σφαῖρα Spurious; an extract from the Isagoge in phaenomena of Geminus
	Commentaries
4400.Z1	Collections and selections. By date
	Particular authors
	see the author
(4400.Z17)	In primum Euclidis Elementorum librum IV. Eis prōton Eukleidou Stoicheiōn biblon. Εἰς τριῶν Εὐκλείδου Στοιχείων βίβλον
(4400.Z19)	Commentarius in Hesiodi Opera et dies Extracts only
	In theologiam Platonis libri VI see PA4400.I4
(4400.Z22)	In Alcibiadem priorem Platonis. Alcibiades I
(4400.Z24)	In Cratylum Platonis. In Platonis Cratylum commentaria Extracts only
(4400.Z26)	In Parmenidem Platonis commentarii Seven books preserved; the remainder supplied by Damascius

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Proclus, 410-485. Πρόκλος Διάδοχος
- Commentaries
- Particular authors -- Continued
- In Platonis Rem publicam
- Commentariorum in Platonis Timaeum lib. V. On the Timaeus
- Paraphrasis in Claudii Ptolemaei Quadripartitum (Paraphrasis in libros IV De siderum affectionibus)
- Spurious
- (4400.Z28)
- 4401 Translations
- 4402 Criticism
- 4403 Proc... to Pto...
- (4400.Z3)
- (4400.Z7)
- 4403.P5 Procopius, of Caesarea, fl. 527-562. Προκόπιος ὁ Καισαρεύς see PA5340
- 4403.P6 Procopius, of Gaza, fl. between 465-528 A.D. Προκόπιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Prodicus, of Ceos, 5th century B.C. Horae. Πρόδικος ὁ Κείος. Ὡρai
- Lost
- Cf. PA4494.H58 Xenophon. Hercules Prodiceus
- 4403.P7 Protagoras, of Abdera, 5th century B.C. Πρωταγόρας ὁ Αβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. PA4279.P8 Plato. Protagoras
- Pseudo-Callisthenes see PA3946.C3
- Pseudo-Philoxenus see PA4273.P2
- Pseudo-Polydeuces
- see Pollux, Julius
- Pseudo-Scymnus
- see Scymnus
- Ptolemaeus (Ptolemy, the Gnostic) 2nd century A.D. Πτολεμαῖος see B638
- Ptolemaeus, grammaticus see PA4403.P9
- 4403.P9 Ptolemaeus, of Ascalon (grammarian) 1st century A.D.(?). Πτολεμαῖος ὁ Ασκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Works lost including his *De differentia vocum* (Περὶ διαφορᾶς λέξεων). The treatise published with this title by Fabricius (1798) and Heylbut (1887) is a spurious Byzantine extract from Herennius Philo
- Cf. PA4271.P2 Herennius Philo
- Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος
- Class here philological studies only. Class other works with the subjects in Classes G, QA, QB, etc.
- For collected works see QB41
- Editions
- 4404.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- 4404.A3 Three or more works. By date
- Separate works
- 4404.A5 Almagestum. Almagest. Μαθηματικὴ σύνταξις
- 4404.A6 Editions. By date
- Selected books or portions
- Including Catalogus fixarum stellarum (in books 7 and 8)
- 4404.A8 Criticism
- Apparitiones see PA4404.D4
- Astrolabium see PA4404.P6
- Astrologia aphoristica see PA4404.C4
- 4404.C2 Canon insignium urbium (Tabula urbium) see PA4404.G5
- Canon regnum. Table of reigns. Κανὼν βασιλειῶν
- A later addition is the so-called *Hemerologium Florentinum*, a comparative list of months of seventeen peoples including fasti consulares
- Cf. PA4404.T3 Tabulae manuales astronomicae
- Canones expediti astronomici see PA4404.T3
- Catalogus stellarum see PA4404.A5+

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος
- Separate works -- Continued
- 4404.C4 Centiloquium (Astrologia aphoristica; Fructus). Καρπός
One hundred aphorisms, a spurious compilation chiefly from the Quadripartitum
- 4404.D2 Cosmographia see PA4404.G3+
De analemmate. Περὶ ἀναλήμματος
Fragments; the entire treatise preserved in the Latin translation of Guilelmus de Moerbeke
- 4404.D4 De apparentiis et significationibus inerrantium see PA4404.D4
De criterio see PA4404.D6
De inerrantibus stellis (Apparitiones; De apparentiis et significationibus inerrantium).
Φάσεις ἀπλανῶν ἀστέρων καὶ συναγωγὴ ἐπισημασιῶν
Second part alone preserved
- 4404.D6 De iudicandi facultate [et animi principatu] (De criterio). Περὶ κριτηρίου καὶ ἡγεμονικοῦ
De speculis (spurious) see PA3999.A36
Fructus see PA4404.C4
- 4404.G3 Geographia (Cosmographia). Γεωγραφικὴ ὑφήγησις
Editions (lib. I-VIII)
- 4404.G4 Selected books (two or more)
- 4404.G41 Single books (complete)
Book I
- 4404.G42 Book II
- 4404.G43 Book III
- 4404.G44 Book IV
- 4404.G45 Book V
- 4404.G46 Book VI
- 4404.G47 Book VII
- 4404.G48 Book VIII
- 4404.G5 Selected portions
Including Arabia; Germania; Canon insignium urbium
- (4404.G6) Maps (ancient)
see G87
- (4404.G7) Criticism
see G87
- 4404.H3 Harmonica (Elementorum harmonicorum lib. III). Harmonics. Αρμονικά
Derived mainly from Didymus, musician
- 4404.H9 Hypotheses (De hypothesibus planetarum liber). Planetary hypotheses. Υποθέσεις τῶν πλανωμένων
Book II preserved in Arabic only
- 4404.I5 Inscriptio Canobi, 147 B.C.
Magna constructio see PA4404.A5+
Mathematica syntaxis
see PA4404.A5+; PA4404.Q3
- 4404.O7 Optica. Optics. Οπτικὴ πραγματεία
Books II-V preserved in the Latin translation by Eugenius, Admiral of Sicily (1150 A.D.) based
on an Arabic version; book I lost
- 4404.P6 Planisphaerium (Astrolabium). Απλωσις ἐπιφανείας σφαίρας
Preserved only in the Latin translation of Hermannus Secundus (12th century) based upon an
Arabic version
- 4404.Q3 Quadripartitum. Tetrabiblos. Μαθηματικὴ (Ἀποτελεσματικὴ) σύνταξις τετράβιβλος
Authorship formerly disputed
- 4404.T3 Tabulae manuales astronomiae (Canones expediti astronomici). Πρόχειροι κανόνες
(Προχείρων κανόνων διάταξις καὶ ψηφοφορία)
Includes Canon regnorum
- 4404.Z5 Tetrabiblos see PA4404.Q3
Spurious works

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος -- Continued
- 4405 Translations
 - 4405.A2 Greek (Modern)
 - Latin
 - 4405.A4 Medieval
 - 4405.A5 Modern
 - 4405.A6-Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and Latin title
 - 4405.Z5 Oriental
 - 4406 Criticism and interpretation
 - Ancient
 - 4406.A2 Medieval
 - (4406.A3) Arabic
 - 4406.A4 Latin
 - Modern
 - 4406.A5 Early to 1800
 - 4406.A6-Z Recent, 1800+
 - 4407 Ptole... to Sap...
 - 4407.P2 Ptolemaeus Chennus fl. ca. 100 A.D. Πτολεμαῖος Χέννος (Table P-PZ38)
 - 4407.P23 Ptolemaeus I Lagi (filius), King of Egypt, 367-283/2 B.C. (Ptolemy I Soter; Ptolemaeus Lagu; Ptolemaeus Soter). Πτολεμαῖος Σωτήρ (Table P-PZ38)
 - 4407.P26 Ptolemaeus Epithetes, 2nd century B.C. Πτολεμαῖος Ἐπιθέτης (Table P-PZ38)
 - 4407.P27 Ptolemaeus Pindarion, 2nd century B.C. Πτολεμαῖος Πινδαρίων (Table P-PZ38)
 - Pyrrhon, of Elis, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Πύρρων see B610+
 - Pythagoras, of Samos, fl. 530 B.C. Πυθαγόρας ὁ Σάμιος
 - No genuine works
 - Cf. B240+ Philosophy
 - 4407.P3 Spurious works
 - Collected works. Selected works. By date
 - 4407.P3A-.P3Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
 - Carmen aureum. Golden verses. Χρυσᾶ ἐπη
 - Cf. PA4013.H46 Hierocles, of Alexandria
 - Epistulae Pythagorae et Pythagoreorum
 - Pythagorica hypomnemata
 - Lost
 - Pythagorica praecepta
 - A forgery of Giraldi, 1551
 - 4407.P4A-.P4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 - 4407.P5 Criticism
 - 4407.P53 Pytheas, of Massalia, 4th century B.C. Πυθέας (Table P-PZ38)
 - Quintus Smyrnaeus. Posthomerica lib. XIV. Κοΐντος Σμυρναῖος. Μεθ' Όμηρον
 - Texts. By date
 - 4407.Q4 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 - 4407.Q6 Criticism
 - 4407.R54 Rhianos of Crete. Ριανός (Table P-PZ38)
 - 4407.R55 Rhinthon, of Tarentum (phlyacograph) 3rd century B.C. Ρίνθων (Table P-PZ38)
 - 4407.R6 Romanus Melodus, Saint, fl. 500. Ρωμανὸς ὁ Μελωδός (Table P-PZ38)
 - 4407.R8 Rufinus. Rufinos. Ρουφίνος (Table P-PZ38)
 - Rufus, of Ephesus (physician) 2nd century A.D. Ροῦφος
 - 4407.S2 Sabidius Pollio (Polio?) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Supposed author of the five fictitious letters of Euripides, and of those of Aratus (lost)
 - Cf. PA3973.Z9 Euripides. Epistulae V
 - 4407.S3 Sallustius (Neo-Platonic writer). Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
 - Author of a treatise entitled by its first editor Leo Allatius "De diis et mundo"
 - 4407.S4 Salustius (Salustios or Salutios) 2nd century A.D. (?). Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
 - Author of commentaries on Demosthenes, Herodotus a.o. (now lost)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Ptole... to Sap... -- Continued
- 4407.S5 Salustius (Salustios), Cynic philosopher, 5th century A.D. Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Salutius (Salutios)
see Sallustius; Salustius
- 4408.A2 Sappho. Σαπφώ
Editions. By date
Including editions of fragments or particular odes
- 4408.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and translator
- 4409 Criticism
- 4410 Sapr... to Sim...
Satyrus (Peripatetic biographer) fl. ca. 200 B.C. Σάτυρος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4410.S13 Scylax, of Caryanda (logographer) 6th century B.C. Σκύλαξ Καρυανδεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- 4410.S14 modified)
Works lost
- 4410.S14A61.-S14A78 Separate works. By title
Spurious: Periplus maris interni (Periplus maris ad litora habitata Europae et Asiae et Libyae).
Περίπλους τῆς θαλάσσης τῆς οἰκουμένης Εύρωπης καὶ Ασίας καὶ Λιβύης
- 4410.S18 Scymnus, of Chios, fl. ca. 184/3 B.C. Σκύμνος
Periegesis
In prose; lost
Pseudo-Scymnus. Orbis descriptio. Περιήγησις
Poem in 742 verses followed by a metrical Periplus ponti euxini. In the older editions the poem is ascribed to Marcianus of Heraclea
- 4410.S2 Secundus, Neo-Pythagorean see PA4410.S2
Secundus, of Athens, sophist, 2nd century A.D. Σεκοῦνδος
No writings. The spurious nineteen "Sententiae" ascribed to him were at a later period appended to an anonymous "Vita Secundi philosophi taciturni." The various versions of this legend and its medieval derivations are classified according to the language of the version.
- 4410.S4 Seleucus "Homericus" (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Σέλευκος ὁ Ὀμηρικός
Semonides, of Amorgos (7th or 6th century B.C.?). Σημονίδης (Table P-PZ38)
Serenus, of Antinoe (mathematician) 4th century A.D. Σερῆνος
Serenus, of Antissa
see Serenus, of Antinoe
- 4410.S47 Severus Iatrosophista, fl. betw. 30 B.C. and 14 A.D. De clysteribus liber. Σεβῆρος
(Σευῆρος). Περὶ ἐνετήρων ἡτοι κλυστήρων πρὸς Τιμόθεον
- (4410.S475) Sextii (The Sextians: Quintus Sextius, father and son (Sextius Niger?) Sotion, Celsus, a.o.)
see B514
For the Sententiae Sexti, by some authorities ascribed to one of the Sextii see PA4410.S6
- (4410.S476) Sextius, Quintus (philosopher) fl. between 50 B.C. and 10 A.D. Σέξτιος Κοίντος
Writings (in Greek) lost
- (4410.S48) Sextius Niger (Quintus Sextius, the son?) physician, fl. between 10 and 40 A.D. (?) De materia medica. Σέξτιος. Περὶ ύλης
Lost
- 4410.S5 Sextus Empiricus, 2nd century A.D. Σέξτος Ἐμπειρικός
Cf. B620+ Philosophy
- 4410.S5A3 Pyrroniarum institutionum lib. III. Pyrrōneioi hypotypōseis. Πυρρώνειοι ὑποτυπώσεις
- 4410.S5A4 Adversus dogmaticos lib. I-V. Πρὸς δογματικούς
- 4410.S5A5 Adversus mathematicos lib. I-VI. Pros mathēmatikous. Πρὸς μαθηματικούς
In the manuscripts and in the older editions, the five books of the earlier work Adversus dogmaticos follow Adversus mathematicos and are designated as books VII-XI of that work. The "Sceptica" (Σκεπτικά) in ten books ascribed to Sextus Emp. by Suidas may correspond to the eleven books comprised in the two works, if books III and IV of Adv. math. formed one book as presumably they did in some manuscripts

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
 Sapr... to Sim... -- Continued
- 4410.S6 Sextus (Sextus Pythagoreus?). Sententiae. Sentences of Sextus. Σέξτου γνῶμαι
 Collection of aphorisms ascribed to one otherwise unknown Sextus, called S. Pyth. by St. Jerome. Rufinus in the preface to his translation states that according to tradition Pope Sixtus II (Xystus) was their author. The text is preserved in a christianized revision
- Editions
 Translations
 Latin (Ancient by Rufinus, entitled "Enchiridion" or "Anulus")
 Other
 Criticism
 Sibyllina oracula see PA4253.O83
- 4410.S6A2 Silenus, of Caleacte (historian) 3rd century B.C. Σιληνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4410.S6A21-.S6A69 Silentarius, Paulus
 see Paulus Silentarius
- 4410.S67 Simon, of Athens, 5th (?) century B.C. De re equestri. Σιμων. Περὶ ἵππικῆς
 Fragment
- 4410.S69 Simon, of Athens (Simon Socratus). Σιμων
 A fictitious person?
 For editions of the Dialexeis see PA3516
 For editions of the spurious dialogues ascribed to him and also to Aeschines Socratus see PA3824.A4
- 4411 Simonides, of Amorgos see PA4410.S4
- 4412 Simonides, of Ceos, ca. 556-468 B.C. Σιμωνίδης (Table P-PZ37)
- 4412.S3 Simos... to Soph...
 Simplicius, of Cilicia, fl. 533 A.D. Σιμπλίκιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4412.S8 Socrates. Σωκράτης see B310+
- 4412.S85 Solon, ca. 639-559 B.C. Σόλων (Table P-PZ38)
- Sopatros, 4th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς
 Editions
 Papyri. Manuscripts (Facsimiles)
 see Z114; Z115Z
- 4413.A2 Collected plays. By date
 4413.A3A-.A3Z Selected plays. School editions. By editor, A-Z
 4413.A4A-.A4Z Selections. Quotations. Passages. By editor, A-Z
 4413.A45 Cantica (choral songs)
 Separate plays
 Ajax. Αἴας (Αἴας μαστιγοφόρος)
 Editions. By date
 Criticism
 Antigone. Αντιγόνη
 Editions. By date
 Criticism
 Electra. Ήλέκτρα
 Editions. By date
 Criticism
 Ichneutae. Ἰχνευταί
 Editions. By date
 Criticism
 Inachos. Ἰνάχος
 Editions. By date
 Criticism
 Oedipus Coloneus. Oedipus at Colonus. Οἰδίπους ἐπὶ Κολωνῷ
- 4413.A5
 4413.A5A-.A5Z
- 4413.A7
 4413.A7A-.A7Z
- 4413.E5
 4413.E5A-.E5Z
- 4413.I3
 4413.I3A-.I3Z
- 4413.I52
 4413.I52A-.I52Z

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς
- Editions
- Separate plays
- Oedipus Coloneus. Oedipus at Colonus. Οἰδίπους ἐπὶ Κολωνῷ -- Continued
- Editions. By date
- Criticism
- Oedipus Tyrannus (Oedipus Rex). Οἰδίπους Τύραννος
- Editions. By date
- Criticism
- Philoctetes. Φιλοκτήτης
- Editions. By date
- Criticism
- Trachiniae. Τραχίνιαι
- Editions. By date
- Criticism
- Fragments. By date
- Translations
- Greek, Modern
- Latin
- Ancient
- Modern
- English
- Collected plays. By translator, A-Z
- Selected plays. By translator or editor, A-Z
- Selections. Passages. Thoughts
- Separate plays. By title, A-T
- Subarrange by translator, A-Z, if given, or by date
- Paraphrases, tales, etc.
- For juvenile literature see PZ8.1
- Other. By language, A-Z
- Subarrange each language like PA4415.F8+
- e.g.
- France
- Collected and selected works. By date
- Individual works, A-Z
- Subarrange by date
- Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
- Illustrations
- Music
- Interpretation and criticism
- Ancient and medieval
- Collections of criticisms and allusions
- Vita Sophoclis. Σοφοκλέους βίος
- Particular authors, A-Z
- Scholia
- Collections and selections
- Particular plays
- see the plays PA4413
- Particular commentators
- Argumenta. Υποθέσεις. By date
- Class here texts only
- For treatises on the Argumenta see PA4417
- Criticism of scholia and ancient commentators
- see PA4417
- Modern

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς
 Interpretation and criticism
 Modern -- Continued
 General
 Commentaries (without text)
 Early to 1800/50
 Later, 1800/50-
- (4417.A1)
 4417.A2
 4417.A5-Z3
- Special
 History of text. Discussions of manuscripts and editions
 Interpretation of detached passages. Variants.
 Minor: Popular addresses, etc.
- (4417.Z5)
 (4417.Z7)
 4417.Z9
- Language. Style. Versification
 General works
 Grammar. Syntax
 Versification
 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
- 4432
 4433
 4434.A-.Z3
 4434.Z8
 4435
 4435.S16
 4435.S18
 4435.S19
- Sopho... to Stob...
 Sophron, 5th century B.C. Σώφρων (Table P-PZ38)
 Sophronius, 4th century A.D. Σωφρόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Sophronius, Saint, Patriarch of Jerusalem, ca. 560-ca. 638 A.D. Σωφρόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Soranus, of Ephesus (physician), 2nd century A.D. Σωρανός ὁ Ἐφέσιος
 Cf. PA6220.A9 Aurelianus
 Cf. PA6514.M9 Mustio
- 4435.S2
 4435.S2A-.S2Z
 4435.S3A-.S3Z
 4435.S4
 4435.S413
 4435.S415
 4435.S417
 4435.S42
 4435.S43
 4435.S45
 4435.S47
 4435.S472
- Collected works. Selected works. By date
 Separate works. By title, A-Z
 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 Criticism
 Sortes Astrampsychi (Table P-PZ43)
- Sosibius Laco (historian), 3rd century B.C. Σωσίβιος ὁ Λάκων (Table P-PZ38)
 Sōsipatros. Σωσιπάτρος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4435.S42
 4435.S43
 4435.S45
 4435.S47
 4435.S472
- Sosylus (historian), 3rd century B.C. Σωσύλος (Table P-PZ38)
 Sotades, of Maroneia, 3rd century B.C. Σωτάδης Μαρωνείτης (Table P-PZ38)
 Soterichus Oasita (epic poet), 3rd century A.D. Σωτήριχος Όασιτης (Table P-PZ38)
 Sotion, of Alexandria (peripatetic) fl. between 200 and 170 B.C. Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)
 Sotion, of Alexandria (peripatetic) 1st century A.D. Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)
 Identical with Sotion, teacher of Seneca?
- 4435.S473
- Sotion, of Alexandria (teacher of Seneca ca. 18-20 A.D.). Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)
 Sozomen, 5th century A.D. Σαλαμάνης Ἐρμείας Σωζόμενος
 see BR60+ BR1720
- (4435.S5)
- Speusippus (philosopher), fl. 347-339 B.C. Σπεύσιππος
 see B626.S2
- 4435.S6
- Stephanus, of Byzantium, 6th century A.D. Stephanos, ho Byzantios. De urbibus. Ethnica.
 Στέφανος Βυζάντιος. Ἐθνικά
 A geographical dictionary; epitome preserved
- 4435.S8
- Stesichorus, of Himera, ca. 640-ca. 555 B.C. Στησίχορος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4436
- Stesichorus, the younger, 4th century B.C. Στησίχορος
- 4436.A2
- Stobaeus, Joannes, 5th century A.D. Ἰωάννης ὁ Στοβαῖος
 Editions (comprehensive)
 The anthology of Stobaeus (entitled Εἴκλογαι ἀποθέγματα ὑποθῆκαι) was originally one work divided into four books comprising two volumes. In the course of the Middle Ages the two volumes were treated as two separate works entitled respectively: Eclogae physicae et ethicae, and Florilegium
- 4436.A3
- Eclogae physicae et ethicae. Εἴκλογαι φυσικαὶ διαλεκτικαὶ καὶ ἡθικαὶ

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Stobaeus, Joannes, 5th century A.D. Ἰωάννης ὁ Στοβαῖος -- Continued
- 4436.A4 Florilegium (Sermones; Sententiae). Ἀνθολόγιον (Έκλογαι ἀποφθεγμάτων (καὶ ὑποθηκῶν))
- Translations
- 4436.A5 Latin. By date
- 4436.A51.-A79 Other. By language and date
- 4436.A8-Z5 Criticism and interpretation
- (4438-4440) Strabo (Strabo Amasensis) ca. 63 B.C. to ca. 19 A.D. Στράβων
see G87.S86+
- (4438) Editions
- (4438.A2) Geographia lib. XVII. Geography. Γεωγραφικά
- (4438.A3) Editions. By date
- (4438.B1-B17) Selections
- (4438.P7) Particular books
Particular portions
Including Armenia, Italia, etc.
- (4438.Z5) Fragments (Commentarii historici (Ιστορικὰ ὑπομνήματα), etc.). By date
For editions of fragments of a particular book see editions of that book
- (4439) Translations
- (4440) Criticism
- 4441 Strad.. to Theo...
- 4441.S5 Straton, of Lampsacus, fl. ca. 287-270 B.C. Στράτων Λαμψακηνός (ὁ Φυσικός) (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B626.S5+ Philosophy
Cf. PA3892.A8 De audilibus
Cf. PA3892.C7 De coloribus
- 4441.S6 Straton, of Sardis, 2nd century A.D. Στράτων ὁ Σαρδιανός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4441.S646 Sulpicius Maximus, Quintus, approximately 83-approximately 94 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4441.S68 Synesius (alchemist). Συνέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4441.S7 Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais, fl. 399-412 A.D. Συνέσιος Κυρηναῖος
Editions. By date
- 4441.S7A3 Selected works
- Single works
- 4441.S7A5 Aegyptiae narrationes (Aegyptius sive De providentia). Αἴγυπτιοι λόγοι ἡ Περὶ προνοίας
- 4441.S7C3 Calvitii encomium. Φαλάκρας ἐγκόμιον
- 4441.S7C5 Catastasis I-II
- Catastasis (I dicta in maximam barbarorum excursionem). Κατάστασις ῥήθείσα ἐπὶ τῇ μεγίστῃ τῶν βαρβάρων ἔφόδῳ
- Catastasis (II Constitutio sive Elogium Anysii). Κατάστασις
- Cynegetica. Κυνηγετικά
- Lost
- 4441.S7D3 De insomniis. Περὶ ἐνυπνίων
- 4441.S7D4 De dono astrolabii (Sermos ad Paeonium de d.a.). Λόγος ὑπὲρ τοῦ δώρου ἀστρολαβίου πρὸς Παιόνιον
- 4441.S7D5 De providentia see PA4441.S7A5
- 4441.S7D6 De regno ad Arcadium, imperatorem. Περὶ βασιλείας
- 4441.S7E6 Dion sive De suo ipsius instituto. Δίων ἡ Περὶ τῆς κατ' αὐτὸν διαγωγῆς
Epistulae. Επιστολαί
- 159 in all; 157-159 considered spurious
- Homiliae. Ὁμιλίαι
- see class B
- Hymni. Hymns. Ὅμνοι
- see class B
- Spurious works see PA4441.S68

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Strad.. to Theo...
- Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais, fl. 399-412 A.D. Συνέσιος Κυρηναῖος
 Translations. By language, title (succesive Cutter number) and date
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 For historical treatises see Class DG
- 4441.S8A-.S8Z
 4441.S9
 4441.S95
 4441.S95A61-.S95A78
 4441.T2
 4441.T23
 4441.T25
 4441.T27
 4441.T29
 4441.T3
 4441.T33
 4441.T34
 (4441.T4)
 4441.T43
 4441.T47
 4441.T5
 4441.T53
 4442
 (4442.A1)
 4442.A2
 4442.A5
 4442.C601-.C630
 4442.E7
 4442.Z5
 4443.A1
 4443.A2
 4443.A5-Z
 4444.A2
 4444.A3
 4444.A5-Z3
- Syrianus (Neo-Platonist) 5th century A.D. Συριανός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Commentaria in Hermogenem - Cf. PA3998.H9A+ Hermogenes; Commentaria in Metaphysica [Aristotelis] - Cf. PA3893.M5+ Aristoteles. Metaphysica, PA3902.A6+ Commentaries on Aristotles
- Teleclides (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Τηλεκλείδης (Table P-PZ38)
- Telephus, of Pergamon (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. Τήλεφος Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- Teles (Cynic philosopher) fl. ca. 240 B.C. Τέλης (Table P-PZ38)
- Telesilla (poet) fl. 510 B.C. (?). Τελέσιλλα (Table P-PZ38)
- Telestes, of Selinus, 4th century B.C. Τελέστης ὁ Σελινούντιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Terpander, of Antissa, (Lesbos) fl. 676/3 B.C. Τέρπανδρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Teucer (Teukros) of Babylon, astrologer, fl. ca. 100 A.D. Τεῦκρος ὁ Βαβυλώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
 Identical with Teucer of Cyzicus?
- Teucer (Teukros) of Cyzicus, historian, fl. ca. 50 B.C., or 100 A.D.(?). Τεῦκρος ὁ Κυζικηνός (Table P-PZ38)
 Identical with Teucer of Babylon?
- Thales, of Miletus, fl. 585 B.C. Θαλῆς ὁ Μιλήσιος
 see B250
- Thaletas, of Gortyn, fl. ca. 665 B.C. Θαλήτας (Table P-PZ38)
- Theano (alleged wife of Pythagoras). Θεανώ. Spurious letters
- Themistius (sophist) ca. 320-ca. 390 A.D. Οράτιον. Θεμίστιος. Λόγοι
- Themistocles, 5th century B.C. Θεμιστοκλῆς. Spurious letters
- Theocritus. Θεόκριτος Συρακούσιος
 Editions
 Class here (1) editions of the Idylls (Εἰδύλλια) and Epigrams (Ἐπιγράμματα), or of the Idylls alone; (2) collections of the Greek bucolic poets: Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus
 Cf. PA3944.B4 Bion
 Cf. PA4250.M4 Moschus
- Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles
 see Z114; Z115Z
- Other. By date
 Selected poems (Idylls)
 Particular poems (Idylls)
 Subarrange by idyll number, e.g. PA4442.C601 = Idyll 1; PA4442.C612 = Idyll 12; etc.
 For criticism of particular poems see PA4444.A2+
- Epigrams
 Spurious poems
 Translations
 Modern Greek
 Latin
 Other. By language, A-Z, and translator
- Criticism and interpretation
 Ancient and medieval
 Scholia
 Scholia recentiora (Moschopulus (Μανουὴλ Μοσχόπουλος), Maximus Planudes (Μάξιμος Πλανούδης), Demetrios Triclinius (Δημήτριος Τρικλίνιος))
- Modern
 Language

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Theocritus. Θεόκριτος Συρακούσιος
	Criticism and interpretation
	Language -- Continued
4444.Z5	General works
4444.Z6	Versification
4444.Z8	Glossaries, etc. By date
4445	Theod... to Theog...
4445.T2	Theodectes, of Phaselis (writer of tragedies and rhetor) fl. 365 B.C. Θεοδέκτης Φασηλίτης (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T21	Theodectes, of Phaselis (the younger) 4th century B.C. Θεοδέκτης Φασηλίτης (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T3	Son of the preceding, editor of the Theodecteia (?)
	Theodoreetus, of Alexandria (grammarian, date uncertain). Θεοδώρητος (Table P-PZ38)
	Theodoreetus (Theodoret), Bishop of Cyrrhus, ca. 393-457/8 A.D. Θεοδώρητος Κύρου see BR60+ BR1720
4445.T33	Theodorus (cyclograph, mythograph) 1st century B.C. Θεόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T35	Theodorus, of Byzantium (rhetor) 5th century B.C. Θεόδωρος Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T37	Theodorus, of Gadara (grammarian and historian), fl. 1st century B.C. Θεόδωρος Γαδαρεύς (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T4	Theodosius, of Alexandria (grammarian), fl. ca. 400 A.D. Θεοδόσιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4445.T4A61-.T4A78	Separate works. By title e.g. <i>Canones isagogici de flexione nominum et verborum</i> (<i>Peri grammatis</i> . Περὶ γραμματικῆς (Κανόνες εἰσαγωγικοὶ περὶ κλίσεως ὀνομάτων καὶ ὁρητῶν)); <i>De accentibus</i> (Περὶ τόνων (Ἐπιτομὴ τῆς Καθολικῆς προσωδίας Ἡρωδιανοῦ) in 19 books (the 20th book added in the Paris manuscript, is a forgery by J.Diassorinos). The authorship is doubtful; wrongly ascribed to Arcadius)
4445.T5	Theodosius Tripolita (Theodosius, of Bithynia, astronomer and architect) 1st century B.C. Θεοδόσιος ὁ Τριπολίτης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4445.T5A61-.T5A78	Separate works. By title e.g. <i>De diebus et noctibus</i> (Περὶ νυκτῶν καὶ ἡμερῶν); <i>De habitationibus</i> (Περὶ οἰκήσεων); <i>Sphaericorum lib. III</i> (Σφαιρικά)
4445.T7	Theodotus (Jewish epic poet) fl. ca. 200 B.C. <i>De Judaeis</i> (fragment). Θεόδοτος. Περὶ Ίουδαίων
4446	Theognis, of Megara, 6th century B.C. Θέογνις Μεγαρεύς (Table P-PZ37)
4447	Theogno... to Theop...
4447.T27	Theon. Θέων Treatises on the various authors of this name
4447.T3	Theon (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Θέων (Table P-PZ38) Commentaries on Theocritus, Apollonius, Callimachus, a.o. (lost)
4447.T33	Theon, of Alexandria ("gymnastes") 2nd century A.D. Θέων (Table P-PZ38)
4447.T4	Theon, of Alexandria (mathematician and astronomer) fl. 360-372 A.D. Θέων Ἀλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4447.T4A61-.T4A78	Separate works. By title e.g. Commentary on Aratus - Cf. PA3873.A7A1+ Aratus, of Soli; Commentary on Euclides <i>Optica</i> ; Commentaries on Ptolemaeus, including <i>Almagestum</i> (Εἰς τὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου Μεγάλην σύνταξιν ὑπομνήματα) and <i>Tabulae manuales astronomicae</i> (Εἰς τὸν Πτολεμαίου Πρόχειρον κανόνα) - Cf. PA4406.A2 Ptolemaeus, Claudius
4447.T5	Theon, of Smyrna (mathematician and philosopher) 2nd century A.D. <i>Expositio eorum quae in arithmeticis ad Platonis lecturam utilia sint. Expositio rerum mathematicarum ad legendum Platonem utilium.</i> Θέων Σμυρνῖος. Περὶ τῶν κατὰ τὸ μαθηματικὸν χρησίμων εἰς τὴν Πλάτωνος ἀνάγνωσιν
4447.T6	Theon, Aelius, of Alexandria, fl. ca. 100 A.D. (?). <i>Progymnasmata</i> . Θέων Αἴλιος. Προγυμνάσματα
4447.T8	Theophanes, of Mytilene (historian and poet) 1st century B.C. Θεοφάνης (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
- Theophrastus. Θεόφραστος
- Editions
- (4448.A1) Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
- 4448.A2 Other. By date
- 4448.A4 Separate works
Characteres. Χαρακτῆρες (Ἥθικοὶ χαρακτῆρες)
- 4448.A6 De causis plantarum lib. IX. Περὶ φυτῶν δίτιῶν
- 4448.A8 Historia plantarum lib. VI. Inquiry into plants. Περὶ φυτῶν ἱστορίας
- 4448.D13 Fragments and lost works
De amicitia. Περὶ φιλίας
Source of Cicero's Laelius de amicitia
Cf. PA6304.L2 Cicero
- 4448.D15 De animalibus. Περὶ ζώων
- 4448.D2 De dictione. Περὶ λέξεως
- 4448.D25 De igne. Περὶ πυρός
- 4448.D3 De lapidibus. History of stones. Περὶ λίθων
- 4448.D33 De lassitudinibus. Περὶ κόπων
- (4448.D4) De nuptiis (De matrimonio)
see PA4448.D8
- 4448.D43 De odoribus. Περὶ ὄσμῶν
- 4448.D45 De physicorum opinionibus. Περὶ φυσικῶν δοξῶν (Φυσικῶν δόξαι)
In eighteen books (lost). An epitome in two books is likewise lost with the exception of the fragment De sensu et sensibilibus
- 4448.D5 De pietate. Περὶ εὔσεβειας
- 4448.D53 De sensu et sensibili. De sensibus. Περὶ αἰσθήσεων καὶ αἰσθητῶν
Cf. PA4399.P6 Priscianus Lydus. Metaphrasis
- 4448.D55 De signis pluviarum, ventorum, tempestatis et serenitatis. Περὶ σημείων ὑδάτων καὶ πνευμάτων καὶ χειμώνων καὶ εύδιῶν
- 4448.D57 De sudoribus. Περὶ ιδρώτων
- 4448.D6 De ventis. Peri anemōn. Περὶ ἀνέμων
- 4448.D7 De vertigine. Περὶ ἵλιγγων
- 4448.D8 De vitis. Περὶ βίων
- 4448.M4 Metaphysica. Ἐκ τῶν μετὰ τὰ φυσικά
Physicorum placita see PA4448.D45
- 4448.Z5 Spurious and doubtful works
- Translations
- 4449.A2 Latin. By date
- 4449.A5-Z Other. By language, A-Z
- 4450 Interpretation and criticism
- 4451 Theophy... to Thu...
- 4451.T4 Theopompus, of Chios (historian) b. 376 B.C. Θεόπομπος ὁ Χίος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3998.H23 Hellenica Oxyrhynchia
- 4451.T49 Theosophia ("Monophysitae Theosophia"). Θεοσοφία (Table P-PZ38)
- 4451.T6 Theosophia ("Tübingen Theosophia") see PA4253.O87
- 4451.T65 Thespis, fl. 534 B.C. Θέσπις (Table P-PZ38)
- Thessalus of Tralles, 1st century. Θεσσαλός (Table P-PZ38)
- Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Θουκυδίδης. Ξυγγραφή (Ιστορίαι. Περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησιακοῦ Πολέμου)
- Editions
- (4452.A1) Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
- 4452.A2 Other. By date
- 4452.A3 Selected books (three or more)
Particular books (one or two)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Θουκυδίδης. Ξυγγραφή (Ιστορία). Περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησιακοῦ Πολέμου)
- Editions
- Particular books (one or two) -- Continued
 - Book I or I-II
 - Book II or II-III
 - Book III or III-IV
 - Book IV or IV-V
 - Book V or V-VI
 - Book VI or VI-VII
 - Book VII or VII-VIII
 - Book VIII
 - Selected portions
 - Miscellaneous
 - Orations
 - Particular orations arranged alphabetically by orator
 - Other
 - e.g.
 - Description of the plague
 - Capture of Sphacteria
 - Translations
 - Greek (Modern). By date
 - Latin. By date
 - Other languages see DF229
 - Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 - Ancient (and medieval Byzantine) writers
 - Collections of allusions
 - Treatises
 - Dionysius, of Halicarnassus
 - De Thucydide ad Ae. Tuberonem see PA3966.D6
 - Epistola ad Ammaeum II see PA3966.E7
 - Scholia
 - Editions. By date
 - Criticism
 - see PA4461+
 - Modern
 - Commentaries (without text)
 - General
 - Particular books
 - Treatises
 - Early (to 1800)
 - 1800+
 - History of text. Discussion of manuscripts and editions
 - Interpretation of detached passages. Variants
 - Language
 - General works
 - Grammar. Syntax
 - Glossaries. Indices. By date
 - Thud... to Timo...
 - Tiberius (rhetor, of uncertain date). De figuris apud Demosthenem. Τιβέριος. Περὶ τῶν παρὰ Δημοσθένει σχημάτων
 - Timachidas, of Lindos (grammarian) fl. 100 B.C. Τιμαχίδας (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Thud... to Timo... -- Continued
- 4487.T4 Timaeus, of Locri (Pythagorean). *Timaeus Locrus*. Τίμαιος ὁ Λοκρός
 No writings; existence of T., believed to be a contemporary of Socrates and Plato, doubted by some authorities
 Cf. B258.T4+ Philosophy
 Cf. PA4279.T9 Plato. *Timaeus*
- 4487.T5 Timaeus, of Tauromenium (historian) ca. 346-ca. 250 B.C. *Τίμαιος ὁ Ταυρομενίτης* (Table P-PZ38)
- (4487.T6) Timaeus, the Sophist, 4th century A.D. *Lexicon vocum Platonicarum*. Τίμαιος Σοφιστής.
 Λεξικὸν τπερὶ τῶν παρὰ Πλάτωνι λέξεων
 see PA4333.A1T5
- 4487.T63 Timagenes, of Alexandria, (historian) fl. 55-30 B.C. *Τιμαγένης* (Table P-PZ38)
- 4487.T66 Timocles. *Τιμοκλῆς* (Table P-PZ38)
- 4487.T7 Timon Phliiasius (of Phlius) ca. 320-ca. 230 B.C. *Silli*. Τίμων ὁ Φλιάσιος. Σίλλοι
 Fragments
 Cf. B626.T5+ Philosophy
- 4488 Timotheus, of Gaza fl. ca. 500 A.D. *Τιμόθεος Γαζαῖος*
- 4489 Timotheus, of Miletus, fl. 400 B.C. *Persae*. Τιμόθεος ὁ Μιλήσιος. Πέρσαι
- Tin... to Tyr...
 Tryphiodorus (date uncertain). *Illi excidium. Iliou halōsis*. Τρυφιόδωρος. Ἰλίου ἀλωσις
 Text. By date
 Criticism
- 4489.T5 Tryphon, of Alexandria (grammarian) 1st century B.C. *Τρύφων*
- 4489.T6 Tyrannio (grammarian) fl. between 80 and 50 B.C. *Τυραννίων ὁ Πρεσβύτερος*
 Tyrannio (the younger, grammarian), fl. between 50 and 20 B.C. *Τυραννίων ὁ Νεώτερος*
- 4490 Tyrtaeus, 7th century B.C. *Τυρταῖος* (Table P-PZ37)
- 4491 Tz... to T...
 Ulpianus, of Ascalon (rhetor), 4th century A.D. *Οὐλπιανός* (Table P-PZ38)
- 4491.U6 Urbicius see PA4253.O95
- 4491.V46 Vettius, Valens. *Οὐέπτιος Οὐάλης* (Table P-PZ38)
- 4491.X4 Vindonius, Anatolius see PA3866.A18
- 4491.X6 Xenocrates, of Aphrodisias, 1st century A.D. *De alimento ex aquatilibus*. *Ξενοκράτης ὁ Αφροδισιεύς*. Περὶ τῆς ἀπὸ τῶν ἐνύδρων τροφῆς
- 4492 Xenocrates, of Chalcedon, 4th century B.C. *Ξενοκράτης ὁ Χαλκηδόνιος* (Table P-PZ38)
 For the spurious Liber de morte see Plato. Spurious works. Axiochus
 Cf. B626.X3+ Philosophy
- Xenophanes, of Colophon, 6th century B.C. *Ξενοφάνης* (Table P-PZ37)
 Cf. B258.X3+ Philosophy
- Xenophon. *Ξενοφῶν*
 Editions
 Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles
 see Z114; Z115Z
- 4494.A2 Other. By date
- 4494.A23 Selections, chrestomathies, etc.
 For text books see PA260
- 4494.A25 Selected works
 Three or more. By date
- 4494.A3 Scripta minor (Opuscula). By date
- 4494.A35 Separate works
 Agesilaus (De Agesilai Regis Lacedaemonii laudibus). *Ἀγησίλαος*
 Anabasis (De Cyri (minoris) expeditione lib. VII). *Κύρου ἀνάβασις*
- 4494.A4 Editions
- 4494.A5 School editions, by editor (or date)
- (4494.A55) Selections, chrestomathies
 see PA260

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν
- Editions
- Separate works
- Anabasis (De Cyri (minoris) expeditione lib. VII). Κύρου ἀνάβασις -- Continued
- 4494.A6 Selected books
- Particular books (one or two)
- I (or I-II). By date
- II (or II-III). By date
- III (or III-IV). By date
- IV (or IV-V). By date
- V (or V-VI). By date
- VI (or VI-VII). By date
- VII. By date
- Criticism
- 4494.A7 Apologia Socratis. *Apology*. Απολογία Σωκράτους
- Authorship wrongly doubted
- 4494.C4 Convivium see PA4494.S8
- Cynegeticus (De venatione). On hunting. Κυνηγετικός
- Cyropaedia (De Cyri [maioris] institutione lib. VIII; De Cyri disciplina; Institutio C.).
Κύρου παιδεία
- 4494.C5 Editions. By date
- 4494.C6 School editions. Selections. Chrestomathies
- Class here abridged text editions only
- For selections, etc. see PA260
- For school editions with complete text see PA4494.C5
- 4494.C7 Selected books
- Particular books
- I (or I-II). By date
- II (or II-III). By date
- III (or III-IV). By date
- IV (or IV-V). By date
- V (or V-VI). By date
- VI (or VI-VII). By date
- VII (or VII-VIII). By date
- VIII. By date
- Criticism
- 4494.D3 De re equestri. On horsemanship. Περὶ ἵππικῆς
- 4494.D4 De re publica Atheniensium. Αθηναίων πολιτεία
- Spurious
- 4494.D5 De re publica Lacedaemoniorum. Constitution of the Lacedaimonians. Λακεδαιμονίων πολιτεία
- 4494.D8 De vectigalibus (De redditibus). On the revenues. Πόροι ἢ Περὶ προσόδων
- De venatione see PA4494.C4
- 4494.E7 Epistulae. Επιστολαί
- Spurious
- Hellenica (Historia Graeca; De rebus Graecorum lib. VII). Έλληνικά
- 4494.H3 Editions. By date
- 4494.H5 Criticism
- 4494.H58 Hercules Prodiceus
- Myth of Hercules at the parting of ways; originally told by Prodicus of Ceos in his Horae, and retold by Xenophon in his Memorabilis II, 1:21-34
- 4494.H6 Hiero. Hieron. Ίέρων ἢ Τυραννικός
- 4494.H8 Hipparchicus (De praefectura sive disciplina equestris). Ήππαρχικός
- Historia Graeca see PA4494.H3+
- Institutio Cyri see PA4494.C5+

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν
- Editions
- Separate works -- Continued
- Memorabilia (Commentariorum de dictis et factis Socratis lib. IV). Ἀπομνημονεύματα
 Σωκράτους
 Cf. PA4494.H58 Hercules Prodiceus
- 4494.M3 Editions. By date
- 4494.M4 School editions. By date
- 4494.M5 Selected books
- 4494.M6 Criticism
- 4494.O4 Oeconomicus. Οἰκονομικός
- 4494.S8 Symposium (Convivium). Συμπόσιον
- Translations
- 4495.A1-A19 Greek (Modern)
- 4495.A2-A29 Latin
- 4495.A3 English
- Collected works. By date
- 4495.A4A-.A4Z Selected works ("Opuscula" and others). By translator or editor, A-Z
- 4495.A5-Z Particular works, A-Z. By Latin title
- 4496.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 4497 Criticism and interpretation
- Language. Style
- 4499.A-.Z49 General works
- 4499.Z5 Grammar. Syntax
- 4499.Z8 Glossaries. Vocabularies. Indices
- 4499.Z8A-.Z8Z General. By date
- Particular works, by title and date
- 4500 Xenophon (Ephes.) to end
- Xenophon, of Ephesus, 2nd (or 3rd?) century A.D. Ephesiacorum lib. V. Ephesiaca.
 Ξενοφῶν Ἐφέσιος. Ἐφεσιακά (Κατὰ Ἀνθίαν καὶ Ἀβροκόμην Ἐφεσιακά)
- 4500.X3 Editions. By date
- 4500.X4A-.X4Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4500.X5 Criticism
- 4500.Z3 Zeno Citiensis (Zeno, of Citium, Stoic) ca. 336-ca. 264 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Κιτιεύς (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. B626.Z2+ Philosophy
- 4500.Z41 Zeno Citiensis (the younger) rhetor, fl. 160 A.D. Ζήνων (Table P-PZ38)
- 4500.Z43 Zeno Eleates (Z., of Elea) fl. 464-460 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Ἐλεάτης (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. B196 Eleatics
 Cf. B258.Z3+ Greek philosophers
- 4500.Z45 Zeno, of Sidon (Epicurean) b. ca. 150 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Σιδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4500.Z47 Zeno, of Tarsus (Stoic) fl. ca. 208 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Ταρσεύς (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. B626.Z18+ Philosophy
- 4500.Z5 Zenobius (sophist) 2nd century B.C. Compendium proverbiorum ex Tarrhaeo et Didymo.
 Ζηνόβιος. Ἐπιτομὴ τοῦ Ταρραίου καὶ Διδύμου παροιμιῶν
 Cf. PA3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus
 Cf. PA4240.L16 Lucillus Tarrhaeus
- 4500.Z53 Zenodorus (grammarian of uncertain date). Ζηνόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4500.Z54 Zenodorus (mathematician) fl. ca. 260 B.C. Ζηνόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4500.Z55 Zenodotus, of Ephesus, d. ca. 260 B.C. Ζηνόδοτος ὁ Ἐφέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
 For treatises on the Homeric studies of Zenodotus see PA4037
- 4500.Z56 Zenodotus Mallotes (Z., of Mallos) 2nd century B.C. Ζηνόδοτος ὁ Μαλλώτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4500.Z57 Zoilus, of Amphipolis (sophist and historian) 5th to 4th century B.C. Ζωῖλος ὁ Ἀμφιπολίτης (Table P-PZ38 modified)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
 Xenophon (Ephes.) to end
 Zoilus, of Amphipolis (sophist and historian) 5th to 4th century B.C. Ζωῖλος ὁ Ἀμφιπολίτης
 -- Continued
 4500.Z57A61-.Z57A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Homeromastix. Ὅμηρομάστιξ (Lost)
 (4500.Z59) Zoroaster. Ζωροάστρης
 see PA4253.O85
 4500.Z6 Zosimus (historian, "comes, exadvocatus fisci") 5th century A.D. Historia nova. Ζώσιμος
 (κόμης καὶ ἀποφισκοσυνήγορος). Νέα ἱστορία
 Some authorities identify the historian with Zosimus, of Gaza
 4500.Z63 Zosimus, of Ascalon (sophist) fl. between 491 and 518 A.D. Ζώσιμος Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table
 P-PZ38)
 4500.Z65 Zosimus, of Gaza (sophist) d. between 473 and 491 A.D. Ζώσιμος Γαζαιός (Table P-
 PZ38)
 Cf. PA4500.Z6 Zosimus the historian
 4500.Z8 Zosimus, of Panopolis (alchemist) 3rd or 4th century A.D. Ζώσιμος Πανοπολίτης
 Cf. PA4253.O33 Olympiodorus. Commentary on Zosimus of Panopolis
 Medieval and modern authors writing in Classical Greek
 4505 Individual authors, A-Z
 4505.G76 Groningen, Bernhard Abraham van (Table P-PZ40)

	Byzantine and modern Greek literature
	History and criticism
5000	Periodicals and societies
	Collections
5003	Several authors
5005	Individual authors
5010	General works
5015	General special
5020	Outlines, tables, etc.
5025	Addresses, essays, lectures
5030.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5030.C57	Christianity
5030.D74	Dreams
5030.H44	Hell
5035.A-Z	Special countries, A-Z
5040	Biography (Collective)
	Collections
5050	Periodicals
	General, including vernacular literature
5070	Early to 1800
5075	1801-
	Special periods
	Medieval. Byzantine
	History and criticism
5101	Periodicals and societies
	Collections
5103	Several authors
5105	Individual authors
5107	Study and teaching
5109.A-Z	Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
5110	General works
5115	General special
5120	Outlines, tables, etc.
5125	Addresses, essays, lectures
5130.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5130.A45	Aliens (Noncitizens)
5130.A55	Animals
5130.D74	Dreams
5130.I26	Iconoclasm
5130.L3	Labor
5130.M55	Mimesis
5130.M96	Mythology
5130.N38	Nationalism
5130.S65	Spirituality
5135.A-Z	Special regions or countries, A-Z
5140	Biography (Collective)
	Special forms
	Poetry
5150	General works
5151	Historical
5152	Political
5153	Religious
5154	Epic
5155	Popular. Folk literature
	Drama
5160	General works

	Special periods
5163	Medieval. Byzantine
5165	History and criticism
5166	Special forms
5167	Drama -- Continued
	Religious
5170	Prose. Fiction. Romances
5171	Letters
5172	Wit. Humor. Satire
5173	Collections
5174.A-Z	General
5175	Early to 1800
5176.A-Z	1801-
5177	Minor
5178	Translations, by language
5179.A-Z	English
	Other, A-Z
5180	Special subjects
5181	Religion and magic
5183	Other, A-Z
5185	Special countries or regions
5187	Crete
5188.9	Other, A-Z
5189.A-Z	Special forms, including translations
5190	Poetry
5193	General
5194.A-Z	Anacreontic
	Religious
5195	Popular. Folk songs, ballads, etc.
5196.A-Z	School and college verse
5197	Translations
5198.A-Z	Polyglot
	By language, A-Z
5201	Drama
5203	General
5205	Religious
5206	Translations. By language, A-Z
5207	Prose. Romance. Fiction
5209.A-Z	General
5210	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Wit. Humor. Satire
	General
	Translations. By language, A-Z
5201	Modern
5203	Including Renaissance
5205	For local literature of modern Greece see PA5639+
5206	For modern Greek literature outside of Greece see PA5640+
5207	History and criticism
5209.A-Z	Periodicals and societies
5210	Collections
	Several authors
	Individual authors
5206	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5207	Study and teaching
5209.A-Z	Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
5210	General works

	Special periods
	Modern
5215	History and criticism -- Continued
5220	General special
5225	Outlines, tables, etc.
5230.A-Z	Addresses, essays, lectures
5230.A84	Special topics, A-Z
5230.C46	Athens (Greece)
5230.C58	Children
5230.C97	Civil War, 1944-1949
5230.D43	Cyprus
5230.D66	Decadence
5230.E86	Don Quixote (Fictitious character)
5230.F65	Evolution (Biology)
5230.G63	Folklore
5230.G74	God
5230.G75	Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922
5230.I73	Greece
5230.L36	Greek mythology see PA5230.M95
5230.L68	Italy
5230.M67	Landscapes
5230.M95	Love
5230.N38	Motorcycles
5230.O77	Mythology, Greek
5230.P79	Naturalism
5230.R64	Orthodox Eastern Church
5230.S63	Psychoanalysis
5230.S65	Romanticism
5230.S97	Social aspects see PA5230.S65
5230.T72	Socialism
5230.T73	Society. Social aspects
5230.V44	Surrealism
5230.V56	Tragic, The
5230.W37	Transportation
5230.W65	Venizelos, Eleftherios, 1864-1936. Ελευθέριος Βενιζέλος
5235.A-Z	Violence
5240	War of Independence, 1821-1829
5241	Women
	Women
	Special regions or countries, A-Z
	Biography (Collective)
	Women authors. Literary relations of women
	Special forms
5250	Poetry
5251	General works
5252	Historical
5253	Political
5254	Religious
5255	Epic
5256	Popular. Folk literature
5257	Odes
	Couplets
5260	Drama
5263	General works
5265	Religious
5266	Prose. Fiction. Romances
	Letters

	Special periods
	Modern
5267	History and criticism
5268	Special forms -- Continued
5269	Wit. Humor. Satire
	Oratory
	Juvenile literature (General)
	For special genres see the genre
	Collections
5270	General
5271	Early to 1800
5272	1801-
	Minor
5273	Translations, by language
5274.A-Z	English
	Other, A-Z
	Special subjects
5275	Religion and magic
5276.A-Z	Other, A-Z
5276.E46	Emotions
5276.F36	Famagusta (Cyprus)
	Special countries or regions
5278	Crete
5279.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Special forms, including translations
5280	Poetry
5281	General
5283	Anacreontic
5285	Religious
5287	Popular. Folk songs, ballads, etc.
	School and college verse
5288.9	Translations
5289.A-Z	Polyglot
	By language, A-Z
	Drama
5290	General
5293	Religious
5294.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Prose. Romance. Fiction
5295	General
5296.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Wit. Humor. Satire
5297	General
5298.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Individual authors or works
	Byzantine to 1600
	Subarrange each author or work by Tables P-PZ39, P-PZ40, or P-PZ43, unless otherwise specified
5301	A-Bar
5301.A363	Acominatus, Nicetas, Choniates, ca. 1140-1213. Νικήτας Άκομινάτος (Χωνιάτης) (Table P-PZ40)
5301.A45	Akropolitēs, Kōnstantinos, b. ca. 1250/55-ca. 1321. Κωνσταντίνος Άκροπολίτης (Table P-PZ40)
(5301.A57-.A573)	Aphēgēsis Livistrou kai Rodamnēs. Αφήγησις Λιβίστρου και Ροδάμνης see PA5319.L58+

- Individual authors or works
- Byzantine to 1600
- A-Bar -- Continued
- 5301.A6 Apostolios, Michaēl, ca. 1422-ca. 1480. Michael Apostolius. Μιχαὴλ Ἀποστόλης (Ἀποστόλιος) (Table P-PZ40)
- 5302 Barlaam and Joasaph. Βαρλαὰμ καὶ Ἰωάσαφ (Table P-PZ41)
- 5303 Bar-Cho
- 5303.B443 Belthandros kai Chrysantza. Βέλθανδρος καὶ Χρυσάντζα
- 5303.B45 Bembo, Pietro, 1470-1547. Πέτρος Μπέμπο
- 5303.B47 Bergadēs, 16th cent. Βεργαδῆς (Μπεργαδῆς)
- 5303.B5 Bidpai. Μπιντπάϊ
- 5303.C3 Greek translation of the Arabic version, Kalilah wa-Dimnah
- 5303.C35 Canabutzes, Joannes. Ἰωάννης Καναβούτζης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5305 Catonis disticha. Κάτωνος Ρωμαίου γνῶμαι παραινετικαὶ δίστιχοι
- 5310 Choumnos, Geōrgios, ca. 1500. Γεώργιος Χοῦμνος (Table P-PZ37)
- Cho-Ety
- 5310.C2 Choniates, Nicetas, ca. 1140-1213 see PA5301.A363
- 5310.C3 Christopherson, John, d. 1558. Ἰωάννης Χριστοφερσῶνος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5310.C35 Christus patiens (Christos paschōn). Χριστὸς πάσχων
- 5310.C6 Chronicle of Morea (Poem). Χρονικὸν τοῦ Μορέως
- 5310.D37 Cosmas, Saint (Legend). Βίος καὶ πολιτεία καὶ θαύματα τῶν ἀγίων ἀναργύρων Κοσμᾶ καὶ Δαμιανοῦ
- 5310.D4 Demetrios Cydones, ca. 1324-ca. 1398. Δημήτριος ὁ Κυδώνης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5310.D45 Devarius, Matthaeus, b. 1505? Ματθαῖος Δεβαρῆς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5310.D46-.D463 Diēgēsis Alexandrou meta Semiramēs Vasilissas Syrias. Διήγησις Ἀλεξάνδρου μετὰ Σεμίραμης Βασίλισσας Συρίας (Table P-PZ43)
- 5310.D47 Diēgēsis paidiophrastos peri tōn tetrapodōn zōōn. Διήγησις παιδιόφραστος περὶ τῶν τετραπόδων ζώων (Table P-PZ43)
- 5310.D48 Diēgēsis tou Belisariou. Διήγησις τοῦ Βελισαρίου (Διήγησις ὡραιοτάτη τοῦ θαυμαστοῦ ἐκείνου ἀνδρὸς τοῦ λεγομένου Βελισαρίου)
- 5310.D5 Digenes Acritas (Epic poem). Digenis Akritas. Διγενῆς Ακρίτας
- Eadmer, d. 1124?
- see BX4705.E15
- 5310.E6 Emperiori historia. Ἡμπερίου ἱστορία (Ἴμπεριος καὶ Μαργαρώνα)
- Etymologica. Ἐτυμολογικά
- 5311 General. History and criticism
- 5312.E7 Etymologicum Gudianum. Γουδιανὸν ἐτυμολογικόν
- 5313 Etymologicum magnum. Ἐτυμολογικὸν μέγα
- Suda lexicon see PA5365
- Ety-Eus
- 5314 Eustathius, Archbishop of Thessalonica, d. ca. 1194. Ευστάθιος ὁ Θεσσαλονίκης (Table P-PZ40)
- Cf. PA4035.E8 Homer
- 5315 Eustathius Macrembolites, 12th cent. Ευστάθιος Μακρεμβολίτης (Table P-PZ39)
- 5317 Eus-He
- 5317.F44 Filelfo, Francesco, 1398-1481. Φραγκίσκος Φίλελφος
- 5317.F5 Floire and Blancheflor. Διήγησις ἔξαρετος, ἐρωτικὴ καὶ ἔνη Φλωρίου τοῦ πανευτυχοῦς καὶ κόρης Πλάτζια Φλώρης
- 5317.G27 Gabras, Michael, ca. 1290-ca. 1350. Μιχαὴλ Γαβρᾶς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5317.G3 Gazēs, Theodōros, ca. 1400-ca. 1475. Θεόδωρος Γαζῆς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5317.G36 Geōrgillas, Emmanouēl, active 15th century. Εμμανουὴλ Γεωργιλλάς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5317.G4 Georgius Pisida, fl. 610-641. George the Pisidian. Γεώργιος ὁ Πισιδῆς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5317.G43 Georgius, Trapezuntius, 1396-1486. George of Trebizond. Γεώργιος Τραπεζούντιος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5317.G56 Giorgio, di Gallipoli, 13th cent. Γεώργιος ὁ χαρτοφύλαξ Καλλιπόλεως (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
- Byzantine to 1600 -- Continued
- 5343 Proc-Prod
 5345 Prodromus, Theodore, 12th cent. Θεόδωρος Πρόδρομος (Table P-PZ39)
 5350 Prod-Pse
 5355 Psellus, Michael, 11th cent. Μιχαὴλ Ψελλός (Table P-PZ39)
 Cf. B765.P8+ Philosophy
- 5360 Pse-Sui
 5360.S16 Sachlikēs, Stephanos, active 14th century. Στέφανος Σαχλίκης (Table P-PZ40)
 5360.S72 Staphidakēs. Σταφιδάκης (Table P-PZ40)
 Stephanitēs kai Ichnēlatēs. Στεφανίτης καὶ Ἰχνηλάτης (Greek version of Bidpai) see PA5303.B5
- 5360.S76 Stilbes, Constantine, 12th/13th cent. Κωνσταντῖνος Στιλβῆς (Table P-PZ40)
 5365 Suda lexicon (Suidas). Σοῦδα (Σούιδας) (Table P-PZ39)
 5367 Sui-Theo
 5367.S9 Symeon, 12th cent. Συμεὼν (Table P-PZ40)
 5370 Theodorus Pediasimus, 14th cent. Θεόδωρος Πεδιάσιμος (Table P-PZ39)
 5375 Theo-Tho
 5375.T4 Theodorus Studita, Saint, 759?-826. Theodore Studites. Θεόδωρος ὁ Στουδίτης (Table P-PZ40)
 5375.T43 Theodosius, Diaconus. Θεοδόσιος ὁ Διάκονος (Table P-PZ40)
 5380 Thomas Magister, fl. 1310-1327. Θόμας Μαγίστρος. Θωμᾶς Μάγιστρος (Table P-PZ39)
 5385 Tho-Tz
 5385.T54 Timarion. Τιμάριον ἡ περὶ τῶν κατ' αὐτὸν παθημάτων (Table P-PZ43)
 5385.T64 Tou Armourē. Τοῦ Αρμούρη (Table P-PZ43)
 5385.T69 Tristia ex Melitogaldo (Table P-PZ43)
 5390 Tzetzes, Joannes, 12th cent. Ἰωάννης Τζέτζης (Table P-PZ39)
 Cf. PA4035.T9 Homer
- 5395 Tz-Z
 Modern, 1600-1960
- Subarrange by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- 5609.A-Z Auxentianos metanoēmenos. Αὐξεντιανός μετανοημένος (Table P-PZ43)
 5609.A96 David. Δαβίδ (Table P-PZ43)
 5609.D35 Erōtokritos (Ἐρωτόκριτος) see PA5610.K6
 5609.M46 Menousēs. Μενούσης, (Table P-PZ43)
 5609.N43 Nea historia Athesthē Kythēreou. Νέα ἱστορία Αθέσθη Κυθηρέου (Table P-PZ43)
 5609.P68 Pote tha kanei xasteria. Πώτε θα κάνει ξαστεριά (Table P-PZ43)
 5609.S47 Serlok Cholms sōzōn ton k. Venizelon. Σέρλοκ Χολμς σώζων τον κ. Βενιζέλον (Table P-PZ43)
 5609.T69 Tragedia tou Hagiou Dēmētriou. Τραγέδια τοῦ Ἅγιου Δημητρίου (Table P-PZ43)
 5609.T72 Tragoudi tēs Hagia Sophias. Τραγούδι τῆς Αγίας Σοφίας (Table P-PZ43)
- Individual authors, A-Z
- 5610.A-Z Achelēs, Antōnios, 16th cent. Αντώνιος Αχέλης (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.A3 Alepoudelēs, Odysseus, 1911-1996. Οδυσσέας Αλεπουδέλης see PA5610.E43
 5610.A58 Alexiou, Hellē, 1894-1988. Ελλη Αλεξίου (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.A582 Alkaios, Theodōros, 1780-1833. Θεόδωρος Αλκαίος (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.A624 Antōniadēs, Antōnios, 1836-1905. Αντώνιος Αντωνιάδης (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.A64 Aphthonidēs, Germanos, d. 1895. Γερμανός Αφθονίδης (Table P-PZ40)
 Apostolidēs, Petros, 1866-1937 see PA5610.N57
 Arcas, Pol. see PA5610.D4
 Augerēs, Markos, 1884-1973. Μάρκος Αυγέρης see PA5610.P3467
 5610.B27 Balaōritēs, Aristotelēs, 1824-1879. Αριστοτέλης Βαλαωρίτης (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.B3 Barlas, Phaidros, 1925- see PA5610.M66
 Barnalēs, Kōstas, 1884-1974. Κώστας Βάρναλης (Table P-PZ40)
 Bastias, Kōstēs, 1901-1972 see PA5610.M67

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1600-1960

Individual authors, A-X -- Continued

- Beratēs, Giannēs, 1904-1968 see PA5610.M7
 Bernardakēs, Dēmētrios N. Dēmētrios N. Vernardakēs. Δημήτριος Νικολάου
 Βερναρδάκης (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.B4
 Bikelas, Dēmētrios, 1835-1908. Δημήτριος Βικέλας (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.B46
 Bizyēnos, Geōrgios, 1848-1896. Γεώργιος Βίζυηνός (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.B49
 Boumē Papa, Rita, 1906-1984 see PA5610.M73
 5610.B65
 Bounialēs, Marinos Tzane. Μαρίνος Τζάνε Μπουνιαλής (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.B7
 Brettakos, Nikēphoros, 1911-1991. Νικηφόρος Βρεττάκος (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.C37
 Capetanakis, Demetrios, 1912-1944. Δημήτριος Καπετανάκης (Table P-PZ40)
 Cavafy, Constantine, 1863-1933 see PA5610.K2
 5610.C438
 Chatzopoulos, Kōnstantinos, 1868-1920. Κωνσταντίνος Χατζόπουλος. Κωνσταντίνος
 (Κωνσταντίνος, Κώστας) Χατζόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.C45
 Chortatzēs, Geōrgios, fl. 1600. Γεώργιος Χορτάτζης (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.C4523
 Chrēstovasilēs, Chrēstos, 1861-1937. Χρήστος Χρηστοβασίλης (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.D25
 Dallas, Giannēs. Γιάννης Δάλλας (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.D27
 Dapontes, Kōnstantinos, 1713 or 14-1784. Κωνσταντίνος Δαπόντες (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.D36
 Delēs, Geōrgios, 1870-1954. Γεώργιος Δελής (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.D38
 Delta, Pēnelopē Stephanou, 1874-1941. Πηνελόπη Στεφάνου Δέλτα (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.D39
 Demeter, Dimitrija, 1811-1872. Dimitrije Demeter (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.D4
 Dēmētrakopoulos, Polybios, 1864-1922. Polyvios Dēmētrakopoulos. Πολύβιος
 Δημητρακόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.D527
 Diakrousēs, Anthimos, fl. 1645-1667. Ανθίμος Διακρούσης (Table P-PZ40)
 Doukas, Stratēs. Στρατής Δούκας see PA5615.O8
 5610.D598
 Doxas, Angelos, 1900-1985. Αγγελος Δόξας (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.D66
 Dragoumē, Ioulia D., 1858-1937. Ιουλία Δ. Δραγούμη (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.D67
 Dragoumēs, Iōn, 1878-1920. Ιών Δραγούμης (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.D68
 Drakopoulou, Theōnē, 1881-1968. Θεώνη Δρακοπούλου (Table P-PZ40)
 Drakoulidēs, N.N., (Nikolaos Nikolaou). Νικόλαος Νικολάου Δρακουλίδης see
 PA5610.D598
 5610.D69
 Drimytilikos, Nikolaos, 17th cent. Νικόλαος Δριμυτικός (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.D7
 Drosinēs, Geōrgios, 1859-1951. Γεώργιος Δροσίνης (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.E43
 Elytēs, Odysseas, 1911-1996. Οδυσσέας Ελύτης (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.E6
 Epachtitēs, Giannos, 1867-1945. Γιάννος Επαχτίτης see PA5610.V58
 Ephitaliōtēs, Argyrēs, 1849-1923. Αργύρης Εφταλιώτης (Table P-PZ40)
 Erōtokritos. Ερωτόκριτος see PA5610.K6
 5610.G38
 Gazēs, Geōrgios, 1795-1855. Γεώργιος Γαζής (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.G77
 Gryparēs, Iōannēs N., 1870-1942. Ιωάννης Γρυπάρης (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.H65
 Horton, George, 1860-1942. Τζωρτζ Χόρτον (Γεώργιος Χόρτων) (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.I63
 Iōannou, Manthos, 1665-1748. Μάνθος Ιωάννου (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.K2
 Kabaphēs, Kōnstantinos Petrou, 1863-1933. Κωνσταντίνος Πετρου Καβαφῆς.
 Κωνσταντίνος Πέτρου Καβάφης (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.K22
 Kabbadias, Nikos, 1910-1975. Νίκος Καββαδίας (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.K226
 Kairē, Euanthia N., 1799-1866. Ευανθία Ν. Καιρή (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.K237
 Kalligas, Paulos, 1814-1896. Παύλος Καλλιγάς (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.K24
 Kalvos, Andreas, 1792-1867. Ανδρέας Κάλβος (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.K2514
 Kampas, Andreas, 1919-1965. Ανδρέας Καμπάς (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.K2515
 Kampas, N.G. (Nikos G.), 1857-1932. Νίκος Γ. Καμπάς (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.K2517
 Kampourogloous, Dēmētrios Grēgoriou, 1852-1942. Δημήτριος Γρηγορίου
 Καμπούρογλους (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.K252
 Kampysēs, Giannēs, 1872-1901. Γιάννης Καμπύσης (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.K3
 Karkavitsas, Andreas, 1866-1923. Ανδρέας Καρκαβίτσας (Table P-PZ40)
 5610.K39
 Kavvadias, Nikos, 1910-1975 see PA5610.K22
 Kazantzakēs, Nikos, 1883-1957. Νίκος Καζαντζάκης (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1600-1960

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 5610.K523 Kondylakēs, Iōannēs, 1861-1920. Ιωάννης Κονδυλάκης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.K55 Koraēs, Adamantios, 1748-1833. Αδαμάντιος Κοραής (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.K6 Kornaros, BitzentzosVitzentzos. Βίτσεντζος (Βίτζεντζος) Κορνάρος (Table P-PZ38)
Supposed author of Erōtokritos (Έρωτόκριτος)
- 5610.K676 Kotzioulas, Geōrgios, 1909-1956. Γεώργιος Κοτζιούλας (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.K7 Koromēlas, Dēmētrios A., 1850-1898. Δημήτριος Ανδρέου Κορομηλάς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.K8 Koumanoudēs, Stephanos Ath., 1818-1899. Στέφανος Αθ. Κουμανούδης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.K89 Kyriakos, Aristeidēs N., 1864-1919. Αριστείδης Ν. Κυριάκος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.L23 Laganēs, Iōannēs, 19th cent. Ιωάννης Λαγάνης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.L29 Lampsidēs, Geōrgios Neokleous. Γεώργιος Νεοκλέους Λαμψίδης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.L298 Lappas, Adamantios Ch., 1852-1939. Αδαμάντιος Χ. Λάππας (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.L36 Laskaratos, Andreas, 1811-1901. Ανδρέας Λασκαράτος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.L374 Lassanēs, Geōrgios, 1796-1870. Γεώργιος Λασσάνης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.L9 Lymerakē, Margarita. Μαργαρίτα Λυμπερακη (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M25 Lysanios, Gorgidas, 1796-1870. Γοργίδας Λυσάνιος see PA5610.L374
- 5610.M2577 Mabilēs, Lorentzos, 1860-1912. Λορέντζος (Λορέντσος) Μαβίλης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M2838 Malakasēs, Miltiadēs, 1869-1943. Μιλτιάδης Μαλακάσης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M285 Martinengou, Elisavet Moutza, 1801-1832. Ελισάβετ Μούτζα Μαρτινέγκου (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M35 Matesis, Antōnios, 1794-1874. Αντώνιος Μάτεσις (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M4 Mavilēs, Lorentzos, 1860-1912 see PA5610.M25
- 5610.M42 Melissanthē. Μελισσάνθη see PA5610.S54
- 5610.M35 Mellos, Elias, 1904-1973. Ήλιας Μέλλος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M4 Ménage, Gilles, 1613-1692. Ζίλ Μενάζ (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M42 Mēnas, Minōidēs, 1790-1860. C. Μινῷοιδης Μυνάς. Κωνσταντίνος Μινωΐδης Μηνάς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M43 Mesevrinos. Μεσεβρινός see PA5610.M97
- 5610.M586 Mētsakēs, Michaēl, 1868-1916. Μητσακης, Μιχαηλ (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M588 Montseleze, Theodōros. Θεόδωρος Μοντσελέζε (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M594 Mōraitidēs, Alexandros, 1850-1929. Αλέξανδρος Μωραϊτίδης (Table P-PZ38)
- 5610.M66 Moréas, Jean, 1856-1910. Ζαν Μορεάς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M67 Mparlas, Phaidros, 1925-. Φαίδρος Μπαρλάς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M67 Mpastias, Kōstēs Iōannou, 1901-1972. Κωστής Μπαστιάς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M7 Mperatēs, Giannes, 1904-1968. Γιάννης Μπεράτης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M73 Mpoumē Pappa, Rita, 1906-1984. Ρίτα Μπούμη Παππά (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M9 Myrivēlēs, Stratēs, 1892-1969. Στράτης Μυριβήλης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M97 Myrtiōtissa, 1881-1968. Μυρτιώτισσα see PA5610.D68
- 5610.N39 Mystakidēs, Antōnēs, 1908-1989. Αντώνης Μυστακίδης. (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.N54 Nēphakēs, Nikētas, 1748-ca. 1818. Νικήτας Νηφάκης (Νηφάκος) (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.N57 Nikolaidēs, V., d. 1903. Βασίλειος-Μιλτιάδης Νικολαΐδης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.N67 Nirvanas, Paulos. Παύλος Νιρβάνας (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.O6 Nor, Pōl, 1899-1981. Πωλ Νορ (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P27 Orphanidēs, Theodōros Geōrgios, 1817-1886. Θεόδωρος Γεώργιος Ορφανίδης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P3 Papaiologos, Grēgorios. Γρηγόριος Παλαιολόγος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P3 Palamas, Kōstēs, 1859-1943. Κωστής Παλαμάς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P3423 Panas, Panagiōtēs, 1832-1896. Παναγιώτης Πανάς (Table P-PZ40)
Papadiamandopoulos, Ioannis, 1856-1910. Ιωάννης Παπαδιαμαντόπουλος see PA5610.M594
- 5610.P345 Papadiamantēs, Alexandros, 1851-1911. Αλέξανδρος Παπαδιαμάντης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P3467 Papadopoulos, Geōrgios, 1884-1973. Γεώργιος Παπαδόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P3468 Papadopoulou, Alexandra, 1867-1906. Αλεξάνδρα Παπαδοπούλου (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1600-1960

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 5610.P35
 5610.P366
 5610.P417
 5610.P5
 5610.P513
 5610.P518
 5610.P685
 5610.P69
 5610.P7
 5610.P8
 5610.R35
 5610.R45
 5610.R52
 5610.R65
 5610.R73
 5610.S33
 5610.S36
 5610.S4
 5610.S5
 5610.S54
 5610.S56
 5610.S6
 5610.S612
 5610.S614
 5610.S62
 5610.S67
 5610.S74
 5610.S75
 5610.T24
 5610.T495
 5610.T5
 5610.T54
 5610.T64
 5610.T676
 5610.V52
 5610.V58
 5610.V6
 5610.V64
 5610.V67
- Papastamou, Olga. Ολγα Παπαστάμου (Table P-PZ40)
 Parren, Kalliroē. Καλλιρόη Πάρρεν (Table P-PZ40)
 Petimezas-Lauras, N. (Nikolaos), 1873-1952. Νικόλαος Πετιμεζάς-Λαύρας (Table P-PZ40)
 Pieridēs, Th., 1908-1968. Θοδόσης Πιερίδης (Table P-PZ40)
 Pikkolos, Nikolaos Savva, 1792-1866. Νικόλαος Σάββα Πίκκολος (Table P-PZ40)
 Pitzipios, Iakōvos Geōrgios, 1802-1876. Ιάκωβος Γεώργιος Πιτζίπιος (Πιτζίπιος) (Table P-PZ40)
 Politēs, Kosmas, 1893-1974. Κοσμάς Πολίτης see PA5610.T24
 Provelengios, Aristomenēs, 1850-1936. Αριστομένης Προβελέγγιος (Table P-PZ40)
 Psathas, Dēmētrios, 1907-1979. Δημήτριος Ψαθάς (Table P-PZ40)
 Psicharis, Ioannis, 1854-1929. Ιωάννης (Γιάννης) Ψυχάρης (Table P-PZ40)
 Pūrlichev, Grigor St., 1830-1893. Γκριγκόρ Παρλίτσεφ (Γρηγόριος Σταυρίδης)
 For general biography and criticism see PG1195.P8
 Rankavēs, Alexandros Rizos, 1810-1892. Αλέξανδρος Ρίζος Ραγκαβής (Table P-PZ40)
 Rēgas, Velestinlēs, 1757?-1798. Ρήγας Βελεστινλής (Table P-PZ40)
 Rhoides, Emmanouēl, 1835-1923. Εμμανουήλ Ροΐδης (Table P-PZ40)
 Rodinos, Neophytos, ca. 1579-ca. 1659 see PA5649.R56
 Rousmelēs, Savogias. Σωβόγιας Ρούσμελης (Table P-PZ40)
 Rōzettē, Dora. Ντόρα Ρωζέττη (Table P-PZ40)
 Sechretēs, Chatzēs, fl. 19th cent. Χατζής Σεχρέτης (Table P-PZ40)
 Seferis, George, 1900-1971. Γιώργος Σεφέρης see PA5610.S36
 Sepheriadēs, Geōrgios, 1900-1971. Γεώργιος Σεφεριάδης (Table P-PZ40)
 Sevastikoglou, Giōrgos, 1913-1990. Γιώργος Σεβαστίκογλου (Table P-PZ40)
 Sikelianos, Angelos, 1884-1951. Αγγελος Σικελιανός (Table P-PZ40)
 Skandalakē, Hēbē Iōannou, 1910-1990. Ήβη Ιωάννου Σκανδαλάκη (Ηβη Κούγια-Σκανδαλάκη) (Table P-PZ40)
 Skarimpas, Giannēs, 1893-1984. Γιάννης Σκαρίμπας (Table P-PZ40)
 Solōmos, Dionysios, 1798-1857. Διονύσιος Σολωμός (Table P-PZ38)
 Sourēs, Geōrgios, 1853-1919. Γεώργιος Σουρής (Table P-PZ40)
 Soutsos, Panagiōtēs, 1806-1868. Παναγιώτης Σούτσος (Table P-PZ40)
 Sperantsas, Stelios, 1888-1962. Στέλιος Σπεράντσας (Table P-PZ40)
 Stam., Stam., 1865-1942. Σταμ. Σταμ. (Σταμάτιος Σταματίου) (Table P-PZ40)
 Stathēs. Στάθης (Table P-PZ40)
 Staurinos. Σταυρίνος (Table P-PZ40)
 Tadeloudēs, Paris, 1893-1974. Πάρις Ταδελούδης (Ταβελούδης) (Table P-PZ40)
 Taveloudēs, Paraskeuas. Παρασκευάς Ταβελούδης see PA5610.T24
 Theodosiou, Panagiōtēs N., 1863-1917. Παναγιώτης Ν. Θεοδοσίου (Table P-PZ40)
 Theotokas, Giōrgos, 1905-1966. Γιώργος Θεοτοκάς (Table P-PZ40)
 Theotokēs, Kōnstantinos, 1872-1923. Κωνσταντίνος Θεοτόκης (Table P-PZ40)
 Traulantōnēs, Antōnios, 1867-1943. Αντώνιος (Αντώνης) Τραυλαντώνης (Table P-PZ40)
 Tsakasianos, I.G. (Ιωάννης G.), 1853-1908. Ιωάννης (Γιάννης) Γ. Τσακασιάνος (Table P-PZ40)
 Valaōrites, Aristotelēs, 1824-1879 see PA5610.B27
 Varnalēs, Kōstas, 1884-1974 see PA5610.B3
 Venezēs, Elias, 1904-1973. Ηλίας Βενέζης see PA5610.M35
 Vestarchēs, Michaēl, d. 1662. Μιχαήλ Βεστάρχης (Table P-PZ40)
 Vīkelas, Dēmētrēs, 1835-1908 see PA5610.B46
 Vizyēnos, Geōrgios see PA5610.B49
 Vlachogiannēs, Giannēs, 1867-1945. Γιάννης Βλαχογιάννης (Table P-PZ40)
 Vlachos, Angelos, 1838-1920. Αγγελος Βλάχος (Table P-PZ40)
 Vōtyras, Nikolaos V. Νικόλαος Β. Βωτυράς (Table P-PZ40)
 Voutyras, Dēmosthenēs, 1872-1958. Δημοσθένης Βουτυράς (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
 Modern, 1600-1960
 Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
 Vrettakos, Nikēphoros, 1911-1991 see PA5610.B7
 Vyzantios, D.K. (Dēmētrios K.), 1790-1853. Δημήτριος Κ. Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ40)
 Xenopoulos, Grēgorios, 1867-1951. Γρηγόριος Ξενόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
 Xenos, Stephanos Theodōros, 1821-1894. Στέφανος Θεόδωρος Ξένος (Table P-PZ40)
 Zampelios, Spyridōn, 1828-1881. Σπυρίδων Ζαμπέλιος (Table P-PZ40)
 Zemenos, Iōannēs, 1911-1970?. Ιωάννης Ζεμενός (Table P-PZ40)
 Zervos, I. (Iōannēs), 1875-1944. Ι. (Ιωάννης) Ζερβός (Table P-PZ40)
- 1961-2000
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Class here authors who started to publish about 1950 and flourished after 1960. The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 5611 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
 5612 A Apostolidēs, Renos Hēraklē, 1924- . Ρένος Ηρακλή Αποστολίδης (Table P-PZ40)
 5612.P6 B Baphopoulos, G. Th. (Table P-PZ40)
 5613 C
 5613.A6 D Doukas, Stratēs. Στρατής Δούκας (Table P-PZ40)
 5614 E
 5615 F
 5615.O8 G
 5616 H
 5617 I
 5618 J
 5619 K Kapantaēs, Vasos D., 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
 5620 L
 5621 M
 5622 N
 5622.A573 O Renos, 1924- . Ρένος see PA5612.P6
 5623 P
 5624 Q
 5625 R Skarimpas, Giannēs, 1893-1984 see PA5610.S56
 5626 S
 5627 T
 5628 U
 5629 V Vaphopoulos, G. Th. see PA5613.A6
 5630 W
 5631 X
 5632 Y
 5633 Z 2001- (Table P-PZ29 modified)
 5634 N Nomisen, Giōrgos, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
 5635 S Simenon, Zorz, 1940- see PA5638.24.O55
 5636 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
 5637 Local literature of Greece
 5638-5638.36 By region, province, island, or island group, etc., A-Z
 5638.24 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
 5638.24.O55
 5638.29

Local literature of Greece -- Continued

5639.5.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

Modern Greek literature outside of Greece

5640-5649 Cyprus (Table P-PZ24 modified)

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

For authors or works prior to 1600 see PA5301+

Kardianos, Dionysios. Διονύσιος Καρδιανός see PA5649.P365

5649.L37

5649.M53

5649.P365

5649.R56

United States, Canada

United States History

History
Collections

Individual authors, A-Z

5660

55557

History and criticism
Collections

.xz *Cor*
x3 *Ind*

.X5

	Roman literature
(6000)	Generalities: Serial publications, etc. see PA1+ PA2001+
(6000.5)	Theory. Methodology see PA35+
	Literary history
6001	General works. Treatises. Compends Early to ca. 1800/1850
6003	English Treatises
6004	Compends
6005	French
6007	German
6008	Other
6009	Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts
6011	Collected essays. Studies. Lectures
6012	Single lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
6013	Biography of Roman authors Collected
(6014)	Individual authors see PA6202+
(6015)	Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors see PA3006
6017	Iconography see class N
6018.A-Z	Woman authors. Literary relations of women
6018.E95	Other classes of authors, A-Z Exiled authors
6018.5	Anonymous literature
6019	Relations to history, civilization, cultures, etc. (in general)
(6020)	Representation in art see class N
6021	Relations to Greek literature (and to ancient nations and countries) Cf. PA3010 Classical literature Cf. PA3070 Greek literature
	Relations to modern literature; Influence, etc. For influence on an individual author see the author
6023.A2	General
6023.A3	Latin, Medieval and modern
6023.A4-Z	By region or country, A-Z
6025	Translations (as subject)
6026	History of literary criticism, study and appreciation Cf. PA51+ Classical philology Cf. PA2041+ Latin philology
6027	Special topics For literary forgeries see PA3014.F6 For plagiarism see PA3014.P6
6029.A-Z	Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z Air
6029.A57	Architecture
6029.A67	Astronomy
6029.A85	Birds
6029.B57	Birthplaces
6029.B59	Cato, Marcus Porcius, Uticensis
6029.C35	Characters and characteristics
6029.C46	Cities and towns
6029.C52	Clemency
6029.C54	

- Literary history
Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
- 6029.C57 Colors
 - 6029.C577 Communication
 - 6029.C58 Competition (Psychology)
 - 6029.C6 Consolation
 - 6029.C65 Corsica
 - 6029.D43 Dead
 - 6029.D54 Dido (Legendary character)
 - 6029.D55 Dignity
 - 6029.D57 Diseases
 - 6029.D58 Divination
 - 6029.E56 Emotions
 - 6029.E87 Erotic literature. Sex
 - 6029.F36 Fame
 - 6029.F66 Food
 - 6029.F75 Fornication see PA6029.S49
 - 6029.F87 Friendship
 - 6029.G54 Future life
 - 6029.H34 Gifts
 - 6029.H56 Hair
 - 6029.H62 Home
 - 6029.H64 Honor
 - 6029.H65 Horror
 - 6029.H66 Horses
 - 6029.I34 Identity (Psychology)
 - 6029.I56 Interior decoration
 - 6029.I57 Interpersonal relations
 - 6029.I59 Invective
 - 6029.I73 Italy
 - 6029.L39 Law
 - 6029.L6 Love
 - 6029.L87 Luxury
 - 6029.M3 Magic
 - 6029.M4 Mental illness
 - 6029.M44 Metamorphosis
 - 6029.M65 Moderation
 - 6029.M66 Monsters
 - 6029.M67 Moral conditions
 - 6029.N3 Nature
 - General
 - Special
 - 6029.N4 Including rivers, mountains, etc.
 - 6029.P43 Peace
 - 6029.P45 Philosophy
 - 6029.P64 Political science
 - 6029.P66 Pompey, the Great, 106 B.C.-48 B.C.
 - 6029.P75 Pride
 - 6029.R4 Rape see PA6029.S49
 - 6029.R5 Religion. Mythology. Hero legend
 - General
 - Special
 - 6029.R5 Including particular gods or heroes
 - 6029.S25 Sadness
 - 6029.S25 Sex see PA6029.E87

- Literary history
Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
- 6029.S49 Sex crimes
Including rape, fornication, etc.
- 6029.S5 Shame
- 6029.S58 Solitude
- 6029.S62 Speech
- 6029.S95 Synesthesia
- 6029.T4 Technology
- 6029.T54 Time
- 6029.T7 Travel
- 6029.V45 Vehicles
- 6029.V56 Violence
- 6029.W37 War
- 6029.W38 Water
- 6029.W48 Wine
- 6029.W5 Wisdom
- 6029.W52 Wit and humor
- 6030.A-Z Treatment of special classes of people
- 6030.E95 Exiles
- 6030.F3 Fathers
- 6030.K55 Kings and rulers
- 6030.P5 Physicians
- 6030.S39 Scythians
- 6030.S6 Slaves. Freedmen
- 6030.W7 Women
- (6032) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6141+ PA3520+
- By period
For treatises confined to the earlier periods (including the "golden age" or part of it) see PA6001+
6035 Early Latin (Origins, etc. to 240 B.C. or 80 B.C.)
(6037) Golden age (ca. 80 B.C. to 14 A.D.)
see++
Literature of the empire
For Christian literature see BR67
- 6041 Comprehensive, 14-600 (or 700)
- 6042 "Silver age," 14-177
- 6043 Later period and period of decline, 117-600 (700)
- Poetry
Including treatises on poetry and drama
- 6045 Congresses
- 6047 General
For treatment and conception of special subjects see PA6029.A+
6047.5 Origins. Archaic period
Cf. PA6035 Early Latin literature
- 6050 Classic age see PA6047
- 6051 Silver age
- 6053 Later period
- 6054 Christian poetry
- 6054 Epic
- 6055 Lyric see PA6047
- 6055 Didactic
- 6056 Satire ("Satura")
Cf. PA6095 Prose
- 6059.A-Z Minor forms, A-Z
- 6059.E6 Elegy

	Literary history
	Poetry
6059.E65	Minor forms, A-Z -- Continued
6059.E69	Epigram
6059.F3	Epithalamium
6059.H95	Fable
6063	Hymn
	Technique
	Class here works on the theory of poetic art and history of development
	For works on language, style, versification, etc., see PA6142
	Cf. PA2329+ Latin philology
(6066)	Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
	see PA6142
	Drama
6067	General
	Including technique
6068	Tragedy
6069	Comedy
6071	Minor
	Including atellani, mimi, etc.
(6072)	Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
	see PA6143
	Theater and stage
6073	General works
6074	Special
6075.A-Z	Special theaters. By place, A-Z
	Prose
6081	General
	Including technique
6083	Oratory
6085	Rhetoric
6087	Dialogue
6089	Letters
6091	Fiction
6093	Biography. Autobiography
6095	Wit and humor. Satire. Parody
	Cf. PA6056 Treatises confined to the "satura"
6095.5	Prefaces
(6096)	By subject
	see the subject
(6097)	Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
	see PA6144
6098.A-Z	Local, by region, province, place, etc., A-Z
	Collections
	Class here collections in which the Latin writers predominate
	For collections of both Greek and Latin authors see PA3401+
	General
	Papyri
(6100.A1-.A6)	Facsimiles and originals
	see PA3300.L1+
(6100.B1-.B6)	Typographical reproductions and editions
	see PA3335
(6100.M1-.M7)	Manuscripts (other than papyri)
	Printed editions
	Early to 1850
6101.A2	Delphin classics, 1674-1730

- Collections
- General
- Printed editions
- Early to 1850 -- Continued
 - Delphin classics, Valpy editions, 1819-1830
 - Bibliotheca classica latina, 1819-1838
 - Other collections. By editor, A-Z
 - Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Latin authors)
- Other
- School editions (Serial publications)
 - American
 - English
 - French
 - German
 - Other
- Selections. Anthologies, etc.
- For textbooks see PA2095
 - Ancient and medieval
 - Early to 1800/1850
 - Later, 1800/1850-
- Quotations
- see PN6080
- Special, A-Z (by title, catchword title, or subject)
- Anecdota
 - Fragments
 - Religion. Mythology
 - Women
- By period
- Early (Archaic to ca. 80 B.C.)
 - see PA2510
 - Classic (ca. 80 B.C. to 14 A.D.)
 - see PA6101+
 - "Silver age" (14-117) By date
 - Second to sixth (or seventh) century
 - Christian literature
 - see BR60+
- Poetry
- For combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius see PA6274.A2
- Ancient and medieval
- Cf. PA6128.A+ Anthologia latina
 - Cf. PA6135.P8 Priapea
- Modern
- General. By date
 - "Poetae latini minores." By date
 - Fragments. By date
 - Selections. Anthologies. By editor
 - Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
 - Cf. PN6080.5 Latin quotations
- By period
- Early (Archaic) "Poetae antiquissimi." By date
 - Cf. PA2510 Early Latin language
- Classical
- see PA6121
- Augustan age. By date
- "Silver age," 14-117
- Later period

	Collections
	Poetry
6124	By period -- Continued Christian poetry ("Poetae christiani") Cf. BR60+ Early Christian literature For miscellaneous religious poetry collections, and selections of hymns see BV468+
6125.A1 (6125.A5-Z)	Epic Editions. By date Criticism, interpretation, etc. see PA6142
6127.A1 (6127.A5-Z)	Lyric General see PA6121 Elegiac Editions. By date Criticism, interpretation, etc. see PA6142
6128.A1 (6128.A5-Z)	Epigram. "Anthologia latina." Editions. By date Criticism, interpretation, etc. see PA6142
6130.A1 (6130.A5-Z)	Didactic Editions. By date Criticism, interpretation, etc. see PA6142
6131	"Poetae astronomici"
6132	"Poetae rei venaticae"
6134.A1 (6134.A5-Z)	Satura Editions. By date Criticism, interpretation, etc. see PA6142
6135.A-Z	Minor, A-Z
6135.A3	Poetae aenigmatum
6135.B8	Bucolic. Poetae bucolici
6135.C3	Carmina consolatoria. Epicedia
6135.C4	Carmina familiae Caesareae
6135.C7	Carmina popularia
6135.F3	Epitaphia see PA6128.A+
6135.G6	Fables. Poetae fabularum
6135.L68	Gnomic. Poetae sententiosi
6135.P8	Hymni. Poetae christiani see PA6124 Love poetry Priapea Cf. PA6519 Ovid. Priapea
6137	Drama
6137.2	General
6137.3	Tragedy
6137.3	Comedy
6137.5.A-Z	Various literary forms (in prose or verse), A-Z
6137.5.W5	Wit and humor
6138.A1	Prose General collections and selections. By date
	Special collections, A-Z
6138.L3	Laudationes funebres
6138.O8	Oratores. Panegyrici
6138.P3	Panegyrici

Collections

Prose

Special collections, A-Z -- Continued

- 6138.R5 Rhetores
 - 6139.A-Z Scriptores
 - Agrimensores see PA6139.G8
 - Astronomi
 - Biographi
 - Consolationum
 - Ecclesiastici
 - see BR60+
 - Epistularum
 - Geographi
 - Itineraria
 - Regionarii
 - Grammatici
 - Gromatici (Agrimensores)
 - Historici
 - Historiae augustae
 - Jurisprudentiae
 - Mathematici
 - Medici
 - see R127.A1
 - Metrici et musici
 - rei Militaria
 - Mythographi
 - Mythographi Vaticani
 - rerum Naturalium
 - Philosophi
 - Physiognomici
 - rei Rusticae
- 6139.M4 Anonymous works
- 6139.M5
- 6139.M8
- 6139.M9
- 6139.N3
- 6139.P5
- 6139.P6
- 6139.R8

Anonymous works

Class here works not otherwise provided for in PA6101+ or PA6202+

Collections

see PA6101+

Particular works, by title, A-Z

- 6140.A3-Z Aegritudo Perdiccae
- 6140.A4 Aetna
 - see PA6202.A5
- 6140.A56 Alcesta
- 6140.A57 Alcestis Barcinonensis
- 6140.A6 Anonymus Valesii (Excerpta Valesiana)
- 6140.C3 Carmen de figuris
- 6140.C35 Carmina duodecim sapientum
- 6140.C58 Collatio Alexandri et Dindimi
- 6140.D29 De rebus bellicis see PA6379.D23
- 6140.D29 De verbi incarnatione
- 6140.D4 De viris illustribus see PA6379.D25
- 6140.D4 Declamatio in L. Sergium Catilinam
 - Wrongly ascribed to Porcius Latro; frequently published with editions of Sallustius
- Epigrammata Bobiensia see PA6383.E45
- Historia Apollonii, regis Tyri see PA6206.A6
- Origo gentis romanae see PA6518.O6
- Peregrinatio Aetheriae see BR167
- Pervigilium Veneris see PA6557.P3+
- Querolus see PA6648.Q4+

- Collections
 Anonymous works
 Particular works, by title, A-Z -- Continued
 6140.V47
 Versus de Sodoma
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Cf. PA25+ Classical philology
 Cf. PA2025+ Latin philology
 General; General special; Special topics
 see PA6001+
 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 General (Poets and prose writers)
 6141.A2
 Early to 1800
 6141.A5-Z3
 Later, 1800-
 6141.Z5
 Language. Style
 6141.Z6
 Grammatical. Syntactical
 Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
 6141.Z8
 Lexicographical
 Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology
 Poetry
 General; General special; Special topics
 see PA6047+
 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 6142.A2
 Early, to 1800/1850
 6142.A5-Z3
 1800/1850-
 6142.Z5
 Language. Style
 6142.Z6
 Grammatical. Syntactical
 Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
 6142.Z7
 Metrical and rhythmical
 Class here works in which metrical questions are discussed chiefly in the interest of
 interpretation or characterization of a certain group of writers
 For works written mainly for the elucidation of the system of Roman metrics or of parts of it
 see PA2329+
 6142.Z8
 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices; treatises, etc.
 Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology
 Drama
 General; General special; Special topics
 see PA6067+
 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 6143.A2
 Early, to ca. 1800/1850
 6143.A5-Z3
 Later
 6143.Z5
 Language. Style
 6143.Z6
 Grammatical. Syntactical
 6143.Z7
 Metrical and rhythmical
 Class here works in which metrical questions are discussed chiefly in the interest of
 interpretation or characterization of a certain group of writers
 For works written mainly for the elucidation of the system of Roman metrics or of parts of it
 see PA2329+
 6143.Z8
 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
 Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology
 Prose
 General; General special; Special topics
 see PA6081+
 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
 6144.A2
 Early, to 1800/1850
 6144.A5-Z3
 Later, 1800/1850-

	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
	Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
6144.Z5	Prose -- Continued
	Language. Style
	Cf. PA2311 General treatises
6144.Z6	Grammatical. Syntactical
	Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
6144.Z8	Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
	Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology
	Translations
6155.A1	Polyglot. By date
	English
	General and miscellaneous
6155.A3-L	By title of collection, A-L
	<i>Under each title:</i>
	.x <i>Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date</i>
	.xA1 <i>Poetry</i>
	.xA2 <i>Drama</i>
	.xA3 <i>Prose</i>
	.xA7-.xZ <i>Individual authors</i>
	e. g.
	Ancient classics for English readers
6155.A6 1878	Collections and selections
6155.A6A1	Selections from Roman poetry
6155.A6T3	Tacitus
(6156.A1)	Loeb collection
(6156.A2)	Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date
(6156.A3)	Poetry. By date
(6156.A4)	Drama. By date
(6156.A5-Z)	Prose. By date
6157.L-Z	Individual authors
	Other collections, L-Z
	<i>Under each title:</i>
	.x <i>Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date</i>
	.xA1 <i>Poetry</i>
	.xA2 <i>Drama</i>
	.xA3 <i>Prose</i>
	.xA7-.xZ <i>Individual authors</i>
6163	Anthologies. Selections
6164	Poetry
6165	Drama. Comedy
6166	Prose
6169-6172	French (Table PA8)
6174-6177	German (Table PA8)
6179-6182	Italian (Table PA8)
6191.A-Z	Other. By language, A-Z
	Individual authors
	Subarrange by Tables P-PZ37 or P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified
	Unless otherwise specified, individual topical works by ancient Roman writers are classified in Class PA or in Classes B-Z according to language (for texts) or intent (for critical works)
	Class individual topical works in PA if included in the following categories: 1) Original Latin texts (without translations); 2) Philological or textual criticism and commentaries; 3) Commentaries specifically designed for use in conjunction with the original text
	Class individual topical works in B-Z if included in the following categories: 1) Translations with or without the original text; 2) Criticism and commentaries dealing primarily with the substance of the topic

- Individual authors -- Continued
- 6202 A to Ammianus
 6202.A2 Accius, Lucius, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 6202.A25 Acro, Helenius, 2nd to 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA6766.A4 Terence
- (6202.A26) Pseudo-Acro
 see PA6408
- Acta fratribus Arvalium see PA2510+
- (6202.A28) Aegritudo Perdicae
 see PA6140.A4
- Aemilius Asper see PA6220.A4
 Aemilius Macer see PA6497.M2
 Aemilius Probus see PA6515+
 Aemilius Scaurus
 see Scaurus
- Aetheria see BR167
- Aethicus. Cosmographia ("Edicta Aethici philosophi cosmographi")
 A fictitious cosmography of the 7th century in six books professing to be St. Jerome's abridged translation of a Greek work
 Cf. PA6392.H93 Honorius
- Aetna (didactic poem)
 Author unknown; in the manuscripts transmitted as part of the Appendix to Virgil's poems, in the 15th century wrongly ascribed to Cornelius Severus, later with more probability to Lucilius Junior
- 6202.A5 Texts. By date
 6202.A6 Criticism
- Afranius, Lucius
 6202.A67 Texts. By date
 6202.A68 Criticism
 6202.A7 Africanus, Julius, 1st century A.D. (orator) (Table P-PZ38)
 Not to be confused with the chronicler Sextus Julius Africanus (fl. 195-240 A.D.) who wrote in Greek
- 6202.A73 Albinovanus Pedo see PA6554.P6
 Albucius Silus, C. (Table P-PZ38)
- Alcimus Ecdicius Avitus (St. Avitus) see PA6229.A9
 Alexandri itinerarium see PA6445.I7
- 6203.A2 Ammianus Marcellinus, fl. 350-380 A.D.
 Editions. By date
 Editions of A. ordinarily include the so-called "Anonymi Valesii" ("Excerpta Valesiana")
 fragments of two historical works dealing with the period of Constantinus, and Theoderich, respectively, and first pub. by Valesius in his edition of Ammianus, Paris, 1636
 Cf. PA6140.A6 Anonymi Valesii
- 6204.A-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
 6205.A-.Z3 Criticism
 6205.Z5 Language
 6205.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
- 6206 Amo... to Apu...
 6206.A2 Ampelius, Lucius, 2nd (or 3rd?) century A.D. Liber memorialis
 Andronicus see PA6477.L2+
 Annaeus Cornutus see PA6375.C8
 Annaeus Seneca
 see Seneca
- 6206.A25 Annales maximi. (*Annales pontificum*)
 Annius Florus see PA6386+
 Anonymus (Anonymi) Valesii see PA6140.A6
- 6206.A3 Anthimus (Greek physician), fl. ca. 500 A.D. *De observatione ciborum*

- Individual authors
- Amo... to Apu... -- Continued
- Anthologia latina see PA6128.A+
- Antias, Valerius
see Valerius Antias
- Antipater see PA6375.C57
- Antistius Labeo, Marcus see PA6451.L17
- Antistius Labeo, Pacuvius see PA6451.L18
- Antonini itinerarium
see Itinerarium Antonini
- 6206.A35 Antoninus Pius, emperor of Rome, 86-161 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6389.F6+ Fronto
- 6206.A4 Antonius Musa (physician) fl. 23 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Separate works. By title
e.g. Treatise on remedies in Greek (lost) (By some authorities ascribed to Petronius Musa);
Spurious works: De herba betonica, De tuenda valetudine ad Maecenatem
- 6206.A5 Aphthonius (Aphthonius), Aelius Festus, 3rd century A.D. (?). De metris omnibus lib. IV
Incorporated nearly word for word in the Ars grammatica of C. Marius Victorinus
Cf. PA6967.V5 Victorinus
- 6206.A55 Apicius, Caelius (De re coquinaria lib. X)
Probably compiled in the 3rd century A.D. by one Caelius, the title presumably reading Caelii
Apicius de re coquinaria (similar to Ciceronis Cato de senectute)
- Apollinaris see PA6694.S7+
- Apollinaris, C. Sulpicius see PA6704.S5
- 6206.A6 Apollonius, of Tyros (Historia Apollonii, regis Tyri, prose romance)
To the 6th century--betraying marked Christian influence--belongs the oldest preserved revision
of the fabulous account of "king" Apollonius, written by a Roman author of the 3rd or 4th
century A.D.
For medieval derivations see the national literature in PA-PT
- Appius Claudius Caecus, fl. 312-296 B.C.
- Aphthonius see PA6206.A5
- Apuleius Barbarus see PA6208.H5
- Apuleius
Editions
- 6207.A2 Complete works
- 6207.A3 Selected works
- 6207.A7 Particular works, A-Z
Apologia (Pro se de magia liber)
- 6207.D2 De deo Socratis
- 6207.D4 De magia see PA6207.A7
De mundo
Free version of the pseudo-Aristotelian treatise De mundo
Cf. PA3892.M7 Aristoteles
- 6207.D6 De philosophia morali
see De Platone lib. II
De Platone et eius dogmate
In three books acc. to introduction; the 3rd book wanting in the principal mss. of bks. I-II. A
treatise Peri[h]ermeniae Apulei (also with title De syllogismis categoricis) is by some
authorities considered to be the 3rd book
- 6207.F6 Florida (Apulei Platonici Floridorum lib. I-IV)
Selection of extracts from the public lectures of Apuleius. Of the original (in four books) an
excerpt only is extant
- Metamorphoseon lib. XI (Asinus aureus)
In the main the same story as Lucian's Lucius sive Asinus; both stories are derived from a
Greek novel "Lucius Patrensis"
Cf. PA4240.L3 Lucius, of Patrae

	Individual authors
Apuleius	
	Editions
	Particular works, A-Z
6207.M3	Metamorphoseon lib. XI (<i>Asinus aureus</i>) -- Continued
6207.M33	Editions
6207.M35	Selections
	Tales. Episodes
6207.M4	<i>Psyche</i> (<i>Amor et Psyche</i> ; <i>Cupido et Psyche</i>)
(6207.M5)	Editions
	Criticism. Interpretation
	see PA6217
6207.M51	Illustrations. Music
(6207.M7)	Criticism
	see PA6217
	Lost works and fragments
6207.Z5	Editions of fragments
	<i>Carmen de virtutibus Orfiti</i>
	<i>Carmina amatoria</i>
	<i>De arboribus</i>
	<i>De arithmeticā</i>
	<i>De musica</i>
	<i>De piscibus</i>
	<i>De re rustica</i>
	<i>Epitome historiarum</i>
	<i>Hermagoras</i> (novel?)
	<i>Hymni in Aesculapium</i>
	<i>Ludicra</i>
	Including <i>Carmina amatoria</i> ?
	Medicinalia
	<i>Naturales quaestiones</i>
	Orationes
	Cf. PA6207.F6 <i>Florida</i>
	Translations of Menander, and Plato's <i>Phaedo</i>
6208	Criticism see PA6217
	Spurious works
	<i>Asclepius</i> see PA3998.H5A7
	<i>De syllogismis</i> see PA6207.D6
	<i>De remediis salutaribus</i> (fragment)
6208.H5	<i>Herbarium</i> (<i>De medicaminibus herbarum</i> ; <i>De herbarum virtutibus</i>)
	By an author of the 5th (ca.) century A.D., frequently called "Apuleius Barbarus" or "Pseudo-Apuleius"; wrongly attributed to Apuleius Celsus
6208.P4	<i>Physiognomonia</i>
	Translations
6209	English (Table PA12)
6210	French (Table PA12)
	Cf. PQ1810.A5 <i>Lafontaine, Amour de Psyché et de Cupidon</i>
6211	German (Table PA12)
6212	Italian (Table PA12)
6213	Spanish. Portuguese (Table PA12)
6214.A-Z	Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
6215.A-Z	Slavic, A-Z
6216.A-Z	Oriental and artificial, A-Z
	Criticism
6217	General, and <i>Metamorphoses</i>
	Language. Style

- Individual authors
- Apuleius
 - Criticism
 - Language. Style -- Continued
 - Grammar
 - Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
 - Apuleius (minor) to Aus...
 - Apuleius minor (*Apuleius grammaticus*)
 - see PA8250
 - "Apuleius, L. Caecilius Minutianus". *De orthographia* (fragments)
 - A modern forgery by Caelius Rhodiginus, professor at Ferrara 1508-12
 - (6220.A14)
 - 6220.A15
 - 6220.A17
 - 6220.A19
 - Arruntius Stella, L.
 - see Stella
 - 6220.A25
 - Arusianus Messius, 4th century A.D. *Exempla elocutionum ex Vergilio, Sallustio, Terentio, Cicerone digesta per literas*
 - (6220.A27)
 - Arvalium fratrum acta
 - see PA2510+
 - (6220.A28)
 - Arvalium fratrum carmen
 - see PA2510+
 - (6220.A3)
 - Asconius Pedianus, Q., 1st century A.D.
 - Commentarius in M. T. Ciceronis orationes (*Orationum Ciceronis quinque enarratio*) see PA6284.A3
 - Contra obrectatores Vergilii (lost)
 - Spurious works ("Pseudo-Asconius") see PA6284.A4
 - Asinius Pollio see PA6641.P7
 - 6220.A4
 - Asper, Aemilius (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Spurious work: Ars
 - Cf. PA6823.A8 Vergilius
 - 6220.A5
 - 6220.A55
 - 6220.A55A61-.A55A78
 - Atilius Fortunatianus, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Atticus, T. Pomponius, 109-32 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 - Separate works. By title
 - e.g. *Liber annalis* (Lost); *De consulatu Ciceronis* (In Greek; lost); *Imagines* (Lost) - Cf. PA6297.A5+ Correspondence with Cicero
 - Attius, L. see PA6202.A2
 - Attius Labeo see PA6451.L15
 - "Auctor ad Herennium" see PA6304.R7
 - 6220.A6
 - Audax (grammarian; date and personality of A. unknown, first quoted at end of 7th century) (Table P-PZ38)
 - 6220.A67
 - 6220.A7
 - Aufidius, Cn. (historian) 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Aufidius Bassus (historian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Aufidius Modestus see PA6514.M6
 - 6220.A85
 - Augustus, Emperor of Rome (Table P-PZ38)
 - Cf. DG279 History
 - 6220.A9
 - Aurelian, Caelius ("methodicus siccensis") 4th or 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Translator of Soranus
 - Cf. PA4435.S2+ Soranus
 - Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, Emperor of Rome
 - see PA3939; PA6389.F6+
 - Aurelius Nemesianus see PA6514.N4
 - Aurelius Prudentius see PA6648.P6+
 - Aurelius Symmachus see PA6704.S7+
 - Aurelius Victor see PA6966

- Individual authors -- Continued
- Ausonius, Decimus Magnus
- 6221.A2 Editions
- 6221.A25 Selections
- Some of the older editions combine under the arbitrary title "Idyllia" a selection of twenty poems including Bissula, Mosella, a.o.
- Particular works
- 6221.B5 Cf. PA6955+ Appendix Vergiliana
- Bissula
- Caesares
- 6221.C5 Cento nuptialis
- 6221.C7 Commemoratio professorum burdigalensium
- Eclogarum liber
- Ephemeris (id est totius diei negotium)
- Epicedium in patrem
- Epigrammata
- 6221.E7 Epistulae
- 6221.E8 Epitaphia
- i-xxvi based on a collection in the Pseudo-Aristotelian Peplos
- Gratiarum actio dicta domino Gratiano Augusto
- In prose
- Griphus ternarii numeri
- Idyllia see PA6221.A25
- Ludus septem sapientum
- 6221.M7 Mosella
- Ordo nobilium urbium
- Parentalia
- Periochae Homeri Iliadis et Odysseae
- In prose; authorship disputed
- Protrepticus
- Technopaegnion
- 6222 Translations
- 6223 Criticism. Biography, etc.
- 6225 Avianus (Avianius?) 4th to 5th century A.D.
- Paraphrase in distichs of forty-two fables, based upon a prose paraphrase of Babrius in Latin (by Titianus?)
- Cf. PA3941 Babrius
- 6225.A2 Editions
- (6225.A4) Paraphrases (Medieval)
- (6225.A5) Prose paraphrase (13th century)
- Apologi Aviani
- Metrical
- (6225.A6) Novus Avianus (by a poet of Asti)
- (6225.A7) Novus Avianus vindobonensis [monacensis]
- 6225.A8-Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z
- 6225.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- 6227 Avienus, Rufius Festus, 4th century A.D.
- 6227.A2 Editions. By date
- 6227.A4 Aratus (Arati Phaenomena)
- 6227.A5 Ora maritima
- Fragment of 713 verses
- 6227.A6 Orbis terrae (Descriptio orbis terrae)
- Based on Dionysius Periegetes
- Cf. PA3968.D2+ Dionysius Periegetes
- Lost works
- "Fabulae Vergilianae." Extracts from Vergilius

- Individual authors
 Avienus, Rufius Festus, 4th century A.D.
 Lost works -- Continued
 Metrical version of Livy's History
 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 Criticism (regardless of work)
 Avitus to Boet...
 Avitus, Alcimus Ecdicius, Saint (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. BR60+ Christian literature
 Baebius Italicus see PA6445.I2
 Balbus (gromatic writer) 1st century A.D.
 Spurious: De asse
 Written between 222 and 337 A.D.
 Balbus, Caecilius see PA6234.C3
 Bassus, Aufidius see PA6220.A7
 Bassus, Caesius see PA6271.C14
 Bassus, Saleius see PA6652.S4
 Boethius, d. 524
 Cf. B659 Philosophy
 Editions
 6231.A2
 Comprehensive
 Selected works
 6231.A23
 Miscellaneous
 By group
 6231.A25
 Philosophical
 Cf. PA6231.Z1 "Dialectica"
 (6231.A27)
 Opuscula sacra
 see BR60+
 Particular works
 6231.A7
 Arithmetica lib. II (De institutione arithmeticā)
 Based upon Nicomachus, of Gerasa
 Ars geometriae see PA6231.Z7
 6231.C3
 Carmina
 Part of the Consolatio
 (6231.C6)
 Contra Eutychen et Nestorium (De persona et duabus naturis in Christo)
 see BT200
 6231.C8
 Consolatio lib. V (De consolatione philosophiae)
 De definitione see PA6967.V5
 6231.D3
 De differentiis topicis lib. IV
 Extracts from the 4th book appear in some mss. as independent treatises entitled
 respectively De rhetoricae cognatione, and Locorum rhetoriconum distinctio
 De disciplina scholarium
 see Spurious works
 6231.D4
 (6231.D5)
 De divisione
 De fide catholica
 Authorship disputed
 see BX1750
 De geometria
 see Spurious works
 De hebdomadibus see PA6231.Q7
 De institutione arithmeticā see PA6231.A7
 De institutione musica see PA6231.M7
 De ordine peripateticae disciplinae
 Lost
 De persona et duabus naturis Christo contra Eutychen et Nestorium
 see Contra Eutychen et Nestorium

- Individual authors
 Boethius, d. 524
 Editions
 Particular works -- Continued
 De rhetoricae cognatione (communis speculatio de rhet. recog.) see PA6231.D3
 De syllogismo categorico lib. II
 Introductio ad categoricos syllogismos
 De syllogismo hypothetico
 De trinitate (Trinitas unus Deus ac non tres dii)
 see BT110
 De unitate
 see Spurious works
 Dialectica see PA6231.Z1
 Geometria
 see PA6231.Z7 and PA6231.Z9
 Locorum rhetoricum distinctio see PA6231.D3
 Musica lib. V (De institutione musica)
 Based on Nicomachus, of Gerasa, and Ptolemaeus
 Quomodo substantiae in eo quod sint bonae sint cum non sint substantialia bona
 In some of the older editions entitled: De hebdomadibus. Not to be confused with the Liber
 regularum theologiae of Alanus de Insulis which at a later period was known as
 "Boetius de hebdomadibus."
 Trinitas unus Deus [etc.]
 see De trinitate
 Utrum Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus de divinitate substantialiter praedicentur
 see BT110
 Works translated and interpreted by B.
 Collections and selections
 Including editions of "Dialectica," i.e., the treatises on logic and rhetoric translated or original
 Particular works
 Aristoteles. Organon
 Collections and selections
 In Categorias Aristotelis lib. IV
 In librum Aristotelis De interpretatione
 Prima editio (Commentaria minora) lib. II
 Secunda editio (Commentaria maiora) lib. VI
 Analytica priora Aristotelis
 Original translation apparently lost. The translation ascribed to him is believed to be the
 work of Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors of Boethius
 Analytica posteriora Aristotelis
 Original translation apparently lost. The translation ascribed to him is believed to be the
 work of Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors of Boethius
 Topica Aristotelis
 Original translation apparently lost. The translation ascribed to him is believed to be the
 work of Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors of Boethius
 Elenchi sophistici Aristotelis
 Original translation apparently lost. The translation ascribed to him is believed to be the
 work of Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors of Boethius
 Cicero. Topica
 Part of lib. VI, and lib. VII lost
 Porphyrius. Isagoge
 I In Porphyrium a Victorino translatum dialogi II (In Isagogen Porphyrii
 commentorum editionis primae lib. I-II)
 II In Porphyrium a se translatum libri V (In Isagogen Porphyrii editionis secundae lib.
 V)

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 6231.Z5 | <p>Individual authors
Boethius, d. 524
Works translated and interpreted by B.
Particular works -- Continued
Euclides. <i>Elementa</i>
Extracts preserved in Cassiodor's <i>De artibus ac disciplinis liberalium artium</i>, and in a spurious medieval compilation ascribed to Boethius, and entitled: <i>Ars geometriae et arithmeticæ</i>
Cf. PA6231.Z7 <i>Ars geometriae et arithmeticæ</i></p> <p>Nicomachus, of Gerasa
see PA6231.A7; PA6231.M7</p> <p>Spurious and doubtful works</p> <p><i>Ars geometriae et arithmeticæ lib. V</i>
A spurious medieval compilation; includes genuine extracts from the <i>Arithmetica</i> of Boethius (in lib. II), and from his version of the <i>Elements</i> of Euclid (in lib. III-IV). Books I and V contain a spurious gromatic treatise, in part published by Lachmann with title <i>Ex demonstratione artis geometricæ excerpta</i>
Cf. PA6231.Z9 <i>Geometria</i></p> <p><i>De definitione (De definitionibus)</i> see PA6967.V5</p> <p><i>De fide catholica</i> see PA6231.D5</p> <p><i>De disciplina scholarium</i>
Wrongly ascribed to Thomas Brabantinus Cantipratanus</p> <p><i>De trinitate</i> see BT110</p> <p><i>De unitate et uno</i>
By Dominicus Gundisalvi</p> |
| 6231.Z9 | <p><i>Geometria lib. II</i>
A forgery of the 11th century based upon the <i>Ars geometriae et arithmeticæ</i>. It includes extracts from Boethius, enlarged from other sources</p> |
| 6232 | <p>Translations</p> <p>Medieval</p> <p>(6232.A2A6) see PQ, PR, PF, etc.</p> <p>(6232.A2F8) Anglo-Saxon
see PR1549</p> <p>(6232.A2G5) Old French
see PQ1533.S5</p> <p>Old High German
see PF3988</p> <p>6232.A3-Z Modern, by language and original title, A-Z</p> <p>Criticism, interpretation, etc.</p> <p>6233.A2 Medieval</p> <p>6233.A5-Z Modern</p> <p>6234 Bon... to Cae...</p> <p>6234.B7 Brutus, M. Junius, d. 42 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6297.B7 Cicero. <i>Epistulae ad M.B.</i></p> <p>6234.C3 "Caecilius Balbus" ("Caecilius Balbus De nugis philosophorum")
In the main an anonymous, ancient Latin translation of a Greek collection of maxims, including interpolated sentences of Publilius Syrus</p> <p>6234.C4 Caecilius Statius, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Comedies (fragments only)</p> <p>6234.C45 Caecina, A., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)</p> <p>Caelius Antipater see PA6375.C57</p> <p>Caelius Aurelianus see PA6220.A9</p> <p>6234.C7 Caelius Rufus, M., fl. 51-48 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6279.C18 Cicero pro Caelio
Cf. PA6297.A4 Cicero ad familiares, lib. VIII (letters of Caelius to Cicero)</p> <p>Caesar, Julius</p> |

- Individual authors
 - Caesar, Julius -- Continued
- Editions
 - Comprehensive
 - Including editions of the *Bellum gallicum* alone
 - School editions. By editor, A-Z
 - Selected books
 - Three or four books, by editor, A-Z
 - For books I-V or I-VI see PA6235
 - Two books or one book
 - I (or I-II, or I, III, etc.). By editor, A-Z
 - II (or II-III, or II, VI, etc.). By editor, A-Z
 - III, etc. By editor, A-Z
 - IV, etc. By editor, A-Z
 - V, etc. By editor, A-Z
 - VI, etc. By editor, A-Z
 - VII (or VII-VIII). By editor, A-Z
 - VIII. By editor, A-Z
 - Chrestomathies, selections, etc.
 - see PA2095
 - (6237.9) Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.
 - Particular works
 - Bellum gallicum*
 - see PA6235+
 - De bello civili lib. III.* By date
 - Criticism
 - Supplementary works
 - Comprehensive editions
 - Criticism
 - see PA6246
 - Particular works
 - De bello gallico liber VIII* (by A. Hirtius)
 - see PA6235+
 - Bellum africum (africanum)*
 - Author unknown (Asinius Pollio?)
 - 6238.B4 Editions
 - 6238.B45 Selected portions
 - 6238.B5 Criticism
 - 6238.B6 *Bellum alexandrinum*
 - Authorship uncertain; ascribed to A. Hirtius and to C. Oppius
 - Includes: *Expeditio Domitii in Pharnacem*, chapters 34-41; *Bellum illyricum*, 42-47; *Risings in Spain*, 48-64; *Defeat of Pharnaces through Caesar*, 65 to end
 - 6238.B7 Criticism
 - 6238.B9 *Bellum hispaniense*
 - Author unknown
 - 6238.F7 Lost works and fragments
 - De analogia lib. II*
 - Anticatones*
 - Epistulae*
 - Iter (poem)*
 - Orationes*
 - Criticism
 - (6238.F8) Spurious works
 - Cosmographia Julii Caesaris* see PA6392.H9
 - Translations

- Individual authors
 Caesar, Julius
 Translations -- Continued
 (6239) English
 see DC62 De bello Gallico; DG266 De bello civili; etc.
 6240 French (Table PA13)
 6241 German (Table PA13)
 6242.A-Z Other non-Slavic European, A-Z
 6243 Slavic (Table PA13)
 6244 Oriental, Artificial, etc.
 6245 Illustrations
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Class here only works intended for the interpretation of the text or pertaining to literary history
 For criticism of particular works (with the exception of *Bellum gallicum*) see the works
 For historical treatises see DG261+
 For technical military works see U35
 6246 General treatises (and *Bellum gallicum*)
 6246.A2 Early to 1800/50
 6246.A5-Z3 Later, 1800/50+
 Language. Style
 6269.A-.Z3 General works
 6269.Z5 Grammar. Syntax
 6269.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc.
 6269.Z9A-.Z9Z Vocabularies for schools, by compiler, A-Z
 For textbooks, exercises, etc., based upon Caesar see PA2087
 6271 Caesar Strabo to Cato
 Caesar Strabo, C. Julius, d. 87 B.C.
 Fragments of orations and tragedies
 6271.C14 Caesellius Vindex, L. (grammarian) 2nd century A.D.
 6271.C18 Caesius Bassus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Calpurnius Flaccus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Calpurnius Piso, C., d. 65 A.D. see PA6271.C2A3
 Calpurnius Piso Frugi, L., fl. 149 B.C. (annalist and orator)
 Calpurnius Siculus, T., fl. ca. 54 A.D.
 6271.C2 Eclogae I-VII. By date
 The seven Eclogae of C. were at an early period in the mss. combined with the four Eclogae of Nemesianus, and both for a long time passed as the poems of one and the same author, Calpurnius or Nemesianus
 Cf. PA6514.N4 Nemesianus
 Poems ascribed to Calpurnius
 6271.C2A3 Panegyricus in Pisonem (De laude Pisonis)
 Poem of 261 hexameters, presumably composed in honor of C. Calpurnius Piso (d. 65 A.D.). It has been ascribed to Calpurnius, Ovidius, Statius, and Saleius Bassus. In the mss. Vergilius, and Lucanus are named as authors respectively
 6271.C2A4 Bucolica
 Two poems apparently composed during the reign of Nero. By some authorities they have been identified with the lost poems Laudes Neronis, and Saturnalia of Lucanus
 6271.C3 Criticism
 6271.C33 Calvus, C. Licinius Macer, 82-ca. 46 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 Capella, Martianus see PA6511.M2+
 6271.C35 Caper, Flavius (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 6271.C37 Capitolinus, Julius, fl. ca. 330 A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38)
 6271.C374 Carmen adversus Marcionitas
 6271.C376 Carmen contra paganos
 Carmen de Aetna see PA6202.A5+
 Carmen de bello actiaco see PA6652.R15

- Individual authors
- Caesar Strabo to Cato -- Continued
- Carmen de figuris see PA6140.C3
- Carmen de laude Pisonis see PA6271.C2A3
- Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris see PA6385.F8
- Carmen fratum Arvalium
see Arvalium fratum carmen
- 6271.C38
- Carmina Einsidlensia
- 6271.C4 Cassiodorus, Senator, ca. 487-ca. 580 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chronica
- De anima
- De orthographia
- Historia gothica (De origine actibusque Getarum)
Lost
Cf. PA6445.J2 Abridged version of Jordanis
- Institutiones divinarum lectionum (literarum)
- Institutiones saecularium lectionum (De artibus ac disciplinis liberalium litterarum)
- Ordo generis Cassiodororum
- Variae lib. XII (collection of letters and official documents composed by C.)
- 6271.C62 Cassius Felix, 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6271.C63 Cassius Hemina, L. (historian) fl. 146 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- Cassius Longinus, C., d. 42 B.C.
- Cassius Parmensis, C., d. 30 B.C.
- Cassius Severus (orator) d. 32 A.D.
- Cato, philosophus see PA6272+
- Cato, Dionysius see PA6272+
- Cato, M. Porcius, Censorius, 234-149 B.C.
- 6271.C7 De agricultura (De re rustica)
The only work preserved
- 6271.C7A3 Fragments. By date
Cf. PA6955.D6 Appendix Vergiliana
- 6271.C8 Cato, Valerius (grammarian) 1st century B.C.
Author of two poems (lost) Lydia, and Diana or Dictynna. According to some authorities the first poem "Lydia" is identical with the second part of the "Dirae" in the Appendix Vergiliana. The first part, too, which alone justifies the title "Dirae" has been ascribed to Val. Cato
Cato, M. Porcius, Uticensis, 95-46 B.C.
Catonis disticha (Dicta or Disticha Catonis)
Collection of 56 brief sayings in prose followed by 164 (or more) distichs (2 hexameters each) in four books. In some manuscripts it is ascribed to Marcus Cato ("Dicta Marci Catonis ad filium suum"), in the older editions and literature to "Dionysius" Cato
- 6272.A2 Editions. By date
Translations
- (6272.1) Medieval
Greek
- (6272.2) Latin paraphrases and adaptations
- (6272.3) Latin continuations, supplements, etc.
- (6272.4) Germanic
English
see class PR
- (6272.4.G5) German
see class PT
- (6272.4.G6) Low German
see class PT
- (6272.4.G7) Dutch
see class PT

	Individual authors
(6272.4.G8)	Catonis disticha (Dicta or Disticha Catonis)
	Translations
	Medieval
	Germanic -- Continued
	Icelandic
	see class PT
(6272.5)	Romance
	see class PQ
(6272.6)	Celtic
	see class PB
(6272.8)	Slavic
	see class PG
6273.A-.Z3	Modern, by language, A-Z
6273.Z5	Criticism
	Catullus, C. Valerius, ca. 87-ca. 54 (or 82-52?) B.C.
	Class here also in their chronological order combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius
	For separate editions of Propertius see PA6644
	For separate editions of Tibullus see PA6787.A2+
6274.A2	Editions. By date
6274.A25	Selections
6274.A4-Z	Single poems. By title
	If not known by name, arrange by first word of the poem
	For translations and criticism see PA6275+
6274.A8	Attis (carmen 63)
6274.C6	Coma Berenices (carmen 66)
6274.E7	Epithalamium Pelei et Thetidos (carmen 64)
6274.H9	Hymnos Klētikos
6275.A-.Z3	Translations. By language, A-Z, and translator
6275.Z5	Adaptations. Imitations. Parodies
	Criticism
6276.A-.Z3	General works
6276.Z5	Language
6276.Z6	Versification
6276.Z8	Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
6277	Catulus to Cic...
	Catulus, Lutatius see PA6497.L5
	Celsus, Apuleius see PA6220.A15
6277.C3	Celsus, Aulus Cornelius, 1st century A.D.
	Author of a large encyclopedic work; De medicina lib. VIII, alone preserved
6277.C4	Censorinus, fl. 238 A.D.
6277.C6	Chalcidius, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
	For his Latin translation of Plato's Timaeus, with commentary see PA4279.T7
6277.C7	Charisius, Flavius Sosipater (grammarian) 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
	Identical with a grammarian Flavianus, quoted in the grammatical literature?
6277.C7A61-.C7A78	Separate works. By title
	e.g. "Chronographer of 354 A.D." (A historical handbook of the city of Rome, apparently compiled in the year 354)
	"Chiro Centaurus" see PA6514.M8
	Cicero, Marcus Tullius
6278	Editions
6278.A2	Comprehensive. By date
6278.A3	Selections. Passages. Quotations. Thoughts
	Selected works
6278.A4	Miscellaneous, i.e., not forming a distinct group
	Particular groups

- Individual authors
 - Cicero, Marcus Tullius
 - Editions
 - Selected works
 - Particular groups -- Continued
 - Orationes see PA6279+
 - Opera rhetorica see PA6294.A2+
 - Opera philosophica see PA6295.A2+
 - Epistulae see PA6297+
 - Opera historica et geographica see PA6305.H5
 - Poemata see PA6305.P5
 - Translations by Cicero see PA6305.T8
 - Fragments, lost works
 - see PA6283; PA6305
 - Spurious works see PA6306
 - Orationes
 - Editions
 - By date
 - Selections. Passages. Thoughts
 - see PA6278.A3
 - Selected orations (Miscellaneous: four or more regardless of title)
 - To 1800/50. By editor, A-Z
 - 1800/50- By editor, A-Z
 - Selected orations. By group
 - Causae (Forensic orations). By date
 - Orationes consulares. By date
 - De lege agraria; Pro Rabirio perduellionis reo; In Catilinam I-IV; Pro L. Murena
 - Orationes caesareae. By date
 - Pro Marcello; Pro Ligario; Pro rege Deiotaro
 - Orationes in Catilinam see PA6279.C2+
 - Orationes in Verrem see PA6282.A2+
 - Orationes Philippicae see PA6280.A1+
 - Orationes post reditum see PA6281.R4+
 - Other
 - Single orations
 - Titles are given in the shortest form, arranged by the most important word
 - De aere alieno Milonis see PA6283.A5
 - De lege agraria [contra P. Servilium Rullum] I-III
 - Fourth oration lost
 - De rege Alexandrino see PA6283.A2+
 - In C. Antonium et L. Catilinam see PA6281.T6
 - In M. Antonium see PA6280.A1+
 - Pro Archia (Pro Archia poet; Pro A. Licinio Archia)
 - Cf. PA3873.A75 Archias
 - Pro Balbo (Pro Cornelio Balbo)
 - In Q. Caecilium divinatio see PA6282.A4
 - Pro Caecina (Pro A. Caecina)
 - Pro Caelio (Pro M. Caelio Rufo)
 - Cf. PA6234.C7 Caelius Rufus
 - Cf. PA6297.A4 Cicero. Epistulae
 - In Catilinam I-IV (In L. Catilinam)
 - Editions of I-IV, or I-III. By date
 - Selections
 - Editions of two orations. By date
 - Editions of single orations
 - First. By date
 - 6279.A2
 - (6279.A25)
 - 6279.A3A-.A3Z
 - 6279.A4A-.A4Z
 - 6279.A63
 - 6279.A65
 - 6279.A67
 - 6279.A69
 - 6279.A8
 - 6279.A9
 - 6279.B3
 - 6279.C15
 - 6279.C18
 - 6279.C2
 - 6279.C25
 - 6279.C3
 - 6279.C31

Individual authors
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius
 Orationes
 Editions
 Single orations
 In Catilinam I-IV (In L. Catilinam)
 Editions of single orations -- Continued
 Second. By date
 Third. By date
 Fourth. By date
 Criticism
 In C. Antonium et L. Catilinam see PA6281.T6
 Invectiva in Catilinam (In Catilinam or. V) see PA6283.Z7I6
 In Clodium et Curionem see PA6283.C6
 Pro Cluentio (Pro A. Cluentio Habito; Pro A. Cluentio Avito)
 Pro Cornelio
 Cum populo gratias egit see PA6281.R42
 Cum senatu gratias egit see PA6281.R41
 In Curionem see PA6283.C6
 Pro Deiotaro (Pro rege Deiotaro)
 Divinatio in Caecinam see PA6282.A4
 Pro domo sua (De doma sua)
 see PA6281.R43
 Antequam in exilium iret see PA6283.Z7P8
 Pro Flacco (Pro L. Valerio Flacco)
 Pro Fonteio (Pro M. Fonteio)
 Frumentaria oratio (De re frumentaria) see PA6282.A55
 De haruspicum responso see PA6281.R44
 De imperio Cn. Pompei (Pro lege Manilia)
 De jurisdictione siciliensi see PA6282.A54
 Laudatio Caesaris see PA6283.A2+
 Laudatio Catonis see PA6283.A2+
 Laudatio Porciae see PA6283.A2+
 De lege agraria see PA6279.A8
 Pro lege Manilia see PA6279.I6
 Pro Ligario (Pro Q. Ligario)
 Pro lege Manilia see PA6279.I6
 Pro Marcello (Pro M. Marcello)
 De aere alieno Milonis see PA6283.A5
 Pro Milone
 Pro Murena (Pro L. Murena)
 De mutuo abolendis injuriis see PA6283.P3
 Pro pace see PA6283.P3
 Philippicae (In M. Antonium Phil. orationes XIV)
 Comprehensive editions
 Selected orations
 Single orations (or editions of two orations)
 I-II (I, V)
 II-III (II, XIV)
 III-IV, etc.
 IV-V
 V-VI
 VI-VII
 VII-VIII
 VIII-IX
 IX-X

- Individual authors
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius
 Orationes
 Editions
 Single orations
 Philippicae (In M. Antonium Phil. orationes XIV)
 Single orations (or editions of two orations) -- Continued
 6280.A391 X-XI
 6280.A41 XI-XII
 6280.A42 XII-XIII
 6280.A43 XIII-XIV
 6280.A44 XIV
 6280.A5-.Z3 Criticism
 In Pisonem (In L. Pisonem)
 Pro Plancio (Pro Cn. Plancio)
 Pro Postumo see PA6281.R3
 De praetura siciliensi see PA6282.A54
 De praetura urbana see PA6282.A53
 Pridie in exilium iret see PA6283.Z7P8
 6281.P8 De provinciis consularibus
 6281.Q4 Pro Quintio (Pro P. Quintio)
 Ad Quirites see PA6281.R42
 6281.R2 Pro Rabirio (Pro C. Rabirio perduellionis reo)
 6281.R3 Pro Rabirio Postumo (Pro C. Rabirio Postumo)
 Post redditum orationes I-IV
 6281.R4 Editions of I-IV, or I-III
 Single orations (or editions of two)
 6281.R41 I Cum senatui gratias egit
 6281.R42 II Cum populo gratias egit
 6281.R43 III De domo sua ad pontifices
 6281.R44 IV De haruspicum responso
 6281.R5 Criticism
 De rege Alexandrino see PA6283.A2+
 Pro rege Deiotaro see PA6279.D3
 Pro Roscio Amerino
 Pro Roscio comoedo
 In Servilium Rullum see PA6279.A8
 Invectiva in Sallustium see PA6283.Z7R4
 Pro Scauro (Pro Aemilio Scauro)
 In Senatu in toga candida see PA6281.T6
 Ad Senatum see PA6281.R41
 In Servilium Rullum see PA6279.A8
 6281.S5 Pro Sestio (Pro P. Sestio)
 6281.S8 De signis see PA6282.A56
 Pro Sulla (Pro C. Corn. Sulla)
 De suppliciis see PA6282.A57
 6281.T6 In toga candida (In senatu in toga candida contra C. Antonium et L. Catilinam
 competitores)
 6281.T7 Pro Tullio (Pro M. Tullio)
 In Valerium see PA6306
 6281.V3 In Vatinium (In V. testem interrogatio)
 In Verrem I-VII
 6282.A2 Comprehensive editions
 6282.A3 Selected orations
 Single orations (or editions of two orations)
 6282.A4 I Divinatio in Q. Caecilium

- Individual authors
 - Cicero, Marcus Tullius
 - Orationes
 - Editions
 - Single orations
 - In Verrem I-VII
 - Single orations (or editions of two orations) -- Continued
 - II In C. Verrem actio prima; In C. Verrem actio secunda
 - III (or Liber I) De praetura urbana
 - IV (or Liber II) De praetura siciliensi (De jurisdictione siciliensi)
 - V (or Liber III) Oratio frumentaria
 - VI (or Liber IV) De signis
 - VII (or Liber V) De suppliciis
 - Criticism
 - Fragments and lost orations
 - Collections
 - Particular orations
 - De aere alieno Milonis
 - De rege Alexandrino
 - In Clodium et Curionem
 - Pro Cornelio I-II (Pro C. Cornelio de maiestate)
 - see PA6279.C8
 - Pro Fonteio see PA6279.F8
 - Laudationes
 - Caesar (lost)
 - Cato minor Uticensis
 - Porcia
 - De mutuo abolendis oblivione perpetua praeteritis injuriis see PA6283.P3
 - De pace
 - An oration delivered on the third day after Caesar's death (lost)
 - Cf. PA6306 Spurious works
 - Pro Scauro see PA6281.S3
 - In toga candida
 - see PA6281.T6
 - Pro Tullio see PA6281.T7
 - Criticism
 - see PA6285
 - Spurious orations
 - Invectiva in Catilinam (In Catilinam or. V)
 - Pro pace (De pace, De mutuo abolendis [etc.]) see PA6306
 - Pridie (antequam) in exilium iret
 - Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispri (In C. Sallustium Crispum controversia;
 - Declamatio in C. Sallustium; Invectiva in Sallustium)
 - Ascribed to one Didius by the grammarian Diomedes
 - Cf. PA6653.Z5 Sallustius. Invectiva in Ciceronem
 - In Valerium see PA6306
 - Criticism and interpretation
 - Ancient. Scholia
 - Editions. Collections and selections
 - Particular commentators
 - Asconius Pedianus, Quintus, 9 B.C.-76 A.D
 - Commentary lost with the exception of Orationum quinque enarratio (In L. Pisonem, pro Scauro, pro Milone, pro Cornelio, In toga candida)
 - Pseudo-Asconius (4th or 5th century A.D.)
 - Commentarius in Div. in Caecilium, and In Verrem, Actio I, II, lib. 1, and 2, to 14 35
 - Scholia bobiensia

- Individual authors
 - Cicero, Marcus Tullius
 - Orationes
 - Criticism and interpretation
 - Ancient. Scholia
 - Particular commentators -- Continued
 - Scholiasta Gronovianus
 - Other
 - Criticism (of scholia)
 - see PA6285
 - Modern
 - Class here general works only
 - For treatises on single orations see the oration
 - 6284.A6
 - 6284.A7
 - (6284.A8-Z)
 - 6285
 - Modern
 - Class here general works only
 - For treatises on single orations see the oration
 - Early to 1800/50
 - 1800/50+
 - Language, style, etc.
 - see PA6350+
 - 6285.A2
 - 6285.A5-Z
 - (6293)
 - Language, style, etc.
 - see PA6350+
 - 6294.A2
 - 6294.A3
 - (6294.A5-.Z3)
 - Criticism
 - see PA6319+
 - Language, style, etc.
 - see PA6350+
 - 6294.Z5
 - 6295.A2
 - 6295.A3
 - (6295.A5-.Z3)
 - Criticism
 - see PA6319+
 - Language, style, etc.
 - see PA6350+
 - 6295.Z5
 - Opera philosophica
 - Editions
 - Selected works
 - Particular works see PA6296+
 - Criticism
 - see PA6319+
 - Language, style, etc.
 - see PA6350+
 - 6296
 - A to E
 - Academica (Academicae quaestiones)
 - Written originally in two books, named after [Q. Lutatius] Catulus, and [L. Licinius] Lucullus, subsequently in four books. Of the first edition "Academica priora" the second book (Lucullus) has been preserved, of the second "Academica posteriora," the first part of the first book and various fragments
 - Admiranda see PA6305
 - Aenigmata Tullii see PA6306
 - Alcyone (poem) see PA6305
 - Anecdota see PA6305
 - 6296.A6
 - Aratea-Prognostica (fragments)
 - Cf. PA3873.A519 Aratus
 - 6296.B7
 - Ars rhetorica see PA6304.R5+
 - Brutus (De claris oratoribus)
 - Cato [minor] see PA6283.A2+

- Individual authors
 - Cicero, Marcus Tullius
- Single works
 - A to E -- Continued
 - Cato maior de senectute
 - Catulus see PA6296.A2
 - Chorographia see PA6305
 - Commentariolum petitionis see PA6371.C4
 - Commentarius consulatus sui graece compositus see PA6305
 - Consolatio (fragments)
 - Pseudo-Consolatio (Consolatio, vel De luctu minuendo; De consolatione)
 - A literary forgery by C. Siganus (?)
 - Criticism
 - Convivium Ciceronis see PA6306
 - De amicitia see PA6304.L2
 - De auguriis see PA6305
 - De claris oratoribus see PA6296.B7
 - De consiliis suis see PA6305
 - De consolatione see PA6296.C7
 - De consulatu suo (epic) see PA6305
 - De differentiis in rebus dubiis see PA6306
 - De divinatione lib. II
 - Class here separate editions and editions combining De divinatione and De fato
 - De essentia mundi see PA6304.T4
 - De fato
 - Cf. PA6296.D15 De divinatione
 - De finibus bonorum et malorum lib. V
 - De gloria see PA6305
 - De inventione rhetorica see PA6304.R5+
 - De iure civili in artem redigendo see PA6305
 - De legibus lib. III
 - De memoria see PA6306
 - De natura deorum lib. I
 - De natura deorum lib. III ad M. Brutum
 - lib. IV see PA6306
 - De officiis lib. III
 - De optimo genere dicendi see PA6304.O6
 - De optimo genere oratorum
 - De oratore lib. III
 - Dedicated "Ad Quintum fratrem"
 - Selections, extracts, etc.
 - Criticism
 - De perfecto oratore see PA6304.O6
 - De petitione consulatus see PA6371.C4
 - De proprietatibus terminorum see PA6306
 - De provincia recte administranda see PA6297.Q9
 - De ratione bene gerendae provinciae see PA6297.Q9
 - De re militari see PA6306
 - De republica lib. VI
 - Cf. PA6304.S7 Somnium Scipionis
 - Texts. By date
 - Criticism
 - De senectute see PA6296.C2
 - De temporibus suis see PA6305
 - De universitate see PA6304.T4
 - De virtutibus see PA6305

- Individual authors
 - Cicero, Marcus Tullius
 - Single works
 - A to E -- Continued
 - Differentiae similium orationis partium see PA6306
 - Divinatio in Q. Caecilium see PA6282.A4
 - Epistulae
 - Comprehensive editions
 - Selected letters (from all or various groups)
 - Selected letters (School editions)
 - By group
 - "Ad familiares" lib. XVI (Epistulae familiares; Epistulae ad diversos)
 - Editions
 - Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
 - Selected books (Miscellaneous)
 - Single books
 - e.g. lib. VIII, M. Caelii epistulae ad C.
 - Single letters
 - e.g. "Ep. I (or IX) ad Lentulum"; "Aurea ad Lucceum epistula" (V, 12)
 - Criticism see PA6298
 - Ad Atticum libri XVI
 - This collection includes letters of other persons to Atticus, e.g. L. Cornelius Balbus major, Cn. Pompeius Magnus, and letters of Cicero to other persons. It covers the period from 68 to 44 B.C.
 - Class here also editions including the Epistulae ad Brutum and the Epistulae ad Quintum fratrem
 - Editions
 - Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
 - Selected books (Miscellaneous)
 - Single books
 - Single letters
 - Criticism see PA6299
 - Ad Marcum Brutum lib. II
 - The original collection consisted of nine books, books 1-8 are lost. The eighteen letters of the so-called first book, and the five (or according to the older numeration seven) letters of the second book originally formed the 9th book of the collection. The letters of the second book chronologically precede those of the first. The authenticity of the correspondence of Cicero and Brutus has been disputed, but is now generally accepted. Only letters of the year 43 B.C. are preserved.
 - Editions
 - Criticism see PA6301
 - Ad Quintum fratrem libri III
 - Cf. PA6371.C4 Quintus Tullius Cicero
 - Editions
 - Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
 - Selected books
 - Single letters
 - The first letter has been published under the title "De ratione bene gerendae provinciae (De provincia recte administranda; De boni provinciae praesidia officio)
 - Criticism see PA6302
 - Fragments
 - Spurious letters
 - Epistula ad Octavianum
 - Criticism
 - General; miscellaneous; Ep. ad familiares
 - Ad Atticum
 - 6297.Z3
 - 6297.Z4
 - 6298
 - 6299

	Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius	
	Single works
	Epistulae
6301	Criticism -- Continued
6302	Ad Brutum
(6303)	Ad Quintum fratrem
	Language, style, etc.
	see PA6350+
6304	
	G-Z
	Glaucus see PA6305
	Hortensius see PA6305
	Hypomnema see PA6305
6304.L2	Invectiva in Catilinam see PA6283.Z7I6
	Laelius de amicitia
	Laudationes see PA6283.A2+
	Lucullus see PA6296.A2
	Orationes see PA6279+
6304.O6	Orator ad M. Brutum (Orator, sive De optimo genere dicendi; De perfecto oratore)
	Orpheus see PA6306
6304.P2	Paradoxa stoicorum ad M. Brutum
6304.P4	Partitiones oratoriae (De partitione oratoria)
	Poemata see PA6305.P5
	Prognostica see PA6296.A6
	Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi see PA6283.Z7R4
	Rhetorica (De inventione; Libri rhetorici; Rhetorica prima; Rhetorica vetus; Ars rhetorica)
	Two books written by Cicero in his youth, and in the editions usually combined with the anonymous work entitled "Rhetorica ad Herennium"
6304.R5	Editions (of De inventione, or of De inventione and Rhetorica ad Herennium)
6304.R7	Rhetorica ad Herennium (Rhetorica secunda; Rhetorica nova; "Auctor ad Herennium")
	A treatise in four books, written probably between 86 and 82 B.C., and quoted by St. Jerome as a work of Cicero's. The authorship has been variously attributed to L. Aelius Stilo, M. Antonius Gniphon, Ateius Praetextatus, and especially to Cornificius
6304.R8	Criticism
6304.S7	Sommium Scipionis
	Part of De republica, liber VI; at an early period separately circulated, and annotated, especially by Macrobius, also by Favonius Eulogius. It is frequently also published in the editions of Macrobius
	Cf. PA6498+ Macrobius
	Synonyma see PA6306
6304.T4	Timaeus (De universo; De universitate; De essentia mundi)
6304.T5	Topica ad C. Trebatium
	Cf. PA6231.Z29 Boethius
	Tusculanae disputationes
6304.T6	Editions
6304.T7	Selected books
	Single books
6304.T71	Book I
6304.T72	Book II
6304.T73	Book III
6304.T74	Book IV
6304.T75	Book V
6304.T8	Criticism
6305	Fragments and lost works

- 6305.A1

Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Fragments and lost works -- Continued
Editions (Collections)
Single works
 Cf. PA6279+ for the larger fragments
 Admiranda
 Alcyones (poem)
 Anecdota
 Presumably identical with *De consiliis suis*
 Aratea see PA6296.A6
 Cato minor see PA6283.A2+
 Chorographia
 Consolatio see PA6296.C6
 De auguriis
 De consiliis suis
 see Anecdota
 De consulatu suo (epic poem)
 De expeditione britannica ad Caesarem (poem)
 De gloria lib. II
 De jure civili in artem redigendo
 De temporibus suis (poem)
 De virtutibus
 Elegia (entitled *Thalia maesta* or *Italia maesta*?)
 Epigrammata
 Epistulae see PA6297.Z3
 Facete dicta
 Glaucus (poem)
 Historical and geographical works
 Hortensius
 Hypomnema (*Commentarius de consulatu suo*)
 History of Cicero's consulate, written in Greek; an extract preserved by Plutarch, *Vitae parallelae*: Cicero, 10-23
 Italia maesta
 see Elegia
 Laudationes see PA6283.A2+
 Limon (poem)
 Marius (poem)
 Nilus (poem)
 Oeconomicus see PA6305.T8
 Orationes see PA6283.A2+
 Poemata
 Prognostica see PA6296.A6
 Protagoras see PA6305.T8
 Thalia maesta
 see Elegia
 Timaeus see PA6304.T4

6305.H5

6305.H7

6305.P5

6305.T8

	Individual authors
	Cicero, Marcus Tullius
	Fragments and lost works
	Single works
	Translations of Greek authors
	Single authors
	Plato -- Continued
	Protagoras
	Timaeus see PA6304.T4
	Xenophon
	Cyropaedia
	Oeconomicus
	Uxorius (poem, lost)
6306	Spurious works
	Aenigmata Tullii
	Convivium Ciceronis (Sententiae sapientium qui fuerunt in convivio uno cum metullo [or Metullio, i.e. M. Tullius Cicero or Metellus?]
	Consolatio (Consolatio, vel de luctu minuendo; De consolatione) see PA6296.C7
	De memoria "quod non nulli crediderunt Tironis esse, liberti Cic. vel potius interpolatam particulam e libro IV Rheticorum"
	De mutuo abolendis injuriis
	see De pace
	De natura deorum liber IV
	De pace
	The oration published with title "De pace" or "De mutuo abolendis oblivione perpetua praeteritis injuriis," is a translation of Cassius Dio XLIV, 22-33
	De proprietatibus terminorum
	see Synonyma
	Differentiae similium orationis partium
	In C. Sallustium Crispum controversia see PA6283.Z7R4
	In Valerium oratio
	Invectiva in Catilinam see PA6283.Z7I6
	Invectiva in Sallustium see PA6283.Z7R4
	Orationes see PA6283.Z7A+
	Orpheus ad M. filium (O., sive De adolescente studioso ad M. f.)
	A forgery
	Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi see PA6283.Z7R4
	Synonyma (De proprietatibus terminorum; De dictum proprietatibus; De verborum copia)
	Translations
6307-6308	English (Table PA14)
6309-6310	French (Table PA14)
6311-6312	German (Table PA14)
6313-6314	Italian (Table PA14)
6315.A-Z	Other European languages, except Slavic, A-Z
	Subarrange each language by Table PA14a
	e.g.
6315.S8	Spanish (Table PA14a)
6316.A-Z	Slavic languages, A-Z
	Subarrange each language by Table PA14a
6317.A-Z	Oriental languages, A-Z
	Subarrange each language by Table PA14a
	Criticism, interpretation, etc.

	Individual authors
	Cicero, Marcus Tullius
	Criticism, interpretation, etc. -- Continued
6318	Ancient
	Class here comprehensive criticism or criticism of particular groups of works
	For scholia in orationes see PA6284
	Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
	Cf. PA6231.Z29 Boethius. Commentary on <i>Topica</i>
	Cf. PA6385.F2 Favonius Eulogius. Commentary on <i>Somnium Scipionis</i>
	Cf. PA6392.G8 Grillius
	Cf. PA6498+ Macrobius. Commentary on <i>Somnium Scipionis</i>
	Cf. PA6967.V5 C. Marius Victorinus. <i>Explanationis in Rhetoricam lib. II</i>
	Modern
	For treatises on the history or politics of Rome in Cicero's age see DG260.C5+
6319	Early to 1800/50
6320	Later, 1800/50-
6322	Minor (Popular). Addresses, essays, lectures
	History of study and appreciation of Cicero (Ciceronianism)
6346	General
6347	Particular persons
6348	Translations (as subject)
6349	Study and teaching
	Including theory and method
	Language. Style. Technique
6350	General
	Including technique
6351	Special
6352	Grammar. Syntax
6353	General
	Special
6357	Style. Figures of speech, etc.
6358	General
	Special (Minor)
6361	Rhythm
6362	Collection of idioms
	Lexicography. Semantics
6363	Treatises
6366	Dictionaries. Concordances. Glossaries. Indices
	Class here general dictionaries and dictionaries confined to particular groups of works
6366.A2	Ancient
	Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
6367	Vocabularies (General for use in schools)
6369	Glossaries of particular orations
6370	Glossaries of particular works, A-Z
6371	Cicero (Q.) to Claud...
6371.C4	Cicero, Quintus Tullius, 102-43 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6371.C4A61-.C4A78	Separate works. By title
	e.g. <i>De petitione consulatus (Commentariolum petitionis)</i> (A treatise in form of a letter, addressed to his brother Marcus, 64 B.C.); Four letters (three to Tiro, one to Marcus); Poems lost (fragment of <i>Carmen de XII signis</i> preserved)
6371.C5	Cincius Alimentus, L., fl. 210 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6371.C5A61-.C5A78	Separate works. By title
	e.g. Annals (In Greek; fragments only); Fragments of seven antiquarian treatises in Latin, presumably by a writer of the same name, but of later date (Augustean age?)
6371.C7	Cinna Helvius, C., fl. 56 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
	Claudianus, Claudius, fl. 395-404 A.D.

- Individual authors
 Claudianus, Claudio, fl. 395-404 A.D. -- Continued
 Editions
 Selected works
 Carmina minora (Epistulae, idyllia, epigrammata)
 Single works
 De bello Gildonico (in part lost)
 De bello pollentino (gothic)
 De consulatu Stilichonis lib. III
 De raptu Proserpinae lib. III
 Epithalamium de nuptiis Honori et Mariae
 Fescennina I-IV
 Four short poems
 In Eutropium lib. II
 In Rufinum lib. II
 Laus Serenae (Carm. min. XXX)
 Panegyricus de tertio consulatu Honorii Augusti
 Panegyricus de quarto consulatu Honorii Augusti
 Panegyricus de sexto consulatu Honorii Augusti
 Panegyricus Manlii Theodori
 Panegyricus Probini et Olybrii
 Phoenix, idyllium (Carm. min. XXVII)
 Greek poems
 Spurious and doubtful poems (Carm. min. Appendix)
 Translations, by language, A-Z
 Criticism
 Claudianus Mam. to Cur...
 Claudianus Mamertus, d. ca. 474 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Name "Ecdicius" not authentic
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Hymni (Spurious)
 De statu animae lib. III
 see class B
 Claudius, Servius
 see Clodius, Servius
 Claudius Caesar, d. 54 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Writings lost
 Claudius Mamertinus see PA6500.M28
 Claudius Quadrigarius, Q., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 Claudius Rutilius Namatianus see PA6652.R7+
 Cledonius (grammarian) 5th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Clodius, Servius, or Claudius, Servius (grammarian) 1st century B.C.
 Clodius Tuscus, 1st century B.C.
 Cluvius Rufus, M., 1st century A.D.
 Coelius Antipater, Lucius (Table P-PZ38)
 Coelius Rufus, M. see PA6234.C7
 Columella, L. Junius Moderatus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Cominianus (grammarian) 4th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Writings (lost) presumably the source of Charisius, Dositheus magister, and Excerpta Bobiensia
 Cf. PA6277.C7 Charisius
 Cf. PA6381.D6 Dositheus magister
 Cf. PA6385.E8 Excerpta Bobiensia
 Comminianus see PA6375.C65
 Commodianus, 3rd(?) or 5th century A.D.
 see BR60+

- Individual authors
- Claudianus Mam. to Cur... -- Continued
 Congus, Junius, 1st century B.C. (M. Junius Congus "Gracchanus"?)
 Identical with M. Junius Gracchanus?
- 6375.C73
 Consentius (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi) see PA6520.C7
 Corbulo, Cn. Domitius (historian) d. 67 A.D.
 Cordus, Aelius Junius (historian) 3rd century A.D.
 Cordus, Aulus Cremutius
 see Cremutius
- 6375.C76
 Corippus, Flavius Cresconius, fl. ca. 549 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Cornelius Fronto see PA6389.F6+
 Cornelius Gallus see PA6389.G3
 Cornelius Nepos see PA6515+
 Cornelius Severus see PA6694.S45
 Cornelius Sisenna see PA6696.S4
 Cornelius Tacitus see PA6705+
 Cornificius (rhetor)
 Rhetorica ad Herennium see PA6304.R5+
- 6375.C8
 Cornutus, Lucius Anneaus, fl. 65 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 For Greek works see PA3948.C8
- 6375.C8A61-.C8A78
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. De enuntiatione vel orthographia (extract in Cassiodorus); Commentary on Vergilius (lost); Pseudo-Cornutus (Scholia in Persium; Scholia in Juvenale)
 Corvinus, M. Val. Messala see PA6514.M2
 Cremutius Cordus, A., (historian) d. 25 A.D.
 Curiatus Maternus
 see Maternus, Curiatus
- (6375.C9)
 Curiosum urbis Romae regionum XIV cum breviaribus suis
 Transmitted in two redactions; the earlier one is entitled *Notitia regionum*. The two redactions combined and enlarged by Italian scholars of the 15th century, were published as the work of a newly discovered author "Publius Victor" with title "De regionibus urbis Romae." The *Curiosum* has also been published as the work of "Sextus Rufus."
 see class DG
- Curtius Rufus, Q., fl. ca. 41 A.D. Historiae Alexandri Magni regis Macedonum (De rebus gestis Alex. M., lib. X)
 Books I-II lost; supplement by J. C. Freinsheim
- 6376.A2
 Editions. By date
 Selections. By editor, A-Z
 6376.A5
 Selected books (three or more)
 6376.B1-.B91
 Particular books (one or two)
 e.g.
 6376.B3 Book III (or III-IV)
 6376.B9 Book IX
 6376.B91 Book X
 6377 Translations
 6378 Criticism
 6379 Curtius Val. to Don...
 6379.C7 Curtius Valerianus (grammarian) 5th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 (6379.C8) Cyprianus (paraphrast of the Heptateuch)
 see BR60+ BR1720
- (6379.C9) Cyprianus, Thascius Caecilius, bp. of Carthage, ca. 200-258 A.D.
 see BR60+ BR1720
- (6379.D15) Damasus, pope, d. 384 A.D.
 Poems (chiefly epitaphs)
 see BR60+ Class CN

- Individual authors
 Curtius Val. to Don... -- Continued
6379.D2
 De excidio Troiae. "Dares Phrygius"
 A fictitious name borrowed from Ilias E9; the De excidio Troiae presumably is what the author claims for it, a free version of a Greek original composed early in the 6th century A.D.
 Editions of Dictys and Dares are frequently combined
 For the medieval literature based on this work see classes PQ, PR, PT, etc.
 Cf. PA6379.D3 Dictys Cretensis
 De laude Pisonis see PA6271.C2A3
 De rebus bellicis
6379.D23
6379.D25
 De viris illustribus urbis Romae ("Historia Liviana")
 In its single manuscripts frequently ascribed to the younger Plinius. In the earlier editions it has been ascribed successively to the younger Plinius, Suetonius, Cornelius Nepos and S. Aurelius Victor. The redactor of the "Historiae romanae compendium" calls it "Historia Liviana," although apparently not based directly upon Livius
 Cf. PA6966.A2 Victor, Sextus Aurelius
 Declamatio in L. Sergium Catilinam see PA6140.D4
 Dicta Catonis see PA6272+
6379.D3
 "Dictys Cretensis." Ephemerides belli trojani lib. VI
 Fabulous history of the Trojan war purporting to be the diary of an eyewitness. The Greek original, of which only a fragment is thus far known, may have been composed at the time of its pretended discovery under Nero. The Latin version is by L. Septimius (presumably a grammarian of the fourth century)
 Cf. PA3965.D14 Greek literature
 Cf. PA6379.D2 Dares Phrygius
6379.D35
 Didius (rhetor of uncertain date) see PA6283.Z7R4
 Diomedes (grammarian) 4th century A.D. Ars grammatica
 Dirae see PA6271.C8
 Domitius Corbulo
 see Corbulo
6379.D5
6379.D6
6379.D6A61-.D6A78
 Domitius Marsus, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 Donatianus (i.e.? Tiberius Claudius Maximus Donatianus, son of Ti. Claudius Donatus) (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Fragments of "Ars grammatica accepta ex auditorio Donatiani" ("Donatiani fragmentum")
 Donatus, Aelius, 4th century A.D.
 Ars minor (prima)
 Ars maior (secunda)
 Scholia in Terentium (including Vita)
 see PA6766
 Scholia in Vergilium (including Vita)
 see PA6823
 Criticism
 Ancient and medieval
 Modern
 Donatus (Ti.) to Enn...
 Donatus, Tiberius Claudius, 4th to 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 Interpretationes Vergilianae see PA6823.D8
 Dositheus, magister (date uncertain; 4th century?). Grammatica
 Based on the Ars of Cominianus, with Greek translation interspersed; part of translation lost
 Pseudo-Dositheus ("Pseudodositheana hermeneumata")
 Greek-Latin schoolbook of miscellaneous contents appended to the Grammatica of Dositheus. It includes eight Fabulae Aesopiae
 Dracontius, Blossius Aemilius, 5th century A.D.
6381.D8A1
 Collected works. By date

- Individual authors
 Donatus (Ti.) to Enn...
 Dracontius, Blossius Aemilius, 5th century A.D. -- Continued
 Translations. By language, alphabetically
 Separate works. By title, A-Z
 De laudibus Dei
 Laudes Dei (De laudibus Dei; De Deo)
 Poem in three books
 Romulea
 Ten small poems including two prefaces
 Class here complete editions and selected poems
 Controversia de statua viri fortis
 Deliberativa Achillis
 Epithalamium in fratribus dictum
 Epithalamium Ioannis et Vitulae
 Hylas
 Medea
 Raptus Helenae
 Verba Herculis
 Satisfactio (poem)
 Doubtful works
 Orestis tragoeadia (epic poem)
 Now generally ascribed to D.
 Aegritudo Perdiccae see PA6140.A4
- 6381.D9
 Criticism
 Drepanius see PA6554.P15
 Ecdicius see PA6229.A9
 Ecdicius Mamertus, Claudianus see PA6375.C4
 Egesippus see PA4223.A19
 Endeletius, Severus Sanctus see PA6694.S48
- 6382
 6382.A2
 (6382.A25)
 Editions of fragments
 Including editions of fragments of the plays
 Tragoediae
 Twenty titles with fragments preserved; the tragedies for the greater part based on those of Euripides
 Separate works
 Annales (epic poem)
 About six hundred verses preserved
 Epicharmus
 Didactic poem on subjects of natural philosophy; based upon a spurious poem of Epicharmus
 Cf. PA3968.E8 Epicharmus
 Euhermerus (Sacra historia)
 Translation of the Hiera anagraphae of Euhemerus
- 6382.A3
 Heduphagetica
 Medea
 Praecepta (Protrepticus)
 Saturae
 Doubtful works
 De litteris syllabisque
 De metris
 De augurandi disciplina
 Criticism (regardless of works)
- 6382.A8-Z
 6383
 6383.E12
 Ennius (grammarian) to Eut...
 Ennius (the younger, grammarian) (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA6382 Ennius, Q. Doubtful works

- Individual authors
- Ennius (grammarian) to Eut... -- Continued
- 6383.E36 Ennodius, Magnus Felix, Saint, 474-521 (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. BR65.E45+ Early Christian literature
Cf. BR1720.E55 Biography
- 6383.E45 Epicedium Drusi (Consolatio ad Liviam) see PA6520.C7
- 6383.E7 Epigrammata Bobiensia
- 6383.E8 Euanthius, of Constantinople (grammarian), 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6766.E7 Terentius
- 6383.E9 Eugraphius (grammarian) 6th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Eulogius Favonius see PA6385.F2
- 6383.E9 Eumenius (panegyrist) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6384 Eutropius, 4th century A.D. *Breviarium ab urbe condita*
For the continuations of Paulus Diaconus and Landolphus Sagax see DG208
- 6385 Euty... to Florus
- 6385.E7 Eutyches (Eutychius or Euticius?) grammarian, 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Separate works. By title
e.g. *De aspiratione; De verbo (Ars de verbo)*
- 6385.E8 Excerpta Bobiensia (Anonymus Bobiensis)
A treatise "De nomine, de pronomine, de verbo," preserved in a manuscript formerly in Bobbio,
now in Vienna
- 6385.E8 Excerpta Valesia see PA6203+
- 6385.E8 Excidium Troiae
- 6385.E9 Expositio totius mundi et gentium (Expositio mundi)
Latin translation in barbarous language of a Greek treatise; later much abridged and improved
in style, it appears with title: *Liber Junioris philosophi in quo continetur totius orbis
descriptio*
- 6385.E9 For treatises on the language, see PA2673.E9
- 6385.E9 Exuperantius, Julius (historian), 4th or 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Fabius Maximus Servilianus, Q. (annalist) fl. 142 B.C.
- Fabius Pictor, Q., fl. ca. 225-216 B.C.
Annales
In Greek; later translated into Latin, presumably not by Fabius
- Faventinus, M. Cetius (date unknown) see PA6968.1
- 6385.F2 Favinus Remmius see PA6385.F8
- Favonius Eulogius, fl. ca. 385 A.D. *Commentarius on Cicero's Somnium Scipionis*
- Felix Ennodius
see Ennodius
- 6385.F3 Fenestella, 52 B.C.-ca. 19 A.D. *Annales*
Fragments only
- 6385.F4 Festus, Sextus Pompeius, 2nd century A.D. *De verborum significatione lib. XX*
An abridgment (in part lost) of M. Verrius Flaccus, *De verborum significatu*
For the epitome by Paulus Diaconus see PA8395.P3
- 6385.F6 Festus (Rufius or Rufus F.?) 4th century A.D. *Breviarium historiae populi romani*
- Figulus Nigidius see PA6518.N4
- (6385.F65) Filargirius, Junius (or Philargyrius) 5th(?) century A.D.
see PA6823.P3
- Firmianus Lactantius see PA6451.L23
- 6385.F7 Firmicus Maternus, Julius, of Syracuse, fl. 336 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Separate works. By title
e.g. *Matheseos libri VIII*
- 6385.F7A61-.F7A78 De errore profanarum religionum
see BR60+ BR1720
- Flaccus
see Calpurnius, Horace, Persius, Siculus, Valerius, Verrius
- Flavianus (grammarian) see PA6277.C7

- Individual authors
 Eut... to Florus -- Continued
- 6385.F8 Flavianus (Favinus?), Remmius (end of 4th or beginning of 5th century A.D.) Carmen de
 ponderibus et mensuris
 In the older editions frequently ascribed to Priscianus
- Flavius Caper see PA6271.C35
- Flavius Sosipater Charisius see PA6277.C7
- Flavius Vopiscus see PA6971.V7
- Florus, Julius see PA6386+
- Florus, Lucius Annaeus, 2nd century A.D.
- 6386 Editions
 6386.A2 Epitomae libri II
 6386.A3 Poems
 6386.A35 Carmina
 Pervigilium Veneris see PA6557.P3+
 6386.A4 Vergilius orator an poeta
 Autobiographical introduction alone preserved
- 6387 Translations
 6388 Criticism
 6389 Florus (P. A.) to Gell...
 Florus, P. Annius see PA6386+
 Fortunatianus, C. Chirius (grammarian) 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Fortunatianus Atilius see PA6220.A5
 Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, bp., ca. 540-ca. 600 A.D. see PA8310.F7
- Frontinus, Sextus Julius
 6389.F4 Collected works. By date
 6389.F4A-.F4Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
 De aquis urbis Romae lib. II (De aquaeductibus u.R.) see TD216
 Stratagematon lib. III
 A fourth book generally considered spurious
 Treatise on gromatics (fragments)
 Criticism
- 6389.F5 Fronto, Marcus Cornelius
 Correspondence with the emperors M. Aurelius; L. Verus, a.o.
- 6389.F6 Collected works. By date
 6389.F7A4 Correspondence. By date
 6389.F7A5-.F7Z Criticism
- Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades
 Identity with F. the Bishop of Ruspe in Africa, 467-532, author of many theological treatises,
 disputed
- 6389.F8 Collected works. By date
 6389.F8A-.F8Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
 De aetatibus mundi et hominis
 Expositio sermonum antiquorum (De abstrusis sermonibus)
 Expositio Virgiliana continentiae see PA6823.F8
 Mythologiarum lib. III
 Physiologus (lost)
 Super Thebaiden see PA6698
 Criticism
- Gaius (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
 Class here philological works only
 For legal works see Class K
- 6389.G3 Gallicanus, Vulcarius see PA6971.V8
 Gallus, Gaius Cornelius, 69?-26 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA6955.C5 Verg. Appendix: Ciris
 Gallus, Titus, grammarian, 5th(?) century A.D. see PA6823.S2

- Individual authors
 Florus (P. A.) to Gell... -- Continued
 Gargilius (historian). Vita Alexandri Severi see PA6389.G5
 Gargilius Martialis, Q., fl. ca. 240 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Gaudentius, 5th (?) century A.D. see PA6823.S2
 Gellius, Aulus, 2nd century A.D. *Noctes atticae*
 Editions. By date
 Selections
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 Criticism
 Language, etc.
 Gem... to Horatius
 Gennadius, presbyter of Marseille, 5th century
 see BR60+ BR1720
 Geographus Ravennas see PA6652.R18
 Germanicus Caesar, 15 B.C.-19 A.D. Aratea
 Gildas Sapiens, ca. 500-569 see DA150
 Gracchanus, M. Junius
 see Congus, Junius
 Gracchus, C. Sempronius, 154-121 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 Granius Licinianus see PA6451.L6
 Grattius (Gratius Faliscus, of Falerii) fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. Cynegeticon
 Editions frequently include the Cynegetica of Nemesianus
 Gregorius Turonensis (Saint, bp. of Tours, 538-594)
 see DC64
 Grillius (grammarian) 5th (?) century A.D. Commentum in Ciceronis De inventione
 Hadrianus, emperor of Rome, 76-138 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Hegesippus see PA4223.A19
 Helvius Cinna see PA6371.C7
 Herennius ("Auctor ad Herennium," or Rhetorica ad H.) see PA6304.R7
 Hermerus, Claudius (veterinarian) see PA6514.M8
 Hilarius, Q. Julius, bp. in Africa, fl. 397
 De ratione paschae numeroque annorum mundi see CE83
 Hirtius, Aulus see PA6235+
 Historia Apollonii see PA6206.A6
 Historia augusta see PA6139.H7
 Historia Liviana see PA6379.D25
 Homerus latinus see PA6445.I2
 Honorius, Julius "orator" 5th (?) century A.D. Cosmographia
 "Recensio A" (Excerpta eivs sphaerae vel continentia; Excerpta cosmographiae)
 "Recensio B"
 A later redaction, preceded by the "Cosmographia Julii Caesaris" (a brief account of the
 survey of the Roman empire under Augustus beginning "Julio Caesare et Marco
 Antoni[n]o consulibus")
 6392.H93 Cosmographia ("Aethici cosmographia")
 A compilation based upon Honorius (Recensio B) and Orosius, entitled in the older
 manuscripts "Cosmographia," or "Orthographa," or "Situs et descriptio orbis terrarum;" in
 later medieval manuscripts it is falsely ascribed to "Aethicus" (not to be confused with the
 fictitious cosmography in six books entitled "Edicta Aethici philosophi cosmographi")
 Cf. PA6202 "Aethicus Ister"
 Horace
 Editions
 Opera (Carmina. Poemata). By date
 School editions. By editor, A-Z (if anonymous, by date)
 Selections (from Odes, Epistles, and Satires)
 Selections. Quotations. Thoughts

- Individual authors
- Horace
 - Editions -- Continued
 - Separate works
 - Ars poetica see PA6393.E6+
 - Carmen saeculare see PA6393.C6
 - Carmina (Odae) lib. I-IV. By date
 - Including editions of Carmina, Eopdae and Carmen saeculare
 - 6393.C2
 - Selected odes (from various books)
 - Selected books
 - Divided by book, e.g. PA6393.C42 for Book II
 - 6393.C3
 - Single odes
 - Divided by book, ode number, and date; e.g., PA6393.C53, no. 27, 1937 for Book III, Ode no. 27, published 1937
 - 6393.C41-.C44
 - Carmen saeculare
 - Criticism
 - see PA6410+
 - 6393.C51-.C54
 - Epodae. By date
 - Criticism
 - 6393.C6
 - Epistulae, lib. I-II
 - Liber I
 - Liber II
 - Three epistles, known as the "literary epistles," including the "Ars poetica"
 - Single epistles
 - Ars poetica (Epistula ad Pisones de arte poetica)
 - Editions
 - Criticism
 - 6393.E75
 - Epistola ad Augustum
 - Criticism
 - Class here criticism of all epistles, or of a single epistle, Ars poetica excepted
 - 6393.E8
 - Satirae (Sermones) libri I-II
 - Liber I
 - Liber II
 - Single satires
 - Criticism
 - Translations
 - Polyglot. English
 - Polyglot. By date
 - English
 - Comprehensive (or selections from the Odes and the other works)
 - Various translators. By date
 - Individual translators, A-Z
 - 6394.A1
 - Carmina
 - Including translations of selected odes, or selected books, or translations of Odes and Epodes
 - Various translators. By date
 - Individual translators, A-Z
 - Particular odes, by translator, A-Z
 - Other works
 - Epodes. Epistulae. Satirae. By date
 - Epistulae and Satirae, or Satirae and Epistulae
 - Various translators. By date
 - Individual translators, A-Z
 - Epistulae (collected or selected)
 - Various translators. By date
 - Individual translators, A-Z
 - 6394.A2
 - 6394.A5-Z
 - 6395
 - 6395.A2
 - 6395.A5-.Z3
 - 6395.Z5A-.Z5Z
 - 6396
 - 6396.A1
 - 6396.A2
 - 6396.A2A-.A2Z
 - 6396.E5
 - 6396.E5A-.E5Z

	Individual authors
Horace	
	Translations
	Polyglot. English
	English
	Other works
	Epistulae (collected or selected) -- Continued
6396.E6A-.E6Z	Ars poetica. By translator, A-Z
6396.S3A-.S3Z	Satirae. By translator, A-Z
6397	French (Table PA15)
6398	German (Table PA15)
6399	Italian (Table PA15)
6400	Spanish (Table PA15)
6401.A-Z	Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
6402.A-Z	Slavic, A-Z
6403.A-Z	Oriental, A-Z
6404	Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies. Travesties
6406	Illustrations
6407	Music
6407.5	Anniversaries, celebrations, etc. Collections in prose or verse in honor of Horace
	Interpretation and criticism
	Ancient. Scholia
	Cf. PA6442.A2 Versification
	Editions
6408.A1A-.A1Z	Collections. By editor, A-Z
6408.A3	Pomponius Porphyrio, 3rd century A.D.
	Authenticity disputed
6408.A4	Pseudo-Acro
	Combination of scholia of various authors, largely based on Porphyrio
6408.A5	"Commentator Cruquianus"
(6408.A8-.Z3)	Collection of glosses, compiled and revised by J. Cruquius (Jacques de Crucque)
	Criticism
	see PA6410+
(6408.Z5)	Medieval
	Commentaries
	Glosses see PA6444
(6409)	Modern (General and Odes)
	Commentaries
	see PA6410+
6410	Early to 1800/50
6411	Later, 1800/50+
6411.Z5	Minor. Addresses, essays, lectures
6436	Technique
	Language. Style
6438	General
6439	Grammar. Syntax
6442	Versification
6442.A2	Ancient
6444	Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
6445	Hort... to Juv...
6445.H3	Hortensius Hortalus, Q., 114-50 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
	Orations (fragments); poems; Annales, lost
6445.H35	Hosidius Geta, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
	Author (?) of Medea, tragoeadia (a Vergilian cento)
	Cf. PA6801.A49 Vergilius

- Individual authors
- Hort... to Juv... -- Continued
- 6445.H5 Hydatius (or Idacius) Lemicus, bp. of Aquae Flaviae (?) 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6445.H5A61-.H5A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Chronicon; Fasti ("Fasti Hydatii")
- Hyginus gromaticus, fl. between 98 and 117 A.D.
- 6445.H6 Editions. By date
- 6445.H6A3 Agrorum quae sit inspectio(?)
Anonymous treatise ascribed to Hyginus
- 6445.H6A4 De limitibus. De condicionibus agrorum. De generibus controversiarum
- 6445.H6A5 De limitibus constituendis
By a later gromatic writer of the same name (?)
- 6445.H6A6 De munitionibus castrorum
A treatise of the 3rd (?) century, wrongly ascribed to Hyginus gromaticus
- 6445.H6A7-.H6Z3 Criticism
- 6445.H7 Hyginus, C. Julius, fl. ca. 60 B.C. to 10+ A.D.
De agricultura (fragments)
De apibus (fragments)
De dis penatibus (lost)
De familiis trojanis (lost)
De origine et situ urbium italicarum (fragments)
De proprietatibus deorum (lost)
De viris claris
De vita rebusque inlustrium virorum (fragments)
Exempla (lost)
Commentaries
Helvius Cinna, Propempticon Pollionis (lost)
Vergilius (fragments)
Cf. PA6823.Z5 Vergilius
- Criticism
- Hyginus (mythographer)
Presumably a writer of a later date (2nd century A.D.?) to be distinguished from Hyginus gromaticus, and also from C. Julius Hyginus, to whom the authorship of the Astronomiae, and of the Fabulae, was formerly ascribed
- 6445.H8 Editions. By date
- 6445.H8A3 De astronomia lib. IV (De astrologia. Poetica astronomica. Poeticon astronomicon)
- 6445.H8A4 Excerptum de astrologia Arati (Excerptio de astrologia)
In the mss. also entitled: Yginus philosophus de imaginibus celi
- 6445.H8A6 Fabulae (Genealogiae. Fabulae)
Originally two distinct works, now preserved in a mythological manual that consists of a meagre excerpt from the "Genealogiae," followed by the "Fabulae" (also an excerpt?), and the "Indices" (a later addition by an unknown compiler)
- 6445.H8A8-.H8Z3 Criticism
- Idacius see PA6445.H5
- 6445.I2 Ilias latina (Homerus latinus)
1070 hexameters by Silius Italicus or Baebius Italicus? From the 12th century on, ascribed in mss. and in the older editions to "Pindarus" or "Pindarus Thebanus"
- Isidorus, bp. of Sevilla, ca. 570-636 A.D.
Cf. BR60+
- 6445.I3 Collected works. Selected works. By date
- 6445.I3A-.I3Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
Chronica
De natura rerum
Epigrammata
Etymologiarum libri XX (Origines) see AE2

- Individual authors
 Hort... to Juv...
 Isidorus, bp. of Sevilla, ca. 570-636 A.D.
 Separate works. By title, A-Z -- Continued
 Historia Gothorum, Vandalarum et Suevorum
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 Criticism
 Itala (Latin translation of the Bible) see BS72+
 Italicus see PA6445.I2
 Itineraria
 see DG28+
 Itinerarium Alexandri
 Not an itinerary in the ordinary sense, i.e. a list of stations and roads of the Roman empire,
 but a narrative of the campaigns of Alexander the Great, based on Arrianus' *Anabasis*,
 and also on Pseudo-Callisthenes in the Latin translation of Julius Valerius to whom the
 authorship of the itinerary has been ascribed by some authorities. The last part, and the
 account of Trajan's war with Persia which formed part of the work are lost
 Cf. PA3935.A3 Arrianus. *Anabasis*
 Cf. PA3946.C3 Pseudo-Callisthenes
 Cf. PA6791.V8+ Julius Valerius
 Itineraria Antonini
 Itinerarium provinciarum Antoni[n]i Augusti
 Imperatoris Antonini Augusti itinerarium maritimum
 Itinerarium burdigalense (hierosolymitanum)
 Journey from Burdigala (Bordeaux) to Jerusalem with description of sacred places
 Jordanis, fl. 551 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Getica (De origine actibusque Getarum) (An abridgment from the work of Cassiodorus) -
 Cf. PA6271.C4+ Cassiodorus; Romana (De summa temporum vel de origine actibusque
 gentis Romanorum; De regnum ac temporum successione)
 Jornandes see PA6445.J2
 Josippus (Egesippus, Hegesippus) see PA4223.A19
 Juba (writer on metrics) 2nd century A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38)
 Julius
 see surnames Caesar, Hyginus, Paris, Valerius, etc.
 Junior philosophus see PA6385.E9
 Junius
 see surnames Gallio, Filargirius, Juvenalis, etc.
 Justinus, M. Junianius, 3rd(?) century A.D. Historiae philippicae ex Trogo Pompeio
 Editions. By date
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 see D58
 Criticism
 Juvenal. Satirae I-XVI (lib. I-V)
 Divided into five books: I-V, lib. I; VI, lib. II; VII-IX, lib. III; X-XII, lib. IV; XIII-XVI, lib. V
 Editions
 Class here also editions of Juvenalis and Persius, or Juvenalis, Persius and Sulpicia
 Comprehensive editions (or larger portion)
 Selections. Quotations. Passages
 Selected satires (three or more) or Selected books
 Single satires (two or more)
 e.g.
 Satira I (or I-II; or I,VI; etc.)
 Satira II (or II-III; or II, V; etc.)
 Satira III (or III-IV; or III, VIII; etc.)
 Translations

	Individual authors
6448	Juvenal. Satirae I-XVI (lib. I-V) -- Continued
6448.A1	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
	Ancient. Scholia
6448.A15	Medieval
	Commentaries
	Glossae see PA6448.Z8
	Modern
6448.A2	Early to 1800/50
6448.A5-Z3	Later, 1800/50+
	Language, style, technique
6448.Z5	General
6448.Z6	Grammar. Syntax
6448.Z7	Versification
6448.Z8	Glossaries. Indices. By date
6451	Juvenc... to Liv...
(6451.J7)	Juvencus, C. Attius, 4th century A.D. Evangeliorum lib. IV (Historia evangelica) see BS2552
6451.L15	Labeo, Attius, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6451.L15A61.-L15A78	Separate works. By title e.g. Translation of Iliad and Odyssey (lost)
6451.L16	Labeo, Cornelius, 3rd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6451.L17	Labeo, M. Antistius (jurist, son of Pacuvius, A.L.), ca. 54 B.C.-ca. 17 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6451.L18	Labeo, Pacuvius Antistius (jurist, father of M. A. L.), d. 42 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6451.L2	Laberius, Decimus (writer of mimi), d. 43 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6451.L23	Lactantius Firmianus, Lucius Caecilius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38) Cf. BR60+ BR1720
6451.L25	Lactantius Placidus, 6th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38) Under this name (otherwise unknown), manuscripts transmit scholia on the Thebais of Papinius Statius, presumably based upon an older commentary (5th century?), and in the 6th (?) century revised by one Lactantius Placidus, who was later confused with the ecclesiastical writer. A paraphrase in prose of Ovid's Metamorphoses entitled "Narrationes fabularum" also appears under the name of L.P. Cf. PA6531 Ovidius Naso. Paraphrases Cf. PA6698.A2 Statius. Scholia
6451.L27	Laevius (poet), 1st century B.C. Erotopaegnia Fragments
6451.L3	Lampridius, Aelius, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6451.L35	Latinus Pacatus Drepanius see PA6554.P15
	Latro, M. Porcius, fl. 4 B.C. (Table P-PZ38) Cf. PA6140.D4 Declamatio in Catilinam
6451.L39	Laudatio Turiae
6451.L4	Laudes Domini
6451.L53-.L533	Licentius, of Tagaste. Carmina ad Augustinum (Table P-PZ42)
6451.L6	Licianus, Granus (historian), 2nd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38) Praenomen Gaius uncertain
	Licinius Macer Calvus, C. see PA6271.C33
	Licinus Porcius see PA6641.P83
	Livy. Ab urbe condita Of the 142 books of the history only books 1-10, 21-45, or Decades I, III, IV and part of V are preserved, apart from fragments, outlines ("periochae"), and epitomes
	Editions
6452.A2	By date
	Selected books. School editions
6452.A3A-.A3Z	Miscellaneous. By editor, A-Z First decade (Books 1-10)

- Individual authors
 - Livy. *Ab urbe condita*
 - Editions
 - Selected books. School editions
 - First decade (Books 1-10) -- Continued
 - Complete
 - Three or more
 - 6452.A4
 - 6452.A5
 - 6452.A6
 - 6452.A7
 - 6452.A8
 - 6452.A9
 - Third decade (Books 21-30; 2nd Punic War)
 - Complete
 - Three or more
 - Fourth (and fifth) decade (Books 31-40; 41-45)
 - Complete editions of 4th (or of 4th and 5th) decade
 - Three or more
 - Including editions of 5th decade
 - Single books (editions or one or two books)
 - Books I-X
 - e.g.
 - I (I-II or I, XXI; etc.)
 - II (II-III or II, VIII; etc.)
 - III (III-IV or III, V; etc.)
 - IX (IX-X or IX, XXI; etc.)
 - X (X, XXI; or X, XXV; etc.)
 - Books XXI-XXX
 - Books XXXI-XL
 - Books XLI-XLV
 - Fragments. By date
 - Including editions of Fragmentum of book 91 in palimpsest vaticanus-palatinus 24 (on the Sertorian war)
 - Summaries, outlines, etc.
 - Ancient
 - Epitome Liviana
 - Lost; existence disputed
 - Periochae
 - For all the books with the exception of books 136-137; for the first book two periochae by different authors
 - Julius Obsequens. *Prodiga* see PA6518.O2
 - Cassiodorus. *Chronica*
 - see PA6271.C4+
 - Papyrus Oxyrhynchus
 - Modern
 - see PA6452.A3
 - Supplements
 - Lost works (Rhetorical and philosophical)
 - see PA6459
 - Translations
 - (6453)
 - English
 - see DG207
 - French
 - German
 - Italian
 - Other languages, A-Z
 - Adaptations. Paraphrases. Tales. Dramatizations
 - Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc.
 - (6459.A1)
 - Commentaries
 - 6459.A2
 - Early to 1800
 - 6459.A5-Z3
 - Later, 1800+

- Individual authors
- Livy. *Ab urbe condita*
- Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc. -- Continued
- 6459.Z5 Minor. Addresses, essays, lectures
- Technique. Language. Style
- 6472 General
- Grammar. Syntax
- 6474 General
- 6475 Special
- 6475.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 6475.Z9 List of words. By date
- 6477 Livius (Andron.) to Luca...
- 6477.L3A-.L3Z3 Livius Andronicus, fl. 240-207 B.C.
- Criticism
- 6477.L3Z5 Grammar. Syntax
- 6477.L3Z6 Versification. By date
- Longus see PA6797.V7
- Lucan, 39-65
- Pharsalia (De bello civili)
- 6478.A2 Editions
- 6479.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- For medieval adaptations see the author in Class PQ, PT, etc.
- 6479.Z9 Prose paraphrases (Latin)
- 6480 Criticism
- 6480.Z9 Fragments (lost poems)
- Cf. PA6271.C2A3 *Carmen de laude Pisonis* (*Panegyricus in Pisonem*)
- 6481 Luci... to Lucr...
- 6481.L6 Lucilius, C., 2nd century B.C. *Satirae lib. XXX*
- Fragments
- 6481.L8 Lucilius Junior, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Supposed author of the poem *Aetna*; addressee of Seneca's *Epistulae morales*
- For *Aetna* see PA6202.A5+
- Lucretius Carus, Titus. *De rerum natura*
- 6482 Editions
- 6482.A2 By date
- 6482.A3 Selected portions
- 6482.A4 Selections, thoughts, passages
- 6482.A5 Selected books
- 6482.A61-.A66 Single books
- Subarrange by book number, e.g. PA6482.A61, Book I; PA6482.A62, Book II; etc.
- 6483.A-Z Translations. By language and translator, A-Z
- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- (6484.A1) Commentaries
- 6484.A5-Z General treatises
- 6485 Special. Minor
- Language. Technique
- 6495 General
- 6496 Grammar. Syntax
- 6496.Z6 Versification
- 6496.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc., by date
- 6497 Luct... to Macr...
- Luctatius Placidus
- see Placidus, glossator
- Lusorius see PA6497.L7
- 6497.L5 Lutatius Catulus, Q., consul, 102 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

	Individual authors
6497.L7	<p>Luct... to Macr... -- Continued</p> <p>Luxorius (Lusorius, Luxurius?) 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)</p> <p>Epigrammatist, and supposed compiler of the <i>Anthologia latina</i></p> <p>Cf. PA6128.A+ <i>Anthologia latina</i></p>
6497.L8	<p>Lygdamus</p> <p>Cf. PA6787.A43 <i>Tibullus</i></p>
6497.L9	<p>Texts. By date</p>
6497.M2	<p>Criticism</p> <p>Macer, Aemilius, d. 16 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)</p> <p>The name of Macer Floridus or (Aemilius) Macer is erroneously given to the composition of a 10th century French physician Odo Magdunensis, <i>De viribus herbarum</i></p>
6497.M2A61-.M2A78	<p>Separate works. By title</p> <p>e.g. <i>De herbis</i>; <i>Ornithogonia</i>; <i>Theriaca</i></p>
6497.M4	<p>Macer, C. Licinius (annalist) d. 66 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)</p>
6498.A2	<p>Macrobius, Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius</p> <p>Presumably identical with Macrobius, the proconsul of Africa, who flourished from 399 to 422 A.D.</p> <p>Editions. By date</p> <p><i>Saturnalia lib. VII</i></p> <p>Discussion on Virgil forms chief part of the work</p> <p><i>Commentarius in Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis</i></p> <p><i>De differentiis et societatibus graeci latine verbi</i></p> <p>Excerpts only</p> <p>Translations, by language, A-Z</p> <p>Criticism</p>
6498.A5-Z	<p>Mae... to Mart...</p>
6499	<p>Maecenas, C. Cilnius, d. 8 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)</p>
6500	<p>For works about Maecenas see DG291.7.M3</p>
6500.M2	<p>Maecianus, Lucius Volusius (jurist) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)</p>
6500.M25	<p>Separate works. By title</p>
6500.M25A61-.M25A78	<p>e.g. <i>Assis distributio</i> (<i>Distributio partium</i>)</p> <p><i>Quaestionum de fidei commissis lib. XVI</i>; <i>Ex lege rhodia</i>; <i>De publicis iudiciis lib. XIV</i></p> <p>see class K</p>
6500.M28	<p>Mallius Theodorus, Flavius see PA6786.T5</p> <p>Mamertinus, Claudius, 4th century A.D. <i>Panegyricus in Julianum Caesarem</i></p> <p>Mamertus, Claudianus see PA6375.C4</p> <p>Manilius, Marcus. <i>Astronomicon</i></p>
6500.M4	<p>Editions</p>
6500.M41-.M45	<p>Single books</p>
6500.M5	<p>Translations</p>
6500.M6	<p>Criticism</p>
6500.M65	<p>Manilius Theodorus, Flavius see PA6786.T5</p>
6500.M65A61-.M65A78	<p>Marcellinus comes, 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)</p>
6500.M68	<p>Separate works. By title</p>
6500.M7	<p>e.g. <i>Chronicon</i>; <i>Urbs Constantinopolitana nova Roma</i> (Not by Marcellinus)</p> <p>Marcellus (Empiricus), Burdigalensis, fl. 395 A.D. <i>De medicamentis</i></p> <p>Marcellus Nonius see PA6518.N6</p> <p>Marcianus Capella see PA6511.M2+</p> <p>Marius Aventicensis (bp. of Avenches-Lausanne) d. 594 A.D. <i>Chronicon</i></p> <p>Continuation of the "Chronicon imperiale"</p> <p>Cf. PA6648.P5A6 <i>Chronicon imperiale</i></p>
6500.M75	<p>Marius Fabius Victorinus see PA6967.V5</p> <p>Marius Maximus, ca. 165-ca. 230 (Table P-PZ38)</p> <p>Probably identical with the consul L. Marius Maximus Perpetuus Aurelianrus</p> <p>Marius Mercator</p> <p>see Mercator</p>

- Individual authors
 - Mae... ro Mart...
 - Marius Plotius Sacerdos see PA6652.S2
 - Marius Victor see PA6965.V6
 - Marius Victorinus see PA6967.V5
 - Marsus, Domitius see PA6379.D5
 - Martial
 - Epigrammata (lib. XV)
 - Editions
 - Selections. School editions. By editor, A-Z
 - Selected books (Three or more)
 - see PA6501.A3
 - Single books (one or two)
 - Epigrammaton liber (Liber Spectaculorum)
 - Liber I
 - Liber II
 - Liber III
 - Liber IV
 - Liber V
 - Liber VI
 - Liber VII
 - Liber VIII
 - Liber IX
 - Liber X
 - Liber XI
 - Liber XII
 - Xenia (Liber XIII)
 - Apophoreta (Liber XIV)
 - Single epigrams
 - Spurious epigrams
 - The medieval epigrams falsely ascribed to Martialis were composed by Godfrey of Cambrai, prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester
 - Adaptations. Imitations
 - For classification of adaptations and imitations see the author
 - Ancient and medieval
 - Modern
 - Translations
 - English
 - French
 - German
 - Italian
 - Other languages, A-Z
 - Criticism, interpretation, biography, etc.
 - General
 - Commentaries
 - Treatises
 - Early to 1800/50
 - Later, 1800/50+
 - Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages
 - Language. Technique
 - General
 - Special
 - Including characteristics of the epigram
 - Grammar. Syntax
 - Versification
 - Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

- Individual authors
 Mae... to Mart...
 Martialis, Gargilius see PA6389.G5
- 6511 Martian... to Mela
 Martianus Capella. *De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii*
 Cf. PF3988.A7+ Old High German edition by Notker Labeo
- 6511.M2 Texts. By date
 Criticism
- 6511.M3 Martinus Dumiensis or Bracarensis (abbot and bishop of Dumio, archbishop of Bracara)
 d. 580 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6511.M4 Separate works. By title
 e.g. *De ira* (Excerpts from Seneca's *De ira* - Cf. PA6661.D5 Seneca. *De ira*); *Formula honestae vitae* (*De quator virtutibus*; *De copia verborum*; *De forma et honestate vitae* - Presumably based upon Seneca's *De officiis*. A combination of parts of the "Formula" with apothegms selected from the *Epistulae morales* of Seneca, is entitled *Seneca de copia verborum*)
- 6511.M4A61-.M4A78 Doubtful works
 e.g. *De moribus* (Collection of apothegms selected in the 4th century (?) from Seneca, and from other writers; in the manuscripts ascribed to Seneca); *De paupertate* (Excerpts from Seneca's letters)
 see PA6663
- Theological works see BR65.A+
- Maternus, Curiatius (dramatist) 1st century A.D.
- Maternus, Julius Firmicus see PA6385.F7
- 6511.M45 Matius, C., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. *Work on gastronomy in three books* (lost)
- 6511.M45A61-.M45A78 Matius, Cn., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. *Mimiambi* (Fragments only); *Translation of Iliad* (Scanty fragments)
- 6511.M46 Maximianus Etruscus, fl. ca. 550 A.D. *Elegiae VI*
- 6511.M46A61-.M46A78 Maximianus grammaticus see PA6967.V65
- 6511.M6 Maximinus, "Metrorius" see PA6967.V65
- Maximus, Marius see PA6500.M75
- Maximus, Valerius see PA6791.V6+
- Medicina Plinii see PA6611.A3
- 6512 Mela, Pomponius, 1st century A.D. *De chorographia libri III* (*De situ orbis*)
- 6512.A2 Editions. By date
- 6512.A6-Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- 6512.Z5 Criticism
- 6512.Z6 Language
- 6512.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 6514 Mele... to Nepos
 Memnon, of Heraclea (Table P-PZ38)
- (6514.M16) Mercator, Marius, fl. 418 to 449 A.D.
 see BR60+
- 6514.M18 Merobaudes, Flavius, 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Meropius Pontius Anicius Paulinus see PA6554.P5
- Messala, M., augur
 Probably identical with M. Valerius Messala Rufus, author of *De auspiciis*
- 6514.M2 Messala Corvinus, M. Valerius, 64(?) B.C.-8 A.D. (or 13 A.D.?) (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. *Orationes* (fragments); Poems and memoirs (in Greek) lost; Spurious work: *De progenie Augusti Caesaris* (15th century)
- 6514.M3 Messala Rufus, M. Valerius, consul 53 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Probably identical with Messala augur

- Individual authors
- Mele... to Nepos
- Messala Rufus, M. Valerius, consul 53 B.C. -- Continued
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. De auspiciis (Fragments); De familiis (Fragments)
- Messius, Arusianus see PA6220.A25
- "Modestus" (De vocabulis rei militaris ad Tacitum)
- Copied from Vegetius in the 15th century by Pomponius Laetus, or one of his pupils
- Modestus (grammarian) (Table P-PZ38)
- Commentator of Horatius, probably different from Julius Modestus; identical (?) with Aufidius Modestus, mentioned by Plutarch, and with the grammarian M. mentioned by Martial
- Modestus, Julius (grammarian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Mulomedicina Chironis
- Collection of prescriptions, compiled from the works of Chiro, Apsyrtus, a.o., translated from the Greek into vulgar Latin by Claudius Hermeros (?), and from vulgar into literary Latin by "Publius," i.e. Fl. Vegetius Renatus (*Ars veterinaria*)
- Musa, Antonius see PA6206.A4
- Mustio (Muscio) 5th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Translator of Soranus
- Cf. PA4435.S2+ Soranus
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. Cateperotiana. Gynaecia triacontados
- Naevius, Cn. (dramatist) d. 201 B.C. (or 204?) (Table P-PZ38)
- Namatianus, Claudius Rutilius see PA6652.R7+
- Nazarius (Panegyrist) (Table P-PZ38)
- Naso, P. Ovidius see PA6519+
- Nemesianus, M. Aurelius Olympius, fl. 283 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. Cynegetica (v. 1-325 preserved; editions frequently combined with those of the Cynegeticon of Grattius) - Cf. PA6392.G6 Grattius; Eclogae - Cf. PA6271.C2 Calpurnius Siculus; Halieutica (lost); Nautica (lost)
- Nepos, Cornelius. Vitae excellentium imperatorum
- Part of a lost work "De viris illustribus." Previously believed to be the work of Aemilius Probus, a grammarian of the time of Theodosius
- Editions. By date
- School editions. By editor, A-Z
- Single Vitae
- Translations. By language, A-Z
- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- Language
- Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- Nepot... to Ovi...
- Nepotianus, Januarius, 3rd or 4th century A.D. (?). Epitome of Valerius Maximus, Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri IX
- Nicanor Sevius
- see Sevius Nicanor
- Nigidius Figulus, P., d. 45 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- Nonius Marcellus (grammarian) 4th century A.D. De compendiosa doctrina
- Notitia dignitatum omnium tam civilium quam militarium
- For this and the following works, "Notitia...", see Class DG or Class G
- Notitia Galliarum
- Notitia regionum Romae
- Cf. PA6375.C9 Curiosum urbis Romae regionum XIV
- Notitia urbis Constantinopolitanae

- Individual authors
 Nepot... to Ovi... -- Continued
 6518.O2 Obsequens, Julius, 4th century A.D. *De prodigiis*
 Derived from an epitome (?) of Livius
 Cf. PA6452+ *Livius*
 Octavia (*Praetexta*) see PA6664.Z5+
 Octavianus see PA6220.A85
 Olympius see PA6514.N4
 Orestis *tragoedia* see PA6381.D8+
 6518.O5 Orientus, 5th (?) century A.D. *Commonitorium*
 Two books in distichs, an exhortation to a Christian course of life; author probably identical with
 O., bishop of Auch.
 6518.O6 Origo Constantini imperatoris (first part of the "Excerpta Valesiana") see PA6203+
 6518.O8 Origo gentis romanae
 Cf. PA6966 *Victor, S. Aurelius*
 Orosius (Paulus?) 5th century A.D. *Historiarum adversus paganos lib. VII*
 see D17
 6519.A2 Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
 Editions. By date
 6519.A3 Selected works (Miscellaneous)
 Selected groups
 6519.A4 *Carmina amatoria* (erotica)
 (6519.A5) *Fasti. Tristia. Epistulae ex Ponto*
 see PA6519.F2
 6519.A6 Selections. Chrestomathies. Passages
 Separate works
 6519.A7 *Amores lib. III*
 6519.A7A-.A7Z Single poems. By title, A-Z
 e.g.
 6519.A7D4 *De anulo*
 6519.A8 *Ars amatoria* (*Ars amandi; De arte amandi*)
 Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, *De arte amandi*
 Carmen de laudibus Augusti jam defuncti sermone getico see PA6519.Z5
 Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3
 Carmen triumphale see PA6519.Z5
 Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi) see PA6520.C7
 De anulo (i.e. *Amores II, 15*) see PA6519.A7D4
 6519.D4 De medicamine faciei
 De piscibus et feris see PA6519.H2
 Dirae in Ibin see PA6519.I2
 Elegia in Maecenatem see PA6520.E6
 Elegia in Messalam see PA6519.Z5
 Elegia in mortem Tibulli (*Amores III, 9*) see PA6519.A7A+
 Epicedion Drusi see PA6520.C7
 Epigrammata see PA6519.Z5
 Epigrammata scholastica de XII libris Aeneidos see PA6801.A65
 Epistulae see PA6519.H4+
 6519.E6 Epistulae ex Ponto lib. IV (*De Ponto lib. IV*)
 Epithalamium see PA6519.Z5
 Fasti lib. VI
 6519.F2 Editions. By date
 6519.F3 School editions
 6519.F4 Selected books
 6519.F5 Selections. Chrestomathies

- Individual authors
 - Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
 - Separate works
 - Fasti lib. VI -- Continued
 - Single books (one or two)
 - Arrange by book, e.g. PA6519.F6A1, Book I; PA6519.F6A2, Book II; etc. Subarrange by date
- 6519.F6A1-.F6A6
- 6519.F7
- 6519.F9
- 6519.H2
- Gigantomachia see PA6519.Z5
- Halieutica (De piscibus et feris)
 - Fragment
- Heroides (Heroidum epistulae; Epistulae)
 - Fifteen fictitious love letters by women of the heroic age, with the addition of six letters in pairs (Paris-Helena; Leander-Hero; Acontius-Cydippe). The authenticity of these six letters, and of the letter Sappho to Phaon has been much disputed. The answers to the Heroidae composed by Sabinus (Ovid's friend) are lost. "A. Sabini Epistolae tres" printed in editions of Ovid were composed by Angelus Quirinus Sabinus, ca. 1467
- 6519.H4
- Editions. By date
- 6519.H5
- Selected letters
- 6519.H6A-.H6Z
- Single letters
 - e.g.
- 6519.H6S3
- Sappho Phaoni
- 6519.H7
- Criticism
- 6519.I2
- Ibis
- In malos poetas see PA6519.Z5
- Medea (tragedy) see PA6519.Z5
- Metamorphoses lib. XV
 - Editions. By date
 - School editions
 - Selected books
 - Selections. Chrestomathies
 - Single books (one or two)
 - Arrange by book, e.g. PA6519.M6A1, Book I; PA6519.M6A13, Book XIII; etc. Subarrange by date
- 6519.M2
- 6519.M3
- 6519.M4
- 6519.M5
- 6519.M6A1-.M6A15
- 6519.M7
- Single tales
- 6519.M9
- Criticism
- Nux see PA6520.N8
- Phaenomena see PA6519.Z5
- Priapea (contributions by Ovid)
 - Cf. PA6135.P8 Priapea
- 6519.R3
- Remedia amoris
 - Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De remedio amoris
- Somnium (Amores III, 5)
 - see PA6519.A7
 - Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De somno
- Tristia lib. V
- Texts. By date
- Criticism
- 6519.T5
- 6519.T9
- 6519.Z5
- Lost works and fragments
 - Carmen triumphale
 - Elegia in Messalam
 - Epigrammata
 - Epithalamium
 - Gigantomachia
 - Halieutica see PA6519.H2

- Individual authors
 Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
 Lost works and fragments -- Continued
 In malos poetas
 Medea (tragedy)
 Phaenomena
 Poem in the Getic language (in honor of the family of Augustus)
 Criticism see PA6537
- Spurious works
 Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3
 Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi)
 237 distichs on the death of Drusus (9 B.C.), written soon after that event by an unknown poet who also wrote the two elegies on Maecenas
- Elegia Vergilii Maronis in Maecenatem
 Two elegies by the same author who wrote the Consolatio ad Liviam
- (6520.E8) Epigrammata scholastica de XII libris Aeneidis
 see PA6801.A65
- Nux (Liber nucis; De nuce)
- Spurious works, Medieval
 Collections and selections. By date
- Single works
 Altercatio ventris et artuum (De ventre); Carmen de membris conspirantibus)
 Also ascribed to Johannes Sarisberiensis
 De anulo see PA6519.A7D4
 De arte amandi (De amore)
 De biria (Biria sive P. Ovidii Nasonis liber de procatione Jovis erga Alcmenam)
 De cuculo (Cucus sive Veris et hiemis conflictus; Contentio veris et hiemis in laudem cuculi)
 De medicamine aurum
 De morte cuculi
 De nummo
 De nuntio sagaci ("Ovidius puellarum")
 Also entitled: "Liber trium puellarum;" it is a poem in leonine hexameters beginning: Summi victoris fierem cum victor amoris
 De pediculo
 De philomela (De vocibus avium et quadrupedum)
 De pulice (by Ofilius Sergianus)
 De remedio amoris ("Qui fuerit cupiens...")
 De somno
 Differs from Somnium
 De tribus pueris (Liber trium puerarum)
 Elegiac poem begins: Ibam forte viam
 De ventre
 see Altercatio ventris et artuum
 De vetula lib. III
 By Richard de Fournival (?)
 Pamphilus (P. de amore; Carmen de arte amandi)
- Translations
 6521 Polyglot
 6522 English
 6522.A1 Collected works. By date
 6522.A2 Selections
 6522.A3 Selected works
 6522.A7-.Z4 Single works (by original title)
 6522.Z5 Adaptations. Imitations
 6522.Z7 Parodies. Travesties

	Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.	
Translations -- Continued	
6523 French	Subarrange like PA6522.A1+
6524 German	Subarrange like PA6522.A1+
6525 Italian	Subarrange like PA6522.A1+
6526 Spanish	Subarrange like PA6522.A1+
6527.A-Z Other European, except Slavic, A-Z	
6528.A-Z Slavic languages, A-Z	
6530.A-Z Oriental and artificial languages, A-Z	
6531 Paraphrases. Tales. Adaptations	
	Class here Latin works only (e.g. Narrationes fabularum, ascribed to Lactantius Placidus)
(6532) Parodies, travesties, etc.	For vernacular paraphrases, etc. see PA6521+
	see PA6521+
6533 Illustrations	
6534 Music	
(6535.9) Fiction, drama, etc., based on the life of Ovid	
	see the author
	Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc.
(6536) General	
6537 Commentaries	
6537.A2 Treatises	
6537.A5-Z Early to 1800/1850	
	Later, 1800/50+
6550 Language. Technique	
6551 General	
6552 Grammar. Syntax	
6553 Versification	
6554 Glossaries. Indices. By date	
Pa... to Pers...	
6554.P15 Pacatus Drepanius, Latinius, fl. 388 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)	
6554.P2 Pacuvius, M., ca. 220-ca. 132 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)	
6554.P3 Pacuvius Labeo see PA6451.L18	
6554.P4 Palaemon, Q. Remmius (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Ars grammatica (lost)	
Palladius Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus, 4th century A.D. De re rustica lib. XIV	
	Lib. XIV (in verse) entitled: De insitione
	Panegyricus in Pisonem (poem) see PA6271.C2A3
	Papinianus, Aemilius (jurist) d. 212 A.D.
	see class K
6554.P45 Paris, Julius, 4th-5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)	
	Extract from Valerius Maximus
	Cf. PA6791.V6+ Valerius Maximus
6554.P458 Paulinus (S. Paulini Epigramma) ca. 408 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)	
6554.P5 Paulinus Nolanus (Pontius Meropius Anicius Paulinus, bishop of Nola, Saint) 353(?) - 431	
	A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
	Letters and poems
6554.P52 Paulinus Pellaeus (Paulinus, of Pella) ca. 376-ca.459	
	Pedianus see PA6220.A3
6554.P6 Pedo, Albinovanus, fl. 16 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)	
6554.P65 Pelagonius Saloninus (veterinarian) 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)	

- Individual authors
 - Pa... to Pers... -- Continued
 - Peregrinatio Aetheriae
 - see BR167
 - Persius. Satirae VI
 - For editions combined with the Satires of Juvenalis see PA6446
 - 6555.A2
 - 6555.A25
 - 6555.A5-Z
 - 6556
 - 6557
 - Pert... to Pet...
 - Pervigilium Veneris
 - By some authorities ascribed to Florus
 - Texts. By date
 - Criticism
 - 6557.P3
 - 6557.P4
 - Petronius Arbiter. Satirae (Satyricon)
 - Fragments of books 15 and 16 only
 - 6558.A2
 - Editions
 - Episodes, poems, etc.
 - Bellum civile (chapters 119-124)
 - Cena Trimalchionis (Trau fragment, "fragmentum Tragurii Dalmatiae repertum," ch. 26-78)
 - Trojae halosis (ch. 89)
 - Other
 - Widow of Ephesus (ch. 111-112)
 - Forged fragments
 - 6558.A6
 - Nodot
 - 6558.A7
 - Lallemandus
 - 6558.A73
 - Epigrams (in the Anthologia latina)
 - Authorship disputed
 - 6558.A75
 - "Glossae"
 - The manuscripts of P. include a number of short Latin poems, and glosses collected by anonymous compilers from Gellius, Isidorus, and ecclesiastical writers, later wrongly attributed to Petronius
 - 6558.A9-Z
 - Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Subarrange by translator
 - 6559
 - (6560)
 - 6561
 - 6561.A-.Z3
 - 6561.Z5A-.Z5Z
 - 6561.Z5N3
 - 6561.Z6
 - 6561.Z8
 - 6562
 - Petronius Musa to Phaedrus
 - Petronius Musa, d. ca. 50 A.D.
 - Cf. PA6206.A4 Antonius Musa
 - Peutingeriana tabula
 - see class G
 - Phaedrus
 - Editions
 - Selections. School editions. By editor or date
 - 6563.A2
 - 6563.A4A-.A4Z
 - 6563.A5
 - 6563.A6
 - "Novae fabulae"
 - Fables preserved in prose paraphrases only

	Individual authors
6564	Phaedrus -- Continued
6565	Translations
6565.A1	Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.
(6565.A2)	Romulus
	Medieval
	see the authors
6565.A3-Z	Modern
6566	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6567	Phi... to Plautus
6567.P2	Philargyrius, Junius see PA6823.P3
6567.P2A61-.P2A78	Phocas ("grammaticus urbis Romae") 5th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
	Separate works. By title
	e.g. Ars de nomine et verbo; Vita Vergilii (in verse and in prose); De aspiratione
	(Orthographia) (Spurious)
(6567.P3)	Physiognomonia
	see PA6208.P4
	Pictor
	see Fabius Pictor, Q.
	Pindarus Thebanus see PA6445.I2
	Piso Frugi
	see Calpurnius Piso Frugi, L.
(6567.P4)	Placidus, glossator, 6th (?) century A.D.
	see PA2356
	Placitus Papyriensis, Sextus, 5th (?) century A.D. De medicina ex animalibus liber
	Plautus, Titus Maccius
6568	Editions
(6568.A1)	Manuscripts. Facsimiles
	see Z114; Z115Z
6568.A2	Comprehensive. By date
6568.A3	Selections. Quotations. Passages
6568.A4	Selected plays
6568.A5	School editions
6568.A6	Single plays
	Amphitruo
6568.A7	Asinaria
6568.A8	Aulularia
6568.B3	Bacchides
6568.C2	Captivi
6568.C4	Casina
	Sortientes possibly the original title
6568.C6	Cistellaria
6568.C8	Curculio
6568.E6	Epidicus
6568.M4	Menaechmi
6568.M5	Mercator
6568.M6	Miles gloriosus
6568.M7	Mostellaria (Phasma)
6568.P4	Persa
6568.P7	Poenulus
	For treatises on the Punic works and phrases see PJ4187
6568.P8	Pseudolus
6568.R7	Rudens
6568.S8	Stichus
6568.T6	Trinummus
6568.T8	Truculentus

- Individual authors
 - Plautus, Titus Maccius
 - Editions
 - Single plays -- Continued
 - Vidularia
 - Lost plays and fragments
 - Collections. By date
 - Single plays
 - Translations
 - English (Table PA16)
 - French (Table PA16)
 - German (Table PA16)
 - Italian (Table PA16)
 - Other, except Slavic, A-Z
 - Subarrange each language by Table PA16a
 - Spanish (Table PA16a)
 - Slavic languages, A-Z
 - Subarrange each language by table PA16a
 - (6580) Paraphrases. Tales
 - For Latin works see the individual author
 - For works in other languages see PA6569+
 - (6581) Imitations. Adaptations
 - For Latin works see the individual author
 - For works in other languages see PA6569+
 - 6582 Plautus in art
 - Illustrations
 - Music
 - (6583) Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 - Ancient
 - Commentaries (lost)
 - "Indices" (lists of genuine plays, lost)
 - "Argumenta" (metrical summaries)
 - Criticism
 - see PA6584+
 - Modern
 - General
 - Commentaries
 - Early to ca. 1850
 - Later, ca. 1850+
 - Popular. Minor. Addresses. Essays. Lectures
 - 6601 Language. Style. Technique
 - General
 - Special
 - Including metaphor, puns, etc.
 - 6602 Grammar. Syntax
 - General
 - Special
 - Syntax
 - 6603 6604 6605 6606 Versification
 - General
 - Special
 - 6607 6608 6609 Lexicography
 - General
 - Special
 - 6609.A-.Z3 6609.Z8 Treatises
 - Glossaries. Concordances. Lists, etc. By date

- Individual authors
 - Plautus, Titus Maccius
 - Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 - Modern
 - Language. Style. Technique
 - Lexicography -- Continued
- 6609.Z9
 - Lists of particular classes of words. By date
- Pliny, the Elder
 - Naturalis historia, lib. XXXVII
- 6611.A2
 - Editions. By date
 - Epitomes
 - Ancient
 - "Chorographia Pliniana"
 - see Spurious works
- 6611.A3
 - Medicina Plinii (Breviarium Plinii; "Plinius Valerianus")
 - Medieval
- 6611.A4
 - Chrestomathies. Selections. Passages
- 6611.A6
 - Selected books (Three or more)
- 6611.B01-.B37
 - Particular books
 - Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6611.B01, Book I; PA6611.B15, Book XV; etc.
- 6611.Z5
 - Lost works and fragments
 - A fine Aufidii Bassi lib. XXXI
 - Fragments
 - Bellorum Germaniae lib. XX
 - De iaculatione equestri
 - De vita Pomponi Secundi lib. II
 - Dubii sermonis lib. VIII
 - Fragments
 - Studiosus lib. III
- (6611.Z9)
 - Spurious works ("Pseudo-Plinius")
 - "Chorographia Pliniana"
 - Hypothetical work combining extracts from the Nat. hist. with selections from other authors
 - Medicina Plinii see PA6611.A3
- (6612)
 - Translations
 - English
 - see QH41
- 6613.A-Z
 - Other languages, A-Z
- Interpretation, criticism, etc.
 - General
 - Commentaries
 - Treatises
 - Early to 1800/50
 - Later, 1800/50+
 - 6614.A2
 - Textual criticism. History of text. Discussion of manuscripts and editions
 - 6614.A5-Z
 - Minor. Interpretation of detached passages
 - 6616
 - Language. Style
 - 6617
 - General
 - 6636
 - Grammar. Syntax
 - 6637
 - Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
 - 6637.Z8
 - Pliny, the Younger
 - 6638
 - Editions
 - Epistularum libri IX (with or without Panegyricus)
 - Comprehensive editions. By date
 - Selected books. By date
 - Particular books
 - Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6638.A31, Book I; PA6638.A35, Book V; etc.
 - 6638.A2
 - 6638.A3
 - 6638.A31-.A39

- Individual authors
- Pliny, the Younger
- Editions
 - Epistularum libri IX (with or without Panegyricus) -- Continued
 - Selected letters. Selections. By date
 - Correspondence with Emperor Trajanus
 - Panegyricus
- Translations. By language, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - English
 - Collections and selections
 - Panegyricus
 - French
 - Collections and selections
 - Panegyricus
 - German
 - Collections and selections
 - Panegyricus
 - Italian
 - Collections and selections
 - Panegyricus
 - Russian
 - Collections and selections
 - Panegyricus
- Spurious works
 - De viris illustribus see PA6379.D25
- Criticism
 - Language. Grammar
 - Glossaries. By date
- Plotius to Priscianus
 - Plotius Sacerdos, Marius see PA6652.S2
- Pollio, C. Asinus, 76 B.C.-5 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Pollio, Trebellius see PA6791.T6
- Pompeius (grammarian), 5th (?) century A.D. Commentum artis Donati
- Pompeius Trogus see PA6791.T8
- Pompeius Festus, Sextus see PA6385.F4
- Pomponius Atticus, T. see PA6220.A55
- Pomponius Bononiensis, L., fl. 89 B.C. Atellanae
 - Titles only preserved
- Pomponius Mela see PA6512
- Pomponius Porphyrio see PA6641.P87
- Pomponius Secundus, P. (dramatist), 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Cf. PA6611.Z5 Plinius. De vita Pomponi Secundi
- Porcius Cato
 - see Cato
- Porcius Latro see PA6451.L35
- Porcius Licinus, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- Porphyrio, Pomponius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 - Separate works. By title
 - Commentarii in Q. Horatium Flaccum see PA6408.A3
- Porphyrius, Publilius Optatianus (Table P-PZ38)
- Postumius Albinus, A., consul 151 B.C. Annales
 - In Greek; lost
- Priapea see PA6135.P8
- Priscianus Caesariensis, 6th century A.D.
- Editions

- Individual authors
Priscianus Caesariensis, 6th century A.D.
 Editions -- Continued
 6642.A2 Comprehensive (or *Institutio* and other works)
 6642.A3 *Institutio de arte grammatica lib. XVIII* (*Institutiones grammaticae; Ars*)
 6642.A4 Selected portions or sections or books
 6642.A5 *Opera minora*
 Collections and selections
 Particular works
 6642.A52 *De accentibus*
 Authorship doubtful
 6642.A53 *De figuris numerorum* (in the older editions: *De ponderibus et mensuris*)
 6642.A54 *De laude Anastasii* (poem)
 6642.A57 *De nummis vel ponderibus* (*De ponderibus et mensuris*) see PA6642.A53
 6642.A58 *De Terentii metris*
 6642.A59 *Institutio de nomine et pronomine et verbo* (in older editions: *De declinatione nominum*)
 Partitiones XII (duodecim) versuum *Aeneidos principalium*
 Cf. PA6823.P6 *Vergilius. Ancient commentaries and scholia*
 6642.A6 *Periegesis e Dionysio* (metrical version)
 6642.A63 *Praeexercitamina* (*De praeeexcitamentis rhetorica*s)
 Translation of Hermogenes' *Progymnasmata*
- Spurious works
 6642.A64 *Versus de XII signis* (*Carmen de sideribus*)
 (6642.A65) *Carmen de libra et partibus eius*
 By Bishop Fulbert, of Chartres, 1017-1028
 (6642.A67) *Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris*
 see PA6385.F8
- 6642.A8-Z Criticism
 6643 *Priscianus, Th. to Propertius*
 6643.P18 *Priscianus, Theodorus, archiater*, 4th-5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 6643.P18A61-.P18A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. *Euporiston lib. III; Diaeta (De salutaribus rebus)* (Spurious)
 (6643.P3) *Proba*, 4th century A.D. *Cento Vergilianus*
 Author not same as *Anicia Faltonia Proba* (her granddaughter)
 see PA6801.A49
 6643.P5 *Probus (minor) "grammaticus,"* 4th century A.D.
 Instituta artium (*Ars minor; Tractatus*)
 Cf. PA6643.P7 Criticism of grammarians named Probus
 6643.P51 "Appendix Probi"
 Lists of nouns, vulgarisms, "Differentiae," etc., possibly a part of the *Instituta artium*
 6643.P6-P7 *Probus, Aemilius* see PA6515+
 6643.P6A3 *Probus, M. Valerius, of Berytus*, 1st century A.D.
 De notis (*De literis antiquis; De interpretandis Romanorum litteris; De scripturis antiquis; Notae juris*)
- 6643.P6A4 Spurious works
 Appendix Probi see PA6643.P51
 Catholica Probi (*Ars Probi grammatici urbis catholica; De catholicis Probi*)
 The second book of the *Ars of Sacerdos*, separately transmitted and wrongly ascribed to
 Probus
 Cf. PA6652.S2 *Sacerdos*
- (6643.P6C7) *Commentarius in Vergili Bucolica et Georgica*
 see PA6823.P8
- 6643.P6D3 *De nomine excerpta*
 In part based upon *Plinius, Libri dubii sermonis*
 Cf. PA6611.Z5 *Plinius*

- Individual authors
 - Priscianus, Th. to Propertius
 - Probus, M. Valerius, of Berytus, 1st century A.D.
 - Spurious works -- Continued
 - De ultimis syllabis ad Caelestinum
 - Instituta artium
 - see PA6643.P5
 - Scholia in Juvenalem see PA6448.A1
 - Vita Persii de commentario Probi Valerii sublata
- 6643.P6D5
(6643.P615)
 - Criticism
 - Including treatises on the various grammarians named Probus
- 6643.P7
 - Propertius, Sextus. Elegiae
 - Editions
 - Comprehensive editions. By date
 - Selections
 - Selected books
 - Single books
 - In some editions the poems are divided into five books, with the second book divided into two (1-9=book II; 10-34=book III)
 - Book I ("Cynthia," "Monobiblio")
 - Originally issued as an independent book
 - Book II (or II-III)
 - Book III (or IV)
 - Book IV (or V)
 - Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Criticism
 - Language. Grammar
 - Versification
 - Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
- 6644
 - Pros... to Quintilianus
- 6644.A2
 - Prosper, Tiro, of Aquitania, Saint, 5th century A.D. (Prosper Aquitanus)
- 6644.A3
 - Comprehensive editions
 - see BR60+
- 6644.A5
 - Theological works
 - see BR60+
- 6644.B1
 - Poems
 - De ingratis
 - Authorship disputed
 - Ad conjugem
 - Authorship disputed
 - De providentia divina
 - Authorship disputed
- 6644.B2
 - Epigrams
- 6644.B3
 - Chronicon
 - Three redactions: Chronicon "vulgatum," comprising the period 378-445 only; Chronicon "integrum" or "consulare," from Adam to 455 A.D. (based in part upon the "Consularia Ravennatia"); Chronicon "Augustanum" or "Canisianum," consisting of the Chronicon "vulgatum" with two continuations to 451 and 457, respectively
 - Cf. D17 World histories
- 6644.B4
 - "Chronicon imperiale" (Chronicon Pithoeanum)
 - Arranged according to the years of the Emperor's reigns; wrongly ascribed to Prosper
- 6644.B5
 - Prudentius, b. 348 A.D.
 - Cf. BR60+ BR1720
- 6644.B6
 - Collected works. By date

- Individual authors
 Pros... to Quintilianus
 Prudentius, b. 348 A.D. -- Continued
 6648.P6A-.P6Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
 e.g. Apotheosis (Poem on the doctrine of the Trinity); Cathemerinon; Contra Symmachum libri duo; Dittochaeon; Hamartigenia; Peristephanon; Psychomachia
- 6648.P7 Criticism
 Pseudo-Acro see PA6408.A4
 Pseudo-Asconius see PA6284.A4
 Pseudo-Dositheus see PA6381.D7
 Pseudo-Ovidius
 see PA6520
 Pseudo-Plinius see PA6611.Z9
 Pseudo-Victor see PA6966.A5
 Publilius Syrus, 1st cent. B.C.
 His plays are lost. Class here the "Sententiae," a collection of sentences derived from the plays of Publilius Syrus and enlarged from other sources, frequently published with title L.A.
 Sencae et P. Syri mimi Sententiae (Proverbia)
- 6648.P8 Texts. By date
 6648.P8A-.P8Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 6648.P9 Criticism
 Quadrigarius, Q. Claudius see PA6375.C45
 Querulus
 Imitation of Plautus' Aulularia, author unknown, 4th century A.D.
- 6648.Q4 Texts. By date
 6648.Q5 Criticism
 Quintilian
 Editions
 Institutionis oratoria lib. XII
 Cf. PA6965.V5 Victor, C. Julius
- 6649.A2 Editions. By date
 Including editions of Institutiones oratoriae and Declamationes
 6649.A4A-.A4Z Selections, and selected books, by editor, A-Z
 Including textbooks
- 6649.B01-.B12 Particular books
 Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6649.B01, Book I; PA6649.B11, Book XI; etc.
- 6649.D3 De causis corruptae eloquentiae (lost)
 6649.D5 Declamationes
 Spurious
- 6650.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 Subarrange by translator
- 6651 Criticism
 6652 Quintilius to Sallustius
 6652.R15 Rabirius, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Wrote according to Seneca an epic poem on Marcus Antonius; by some authorities Rabirius is identified with the author of the fragment discovered in papyrus no. 817 of Herculaneum, published with title Carminis latini De bello actiaco sive alexandrino fragmenta ex volumine herculanensi nuper evulgata
- 6652.R18 Ravennas geographus, 7th century A.D. Cosmographia (Geographia)
 Translations of a Greek original?
 Remmius Flavianus (Favinus?) see PA6385.F8
 Remmius Palaemon, Q. see PA6554.P3
 Remus (Remius) Favinus see PA6385.F8
 Reposianus, 3rd (?) century A.D. De concubitu Martis et Veneris
 Romanus, C. Julius (grammarian) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors
 Quintilius to Sallustius -- Continued
 (6652.R43) Romulus
 see PA3852.R6 Aesopus; PA6565 Phaedrus
 6652.R45 Rufinianus, Julius, 4th century A.D. Liber de figuris sententiarum et elocutionis
 6652.R47 Rufinus, of Antiochia (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 6652.R47A61-.R47A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. *Commentarium in metra Terentiana* (Including *Versus de metris Terentii*); *De compositione et de metris oratorum*
 (6652.R5) Rufinus, Tyrannius (Turranius), of Aquileia, d. 410 A.D.
 see BR60+ BR1720
 Cf. PA4223.A17 Version of Josephus, *De bello Judaico*, by Rufinus?
 Cf. PA4410.S6A2 *Sententiae of "Sextus Pythagoreus"*
 Rufius Festus see PA6385.F6
 Rufius Festus Avienus see PA6227
 Rufus, L. Varius see PA6791.V97
 Rufus, M. Caelius see PA6234.C7
 Rufus, M. Cluvius
 see Cluvius
 Rufus Festus see PA6385.F6
 Rufus, Servius Sulpicius
 see Sulpicius
 Rufus, Valgius see PA6791.V95
 Rusticus Helpidius
 Rutilius Claudius Namatianus, fl. 416 A.D. *De reditu suo lib. II*
 Poem; second book for the greater part lost
 6652.R69 Texts. By date
 6652.R7 Criticism
 6652.R8
 6652.R9 Rutilius Lupus, P., 1st century A.D. *Schemata lexeos lib. II* (*De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis*)
 Abridged translation of the treatise of the younger Gorgias
 Rutilius Rufus, P. (stoic philosopher, jurist, orator) fl. 105-92 B.C. *De vita sua* (fragments)
 Sabinus, (epic poet) d. before 15 A.D.
 Cf. PA6519.H4+ Ovidius. *Heroides* (*Epistulae*)
 6652.S2 Sacerdos, Marius Plotius (grammarian) 3rd century A.D. *Artis grammaticae libri III*
 Cf. PA6643.P6C3 *Catholica Probi*
 Saevius Nicanor
 see Sevius Nicanor
 6652.S4 Saleius Bassus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA6271.C2A3 *Panegyricus in Pisonem*
 (6652.S5)
 (6652.S6) Saliorum carmina
 Sallustius, Cn. fl. 67-45 B.C.
 Friend and correspondent of Cicero
 Empedoclea see PA6653.Z4
 Sallustius Crispus, C., ca. 86-35 B.C.
 6653 Editions
 6653.A2 Opera. By date
 Including editions of Catilina and Jugurtha together
 (6653.A25) Catilina and Jugurtha (together)
 see PA6653.A2
 6653.A3A-.A3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
 6653.A4 Catilina
 6653.A6 Jugurtha
 6653.A8 *Historiae lib. V*
 Fragments
 6653.Z3 Doubtful works. By date

- Individual authors
 Sallustius Crispus, C., ca.86-35 B.C.
 Editions
 Doubtful works. By date
 Empedoclea
 Poem, lost; by Cn. Sallustius?
 6653.Z4
 Invectiva in Ciceronem
 Cf. PA6283.Z7R4 Cicero. Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi
 6653.Z5
 Suaroriae (Incerti auctoris Epistulae duae ad C. Caesarem de republica ordinanda)
 Ad Caesarem senem de republica oratio
 Ad Caesarem senem de republica epistula
 6653.Z6
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 6654.A-Z
 Criticism
 Language. Grammar
 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
 Ancient
 Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
 6655
 Salo... to Seneca
 Sammonicus Serenus see PA6694.S34
 6658.S2
 Sasernae (father and son) fl. between 140 and 60 B.C. De agricultura (lost)
 Scaevola, P. Mucius, consul 133 B.C.
 see class K
 Scaevola, Q. Cervidius (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
 see class K
 Scaevola, Q. Mucius, augur, consul 117 B.C.
 see class K
 Scaevola, Q. Mucius, pont. max., d. 82 B.C.
 see class K
 Scaevus (Scaevius?) Memor (dramatist) 1st century A.D.
 Scaurus, Mamercus Aemilius, d. 34 A.D.
 Scaurus, Marcus Aemilius, consul 115 B.C.
 Scaurus, Q. Terentius (grammarian), 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Ars grammatica (Fragments); De ordinatione partium (Fragment); De orthographia;
 Commentary on Horace (Lost)
 6658.S3
 Scribonius Largus, fl. 47 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
 6658.S3A61-.S3A78
 Sedigitus, Volcacius see PA6971.V4
 Sedulius (Caelius?) 5th century (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. BR60+ BR1720
 6659
 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus ("rhetor") ca. 54 B.C.-ca. 39 A.D. Oratorum et rhetorum
 sententiae, divisiones, colores
 Comprises "Suasoriae" (liber unus) and "Controversiae" (lib. I-X). Books I, II, VII, IX, and X are
 preserved nearly entire; books III-VI, and VIII in the epitome of the Controversiae. In some of
 the earlier editions the Controversiae are wrongly entitled "Declamationes." In the early period
 of humanism the work of the elder Seneca was ascribed to the son
 6659.A2-.A29
 Editions
 6659.A3-.A79
 Translations
 6659.A8-.Z3
 Criticism
 6659.Z5
 Language
 6659.Z8
 Glossaries, etc. By date
 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
 6661.A2
 Comprehensive editions (prose works and tragedies or prose works alone). By date
 Selections. Chrestomathies. Passages. Thoughts
 Cf. PA6664.A3 Tragoediae
 Ancient and medieval see PA6663
 Modern

- Individual authors
 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
 Selections. Chrestomathies. Passages. Thoughts
 Modern -- Continued
 General
 By subject
 Selected works
 Miscellaneous. By date
 School editions. By editor, A-Z
 Dialogi, lib. XII see PA6661.D8
 Tragoediae see PA6664.A4
 Single works
 For individual tragedies see PA6664.A6+
 Ad Polybium de consolatione see PA6661.D37
 Apocolocytosis (Ludus de morte Claudi Caesaris)
 De aevi humani brevitate see PA6661.D25
 De amicitia see PA6662.A5+
 De beneficiis libri VII
 De brevitate vitae (Ad Paulinum de brevitate vitae; De aevi humani brevitate; Dialogi, lib. X)
 De clementia ad Neronem Caesarem lib. III
 lib. I, and beginning of II, preserved
 De consolatione ad Helviam matrem (Dialogi, lib. XII)
 De consolatione ad Marciam (Dialogi, lib. VI)
 De consolatione ad Polybium (Dialogi, lib. XI)
 Authorship wrongly disputed
 De constantia sapientis (Ad Serenum nec iniuriam nec contumeliam accipere
 sapientem, sive De constantia sapientis; Dialogi, lib. II)
 De copia verborum see PA6511.M4
 De forma et honestate vitae see PA6511.M4
 De ira (Ad Novatum de ira lib. III; Dialogi, lib. III-V)
 Cf. PA6511.M4 Martinus, of Bracara, De ira
 De liberalibus studiis see PA6661.E7E001+
 De moribus see PA6663.A5+
 De mundi gubernatione see PA6661.D7
 De otio (Ad Serenum de otio; Dialogi, lib. VIII)
 De paupertate see PA6663.A5+
 De providentia (Ad Lucilium quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accident, cum
 providentia sit; Dialogi, lib. I)
 Published also with title De mundi gubernatione
 De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus see PA6511.M4
 De remediis fortitorum see PA6663.A5+
 De septem artibus liberalibus, sive De studiis liberalibus see PA6661.E7E001+
 De tranquillitate animi (Ad Serenum de tr. animi; Dialogi, lib. IX)
 De vita beata (Ad Gallionem de vita beata; Dialogi, lib. VII)
 De vita patris see PA6662.A5+
 De vivendi ratione see PA6661.E6+
 Dialogi lib. XII
 Class here comprehensive editions or editions of various selected treatises of this group. For
 individual treatises see the separate titles
 Epigrammata
 Authorship doubtful
 Editions. By date
 Selected works. Selections. By date
 Criticism

	Individual authors
	Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
	Single works -- Continued
	Epistulae morales (Ad Lucilium epistularum moralium lib. XX)
	Cists of 124 letters (for the greater part treatises in form of letters) divided into twenty books. The original collection consisted of at least twenty-two books so that two or more books are lost. The twenty-two books of the older editions represent a different division of the letters. In the earlier editions title reads also: Ad Lucilium epistolarum liber de vivendi ratione
6661.E6	Editions. By date
6661.E7	Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By date Cf. PA6663.A5+ De paupertate
6661.E7A2	Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6661.E7A3	Selected books (three or more)
6661.E7B01-.E7B20	Single books Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6661.E7B15, Book XV
6661.E7E001-.E7E124	Single letters Subarrange by Epistula, e.g. PA6661.E7E088, Epistula 88 (entitled in some separate editions from the initial words "De liberalibus studiis"); subarrange further by date
6661.E8	Criticism
	Epistulae ad Paulum see PA6663.E7
	Monita see PA6663.M7
6661.N3	Naturales quaestiones (Ad Lucilium naturalium quaestionum lib. VII [VIII]) Liber IV (incomplete) comprises portions of an originally independent book, now lost
	Orationes see PA6662.A5+
	Proverbia see PA6663.P8
	Quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accident cum providentia sit see PA6661.D7
	Quo modo amicitia continenda sit see PA6662.A5+
	Quo modo in sapientem no cadat iniuria see PA6661.D4
6662	Fragments and lost works
6662.A2	Collections
6662.A5-Z	Single works, A-Z De amicitia (correct title: Quo modo amicitia continenda sit) De forma mundi Part of the Naturales quaestiones? De fortuitis No fragments Cf. PA6663.A5+ De remediis fortuitorum
6662.D46	De matrimonio De officiis De superstitione dialogus De vita patris Epistulae Exhortationes Moralis philosophiae libri Orationes
6663	Spurious and doubtful works Including ancient extracts from Seneca
6663.A2	Collections
6663.A5-Z	Single works De copia verborum see PA6511.M4 De moribus (Liber de moribus; Liber Senecae de moribus) Cf. PA6663.M7 "Monita" De paupertate Extract from the Epistulae morales Cf. PA6511.M4 De copia verborum

- Individual authors
 - Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
 - Spurious and doubtful works
 - Single works -- Continued
 - De quatuor virtutibus see PA6511.M4
 - De remediis fortuitorum (Ad Gallionem fratrem de remediis fortuitorum)
 - Epitome from Seneca's lost treatise De fortuitis (with additions from other sources)
 - Epistulae Pauli ad Senecam et Senecae ad Paulum
 - Fictitious correspondence of the 4th century
 - Formula vitae honestae (De quatuor virtutibus; De copia verborum) see PA6511.M4
 - "Monita"
 - A collection of apothegms derived from Seneca and other sources, with an epilogue
 - "Sententiae Rufi"
 - Notae Senecae see Z81
 - Proverbia (Sententiae)
 - Title given to a redaction of the Sententiae of Publilius Syrus, ceasing with the letter N, and supplemented by 149 apothegms in prose, for the greater part derived from "De moribus"
 - For editions of Seneca and Publilius Syrus together see PA6648.P8+
 - "Sententiae Rufi" see PA6663.M7
 - 6663.E7
 - 6663.M7
 - 6663.P8
 - 6664
 - 6664.A2
 - 6664.A3
 - 6664.A4
 - 6664.A6
 - 6664.H4
 - 6664.H6
 - 6664.M4
 - 6664.O5
 - 6664.P5
 - 6664.P7
 - 6664.T5
 - 6664.T8
 - 6664.Z5-Z6
 - Tragoediae ("Seneca tragicus")
 - Comprehensive editions. By date
 - Selections. Passages. Thoughts
 - Selected tragedies
 - Single tragedies
 - Agamemnon
 - Hercules furens
 - Hercules Oetaeus
 - Authorship much disputed
 - Medea
 - Oedipus
 - Phaedra (Hippolytus)
 - Phoenissae (Thebais)
 - Two fragments
 - Thyestes
 - Troades (Hecuba)
 - Octavia
 - Not by Seneca, composed after Seneca's death
 - Criticism see PA6685+
 - Translations
 - For philosophical works see B615+
 - English (Table PA17)
 - French (Table PA17)
 - German (Table PA17)
 - Italian (Table PA17)
 - Other. By language, A-Z
 - Subarrange each language by Table PA17a
 - (6674)
 - Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
 - see PA6665+
 - 6674.8
 - 6674.9
 - Criticism. Biography. Interpretation
 - For historical treatises see class DG
 - (6675.A1)
 - Commentaries
 - Treatises
 - Early to 1800/50
 - 6675.A2

- Individual authors
 - Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
 - Criticism. Biography. Interpretation
 - Treatises -- Continued
 - 1800/50+
 - Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
 - 6675.A5-.Z3
 - 6675.Z9
 - 6676
 - (6676.A2)
 - 6676.A5-Z
 - 6685
 - 6686
 - (6688)
 - 6689
 - 6690
 - 6691
 - 6692
 - 6693.A-.Z3
 - 6693.Z8
 - 6693.Z9
 - 6694
 - (6694.S28)
 - 6694.S3
 - 6694.S3A61-.S3A78
 - 6694.S33
 - 6694.S34
 - 6694.S4
 - (6694.S4A2)
 - (6694.S4A23)
 - (6694.S4A25)
 - (6694.S4A27)
- Treatises -- Continued
 - History of text. Discussion of mss. and editions
 - General
 - see PA6675
- Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages, etc.
 - Criticism of tragedies
 - General
 - Particular plays
 - see the plays
- Special topics
 - Including technique
 - For language see PA6689+
- History of study and appreciation. Influence. Translations (as subject)
 - Language. Style. Technique
 - Cf. PA6686 Tragedies
- General
- Special. Minor
- Grammar. Syntax
 - General
 - Special
- Versification
 - Glossaries, indices, etc.
 - General (and prose works). By date
 - Special (Tragedies). By date
- Seni... to Silius
 - Sententiae Publilii Syri see PA6648.P8+
 - Sententiae Rufi see PA6663.M7
 - Sententiae Senecae see PA6663.P8
 - Sententiae Sexti see PA4410.S6A2
 - Sententiae Varronis see PA6792.Z9
 - Septimius, Lucius see PA6379.D3
 - Septimius Serenus see PA6694.S3
 - Sequester, Vibius see PA6965.V35
 - Seren[i]us (?) Q. (date uncertain)
 - Q. Sereni Liber medicinalis (poem) see PA6694.S34
- Serenus, Septimius (date uncertain: 2nd-3rd century A.D.) (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 - Separate works. By title
 - e.g. Opuscula ruralia (fragments)
- Serenus Sammonicus, d. 212 A.D. Rerum reconditarum libri (lost)
- Serenus Sammonicus, fl. 200 A.D. (Son of the preceding) (Table P-PZ38)
 - Identical (?) with the author of the poem entitled "Liber medicinalis Quinti Sereni"
- Sergius (grammarian) see PA6694.S4+
 - Servius (grammarian) fl. ca. 400 A.D.
 - Comprehensive editions. By date
 - Commentaries on Donatus
 - see PA6380
 - Commentarius in Artem Donati
 - Sergii De litera, de syllaba, de pedibus, de accentibus, de distinctione commentarius
 - (Sergii in Donati artem primam commentaria)
 - Sergii Explanationum in artem Donati lib. II

- Individual authors
- Seni... to Silius
- Servius (grammarian) fl. ca. 400 A.D.
Commentaries on Donatus -- Continued
Pompeii Commentum artis Donati
Cf. PA6641.P75 Pompeius
- (6694.S4A29)
- (6694.S4A3)
- Commentarii in Vergilii Carmina
see PA6823.S5
- Minor works (Authorship disputed)
Centimetrum (De centum metris)
De finalibus
De metris Horatii
"Glossae Servii grammatici" (Spurious Latin-Greek glossary)
see PA2356
- 6694.S4A33
- 6694.S4A35
- (6694.S4A37)
- (6694.S4A39)
- Criticism (regardless of work)
For criticism of Commentarii in Vergilii Carmina see PA6824+
- 6694.S4A7-.S4Z
- 6694.S43
- (6694.S435)
- Severianus, Julius, 5th century A.D. Praecepta artis rhetoricae (De arte dicendi)
- Severus, bishop of Minorca, fl. 418 A.D. De virtutibus ad Judaeorum conversionem in Minoricensi insula factis
see DP302
- Severus Maioricensis
see Severus, bishop of Minorca
- 6694.S45
- Severus, Cornelius, fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6202.A5+ Aetna (poem)
- 6694.S46
- (6694.S47)
- Severus, Julius (date unknown). Expositio de pedibus
- 6694.S48
- Severus, Sulpicius, fl. 389-403 A.D.
- Severus Sanctus Endelechius
De mortibus boum
Author identical (?) with the orator Endelechius, fl. ca. 395 A.D.
- 6694.S5
- Sevius Nicanor, fl. ca. 100 B.C.
- Siculus Flaccus, 2nd (?) century A.D. De condicionibus agrorum
- 6694.S6
- Sidonius, C. Sollius Modestus Apollinaris, ca. 430-ca. 480 A.D.
- 6694.S7
- 6694.S7A5-.S7Z
- 6694.S8
- Silius Italicus, Tiberius Catius
Punica
Editions. By date
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Criticism
- 6695.A2
- 6695.A3-A69
- Criticism
- 6695.A7-.Z3
- 6695.Z5
- 6695.Z6
- 6695.Z8
- (6695.Z9)
- Ilias latina
see PA6445.I2
- 6696
- Silo... to Statius
Silvia Aquitana
see Peregrinatio Aetheriae
- Simfosius see PA6704.S95
- 6696.S3
- 6696.S35
- 6696.S38
- 6696.S38A61-.S38A78
- Sinnius Capito (grammarian) fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Sisebuto, King of the Visigoths, d. 621 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Sisenna (grammarian) 2nd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Separate works. By title
e.g. Commentaries on Plautus (lost)
- 6696.S4
- Sisenna, L. Cornelius, d. 67 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

	Individual authors
	Silo... to Statius
6696.S4A61-.S4A78	<p>Sisenna, L. Cornelius, d. 67 B.C. -- Continued</p> <p>Separate works. By title e.g. <i>Historiae</i> (Fragments preserved through Nonius); Translation of the <i>Milesiaca</i> of Aristides (Fragments)</p>
6696.S5	Sixtus II, pope see PA4410.S6
6696.S6	Solinus, C. Julius, 3rd cent.? <i>Collectanea rerum memorabilium</i> (<i>Polyhistor</i>)
6696.S7	<p>Texts. By date</p> <p>Criticism</p> <p>Sollius Apollinaris Sidonius see PA6694.S7+</p> <p>Soranus see PA6791.V93</p> <p>Spartianus, Aelius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)</p> <p>Spurinna, Vestricius see PA6965.V34</p> <p>Statius, Caecilius see PA6234.C4</p> <p>Statius, P. Papinius (Publius Papinius)</p>
6697.A2	Editions. By date
6697.A3	Silvae lib. V
6697.A4- A43	Thebais (Table P-PZ43)
6697.A5	Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3
6697.A6-Z	Fragments (Achilleis, etc.)
6698	Translations, by language, title, and date
6698.A2	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6698.A5- Z3	Scholia, by Lactantius Placidus
6698.Z5	Modern
6698.Z6	Language. Grammar
6698.Z8	Versification
6699	Glossaries. By date
	Statius Urs. to Suetonius
	Statius Ursulus Tolosensis, rhetor, fl. 57 A.D.
	Stella, L. Arruntius, 1st century A.D.
	Stilo Praeconinus, L. Aelius, 1st century B.C.
	Sueius
	Fragments of two poems (Moretum; Pulli)
	Suetonius, ca. 69-ca. 122
6700.A2	De vita Caesarum lib. VIII
	Editions. By date
6700.A25	Including editions comprising the Caesares and the fragments together
6700.A3	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
	Selected books (three or more)
	Particular books (one or two)
6700.A31	Lib. I Julius Caesar
6700.A32	Lib. II Augustus
6700.A33	Lib. III Tiberius
6700.A34	Lib. IV Caligula
6700.A35	Lib. V Claudius
6700.A36	Lib. VI Nero
6700.A37	Lib. VII Galba. Otho. Vitellius
6700.A38	Lib. VIII Vespasianus. Titus. Domitianus
6700.A6	Lost works and fragments
	De viris illustribus
	see PA6700.D3+
6700.D3	De grammaticis et rhetoribus
6700.D32	De historicis: Vita C. Plinii Secundi
6700.D34	De oratoribus: Vita Passieni Crispi
	De poetis

	Individual authors
6700.D5	Suetonius, ca. 69-ca. 122
6700.D6	Lost works and fragments
6700.D63	De poetis -- Continued
6700.D65	Vita Horatii
6700.D7	Vita Terentii
6700.D8	Vita Lucani
6700.D9	Vita Persii
6700.Z5A-.Z5Z	Vita Tibulii
6701.A-Z	Vita Vergilii
	Criticism
	Confined to De viris illustribus or parts of it
	Other lost works
	Translations. By language, A-Z
	For translations of the Caesars see DG277
	For historical treatises see DG278
	Criticism
6702.A2	Class here general works and works confined to criticism of the Caesares
6702.A5-.Z3	Early to 1800/50
6702.Z5	1800/50+
6702.Z8	Language
6703	Glossaries. By date
6704	Suetonius Paulinus, C. (historian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ37)
	Sul... to Tacitus
6704.S4	Sulla, L. Cornelius, 138-78 B.C. Res gestae L. Cornelii Sullae
	Fragments
6704.S41	Sulpicia, fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
	Cf. PA6787.A43 Tibullus
6704.S42	Sulpicia ("Caleni uxor") fl. between 81 and 96 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
	Poems (fragments)
6704.S5	"Sulpiciae satira"
	70 hexameter of a much later period, by some authorities ascribed to Sulpicia Caleni
	Sulpicius Apollinaris, C., of Carthago, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
	Sulpicius Rufus, Servius (jurist) d. 43 B.C.
	see class K
	Sulpicius Severus
	see Severus, Sulpicius
	Sulpicius Victor
	see Victor, Sulpicius
6704.S7	Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius, ca. 340-402
6704.S7A-.S7Z	Collected works. Selected works. By date
6704.S7A4	Separate works. By title, A-Z
6704.S7A6	Epistulae
6704.S7R2	Orationes
6704.S8A-.S8Z	Relationes
6704.S9	Translations. By language, A-Z
6704.S95	Criticism
	Symphosius
	One hundred riddles in verse of the 4th or 5th century A.D., ascribed to an otherwise unknown
	S., and wrongly to Lactantius
(6705.A1)	Syrus, Publius see PA6648.P8+
	Tacitus, Cornelius
	Editions
	Manuscripts. Facsimiles
	see Z114; Z115Z
6705.A2	By date

- Individual authors
- Tacitus, Cornelius
- Editions -- Continued
 - Selections. Passages. Thoughts
 - Selected works, or portions from all his works
- Historical works
 - Annales, lib. I-VI, XI-XVI
 - Including Annales and Historiae together
 - Editions. By date
 - Selections
 - Selected books (three or more)
 - Particular books (one or two)
 - Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6705.A6B14, Book XIV
- Criticism
- Historiae, lib. I-V
 - Editions. By date
 - Selections
 - Selected books (three or more)
 - Particular books (one or two)
 - Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6705.H6B2, Book II
- Criticism
- Historiae (and Opera minora)
 - Texts. By date
 - Criticism
- Opera minora
 - Editions
 - Single works
 - Agricola (De vita Julii Agricolae liber; De vita et moribus Julii Agricolae)
 - Texts. By date
 - Criticism
 - Dialogus de oratoribus
 - Authorship formerly much disputed. By some authorities ascribed to Quintilianus or C. Caecilius Plinius Secundus
 - Texts. By date
 - Criticism
- Germania (De origine et situ Germanorum; De origine, situ, moribus ac populis Germanorum; De situ Germaniae)
 - Texts. By date
 - Criticism
- Translations
 - English (Table PA18)
 - For historical works see DG207
 - French (Table PA18)
 - German (Table PA18)
 - Italian (Table PA18)
 - Other languages, A-Z
 - Subarrange each language by Table PA18a
- Adaptations. Imitations
- Dramatizations
 - see the author
- Criticism and interpretation; biography
 - General
 - Commentaries
 - Treatises
- (6716.A1)
- 6716.A2
 - Early to 1800/50
 - 1800/50+
- 6716.A5-Z3

- Individual authors
 - Tacitus, Cornelius
 - Criticism and interpretation; biography
 - General -- Continued
 - Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
 - 6716.Z5
 - 6747
 - Technique
 - Language. Grammar. Style
 - General
 - Including style
 - Grammar. Syntax
 - General
 - Special
 - Glossaries, indices, etc.
 - 6749
 - 6750
 - 6752
 - 6753
 - 6754
 - Tad... to Terentius
 - 6754.T2
 - Tanusius Geminus (annalist) 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Wrongly identified with the epic poet Volusius by some authorities
 - Tarquitius Priscus, 1st century B.C.
 - Terence see PA6755+
 - 6754.T47
 - Terentianus, Claudius (Table P-PZ38)
 - 6754.T6
 - Terentianus Maurus (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. *De litteris, syllabis, metris*
 - Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)
 - Editions
 - Manuscripts. Facsimiles
 - see Z114; Z115Z
 - Other editions. By date
 - Argumenta
 - Selections. Passages. Thoughts
 - Selected plays
 - Single plays
 - Adelphi
 - Andria
 - Eunuchus
 - Heauton timorumenos
 - Hecyra
 - Phormio
 - Translations
 - English (Table PA19)
 - French (Table PA19)
 - German (Table PA19)
 - Italian (Table PA19)
 - Spanish (Table PA19)
 - Other. By language, A-Z
 - Subarrange by translator or date
 - Paraphrases. Tales
 - Imitations. Adaptations
 - Illustrations
 - Criticism and interpretation; biography
 - Ancient
 - Acro, Helenius
 - Commentaries on Adelphi and Eunuchus (lost)
 - Arusianus Messius
 - Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
 - Donatus, Aelius
 - Editions. By date
 - Criticism
 - see PA6380
 - 6761.A-Z
 - (6762)
 - (6763)
 - 6764
 - 6756
 - 6757
 - 6758
 - 6759
 - 6760
 - 6766.A4
 - 6766.A5
 - 6766.D7
 - (6766.D7A-.D7Z)

	Individual authors
	Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)
	Criticism and interpretation; biography
	Ancient -- Continued
6766.E7	Euanthius Portion preserved by Donatus?
(6766.E8)	Eugraphius
(6766.P8)	Priscianus Caesariensis
(6766.R8)	Rufinus Scholia Bembina Other Glossae Terentianae see PA6785.A2
6767	Medieval Modern
(6768.A1)	Commentaries
6768.A2	Early to 1800/50
6768.A5-Z3	1800/50+
6769	Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
6782	Language. Style
6783	General
6784	Grammar. Syntax
6784.A2	Versification
6785	Ancient authors
6785.A2	Glossaries, indices, concordances, etc. Ancient and medieval; "Glossae Terentianae"
6785.A3	Modern
6785.A5-Z3	Lexicographical treatises
6785.Z5	Dictionaries, concordances
6785.Z8	Glossaries for schools
6786	Special lists, phrasebooks, etc.
	Terentius Cl. to Tibullus
	Terentius Clemens (jurist) 2nd century A.D. see class K
	Terentius Scaurus see PA6658.S3
	Terentius Varro see PA6792+
6786.T5	Theodorus, Flavius Manlius (Mallius) consul 399 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6786.T5A61-T5A78	Separate works. By title e.g. De metris; De natura rerum (lost)
	Theodorus Priscianus see PA6643.P18
6786.T6	Theodosius (?) fl. ca. 530 A.D. De terra sancta (De situ terrae sanctae) Name of author uncertain; Theodorus? Theodoricus?
6786.T7	Tiberianus (Table P-PZ38) Writer of poems; identical with T., 332 A.D. "comes Hispaniarum"? Tiberius (Tib. Claudius Nero), emperor, 42 B.C.-37 A.D. De vita sua (lost) Orationes (fragments)
	Tibullus
	Editions For combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, see PA6274

- Individual authors
- Tibullus
- Editions -- Continued
- 6787.A2 Comprehensive editions ("Corpus Tibullianum"). By date
The "Corpus Tibullianum" comprises books I and II, elegies by Tibullus; book III, six elegies by a poet with (assumed?) name "Lygdamus"; book IV: 1, Panegyricus, by an unknown poet; 2-12, elegies on the love of Sulpicia for Cerinthus; 13-14, a short elegy and an epigram (both in all probability composed by Tibullus). The elegies 2-12 consist of two groups; in the first Sulpicia is the subject, the second contains six poetical letters composed by Sulpicia herself. In the mss. the poems are divided into three books; in many editions book III is divided into two (III and IV)
- 6787.A3 Selected elegies (miscellaneous)
- Selected books
- 6787.A31 I (or I-II) "Delia." "Nemesis"
6787.A32 II ("Nemesis")
6787.A33 III (or III-IV)
6787.A34 III, 1-6 ("Neaera") elegies by "Lygdamus"
Cf. PA6497.L8+ Lygdamus
6787.A35 III, 7 (or IV, 1) "Panegyricus"; "Laudes Messalae" (author unknown)
6787.A4 III, 8-18 (or IV, 2-12) "Sulpicia"
6787.A42 III, 8-12 (or IV, 2-6) Elegies on Sulpicia (by Tibullus?)
6787.A43 III, 13-18 (or IV, 7-12) Elegies composed by Sulpicia
6787.A44 III, 19-20 (or IV, 13-14)
- 6787.A5 Selections. Quotations
- 6787.A6 Single elegies
- 6787.Z5 Priapea
Spurious
- 6788.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 6789 Criticism
- 6791 Tic... to Varro
- 6791.T25 Tiro, M. Tullius, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. Z81 Tironian notes
- 6791.T29 Titianus (senior) Julius, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6791.T3 Titianus (junior) Julius, 2nd-3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Presumably the translator of Aesopian fables (from Babrius?)
Cf. PA3941 Babrius
- 6791.T38 Titinius (Table P-PZ38)
- 6791.T5 Trajanus, Emperor of Rome, 53-117 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6638.A5 Correspondence of Pliny the Younger with Trajanus
- 6791.T6 Tranquillus see PA6700+
- 6791.T6 Trebellius Pollio, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6445.J6+ Justinus
- 6791.T8 Trogus, Pompeius
- Tullius Cicero see PA6278+
- Turanius
see Rufinus, Tyrannius
- Turpilius, Sextus (dramatist) d. 103 B.C.
- Tyrannius
see Rufinus, Tyrannius
- Ulpianus, Domitius (jurist) d. 228 A.D.
see class K
- Valerianus, Curtius see PA6379.C7
- Valerius Antias (annalist) 1st century B.C.
- Valerius Cato see PA6271.C8
- Valerius Flaccus, Gaius, 1st cent. Argonautica
Cf. PA3872 Apollonius Rhodius

- Individual authors
- Tic... to Varro
 - Valerius Flaccus, Gaius, 1st cent. Argonautica -- Continued
 - Texts. By date
 - Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Criticism
- 6791.V4
- 6791.V4A-.V4Z
- 6791.V5
- Valerius Maximus. Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri IX
 - Cf. PA6518.N2 Nepotianus
 - Cf. PA6554.P45 Julius Paris
 - Texts. By date
 - Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Criticism
- 6791.V6
- 6791.V6A-.V6Z
- 6791.V7
- Valerius Polemius, Julius, 3rd or 4th century A.D. Res gestae Alexandri Magni translatae ex Aesopo graeco
 - Latin version of Pseudo-Callisthenes, the earliest version preserved; author identical (?) with Polemius, consul 338 A.D.
 - Cf. PA6445.17 Itinerarium Alexandri
 - Texts. By date
 - Criticism
- 6791.V8
- 6791.V9
- Valerius Probus see PA6643.P6+
- 6791.V93
- 6791.V95
- Valgius Rufus, C., consul 12 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
 - Elegies and epigrams (fragments)
- 6791.V97
- Varius Rufus, L., fl. 41-20 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- Varro, Marcus Terentius
- Editions
 - Comprehensive. By date
 - De lingua latina (lib. XXV)
 - Books V-X preserved
 - Single books
 - V
 - VI
 - VII
 - VIII
 - IX
 - X
 - Rerum rusticarum lib. III
- 6792.A2
- 6792.A3
- Fragments and lost works
 - Collections
 - Particular works
 - Antiquitates (lib. XLI)
 - Res humanae (lib. XXV)
 - Res divinae (lib. XVI)
 - Imagines (Hebdomades)
 - Logistorici
 - Satura Menippeae
- 6792.A32
- 6792.A33
- 6792.A34
- 6792.A35
- 6792.A36
- 6792.A37
- 6792.A4
- 6792.A5
- 6792.A6-.Z8
- 6792.S3
- 6792.Z9
- Varro, P. to Velleius
 - Varro, P. Terentius Atacinus, b. 82 B.C. Carmina
 - Fragments
 - Vegetius Renatus, Flavius (or Publius?), fl. between 383 and 450 A.D.
- 6793
- 6794
- 6797

- Individual authors
- Varro, P. to Velleius
- (6797.V4) Vegetius Renatus, Flavius (or Publius?), fl. between 383 and 450 A.D. -- Continued
 Epitoma rei militaris (lib. IV)
 see U101
- 6797.V6 Mulomedicina (Ars veterinaria; Digestorum artis mulomedicinae libri)
 Cf. PA6514.M8 Mulomedicina Chironis
- 6797.V7 Velius Longus (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6797.V7A61-.V7A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. De orthographia; Commentarius in Vergilii Aeneidem (lost)
- 6798 Velleius Paterculus, C. (?) fl. 1-15 A.D. Historiae romanae lib. II
 Cf. DG207 History of Rome
- 6799 Ven... to Vergilius
- 6799.V6 Venantius Fortunatus see PA8310.F7
 Verecundus (bishop of Junca) d. 552 (Table P-PZ38)
- Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
- (6801.A1) Editions
- 6801.A2 Manuscripts. Facsimiles
 see Z114; Z115Z
- 6801.A3A-.A3Z Other. By date
- 6801.A45 School editions. By editor, A-Z
 Including selected works
- 6801.A47 Selections, passages, thoughts, etc.
- 6801.A48 Outlines, summaries
- 6801.A49 Ancient ("Argumenta")
 see PA6801.A65
- 6801.A49 Other
- 6801.A5 Centos
- 6801.A5 Aeneis
- 6801.A6A-.A6Z Editions. By date
- 6801.A65 School editions. By editor, A-Z
- (6801.A68) Argumenta
- 6801.A7 Selections, passages, thoughts, etc.
 see PA6801.A45
- 6802.A1 Selections: episodes, large continuous portions
- 6802.A2 Selected books (three or more)
- 6802.A3 I-VI (or I-III, VI; or I, IV-VI; etc.). By editor, A-Z
- 6802.A9 II, etc. By editor, A-Z
- 6803.B21-.B32 III, etc. By editor, A-Z
- 6803.B21 IX-XII, or X-XII. By editor, A-Z
- 6803.B21 Single books (one or two)
- 6803.B22 e.g.
- 6803.B23 I (I-II; or I, VI; etc.). By editor, A-Z
- (6803.Z9) II (II-III; or II, VIII; etc.). By editor, A-Z
- 6803.B23 III (III-IV; or III, IX; etc.). By editor, A-Z
- 6804 Postaeneidea
- 6804.A2 see the author
- (6804.A25) Criticism see PA6823+
- 6804 Bucolica and Georgica
- 6804.A2 Editions. By date
- (6804.A25) Selections, passages, thoughts
 see PA6801.A45
- 6804.A3 Bucolica (Eclogae)
- 6804.A4 Editions. By date
- 6804.A4 Selected eclogues (three or more)
- 6804.A4 Single eclogues (one or two)

- Individual authors
 Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
 Editions
 Bucolica and Georgica
 Bucolica (Eclogae)
 Single eclogues (one or two) -- Continued
 Ecloga I (or I-II; or I, IV; etc.)
 Ecloga II (etc.)
 Ecloga III (etc.)
 Ecloga IV (etc.)
 Ecloga V (etc.)
 Ecloga VI (etc.)
 Ecloga VII (etc.)
 Ecloga VIII (etc.)
 Ecloga IX (etc.)
 Ecloga X
 Georgica
 Editions. By date
 Selections, passages, thoughts
 see PA6801.A45
 Selected books (three or more)
 Single books (one or two)
 I (or I and IV)
 II (etc.)
 III (etc.)
 IV
 Criticism
 Bucolica and Georgica
 Ancient
 see PA6823
 Modern
 Bucolica
 Ancient
 see PA6823
 Modern
 Georgica
 Ancient
 see PA6823
 Modern
 Translations
 Ancient
 Latin (Paraphrases and rhetorical exercises)
 Modern
 A-English
 Afrikaans see PA6806.D8
 Basque (Table PA4)
 Catalan (Table PA4)
 Celtic
 Breton (Table PA4)
 Cornish (Table PA4)
 Gaelic (Table PA4)
 Irish (Table PA4)
 Manx (Table PA4)
 Welsh (Table PA4)
 Danish see PA6814.S2
 Dutch. Flemish. Friesian. Afrikaans (Table PA4)

- Individual authors
 - Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
- Translations
 - Modern -- Continued
 - English (Table PA5)
 - French (Table PA5)
 - German (Table PA5)
 - Hungarian (Table PA5)
 - Italian (Table PA5)
 - Other Western European languages
 - Portuguese (Table PA4)
 - Rumanian (Table PA4)
 - Scandinavian
 - Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA4)
 - Icelandic (Table PA4)
 - Swedish (Table PA4)
 - Spanish (Table PA5)
- Slavic languages
 - Bohemian (Table PA4)
 - Bulgarian (Table PA4)
 - Croatian (Table PA4)
 - Lettish (Table PA4)
 - Lithuanian (Table PA4)
 - Polish (Table PA4)
 - Russian (Table PA4)
 - Ruthenian (Ukrainian) (Table PA4)
 - Serbian (Table PA4)
 - Wendic (Table PA4)
- Oriental languages
 - Indo-European (Table PA5)
 - Semitic
 - Hebrew (Table PA5)
 - Turkic (Table PA5)
 - Japanese (Table PA5)
 - Mongolian (Table PA5)
 - Austronesian (Table PA5)
 - African languages (Table PA5)
 - Artificial languages see PM8060+
- Paraphrases, etc.
 - Class here Latin paraphrases only
 - For children's books see PZ8.1; PZ25; PZ35; etc.
 - For vernacular paraphrases, parodies, dramatizations, etc. see PA6806+
- 6818 Paraphrases, tales
- 6818.3 Dramatization, fiction, etc.
- 6818.5 Parodies. Travesties
- (6818.7) Imitations
 - see the author
- Illustrations. Art
 - Ancient
 - Illustrated manuscripts
 - Facsimiles
 - see Z115Z
 - (6819.A2) Treatises
 - see PA6824+
 - (6819.A5-Z) Paintings. Mosaic work
 - 6820 Modern

- Individual authors
 Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil) -- Continued
 (6820.9)
 Music
 see class M; ML
 Anniversaries. Celebrations, etc.
 Writings in prose or verse in honor of Vergilius
 6821.A1
 6821.A2-Z
 (6821.5)
 Collections
 Other
 Iconography. Monuments, etc.
 see PA6824+
 (6821.9)
 Fiction, drama, etc. based on life of Vergilius
 see the author
 Criticism and interpretation
 6823
 Class here general works and works restricted to Aeneis
 Ancient
 Commentaries and scholia
 6823.A2
 Collections and selections. By date
 Single authors
 6823.A8
 Asper, Aemilius
 Commentarius
 Fragments
 "Vergilius Aspri" (*Quaestiones Vergilianae*)
 Authorship doubtful
 6823.B7
 6823.D6
 Brevis expositio Vergilii Georgicorum
 Donatus, Aelius. *Commentarius Vergilii*
 Praefatio, Vita, and introduction to *Bucolica* preserved
 6823.D8
 (6823.F6)
 Donatus, Tiberius Claudius. *Interpretationum Vergilianarum Aeneidos lib. I-XII*
 Florus, L. Annaeus. *Vergilius orator an poeta*
 see PA6386
 6823.F8
 Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades. *Expositio Vergiliana continentiae*
 Glossae see PA6950.A2
 (6823.M3)
 Macrobius, Theodosius
 see PA6498+
 6823.P3
 6823.P6
 Philargyrius, Junius. *Explanatio in Bucolica Vergilii*
 Priscianus Caesariensis. *Partitiones XII versuum Aeneidos*
 Cf. PA6642.A59 Priscianus Caesariensis
 6823.P8
 "Pseudo-Probus" ("M. Valerii Probi in Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica
 commentarius,")
 Falsey ascribed to Probus
 6823.S2
 Scholia bernensis (*Codex bernensis* 172 sec. IX/X)
 On *Bucolica* and *Georgica*; compiled from Junius Philargyrius, Gaudentius, T. Gallus,
 a. o.
 6823.S3
 Scholia Danielis (*Servius auctus*)
 Cf. PA6823.S5 *Servius. In Vergilii carmina commentarius*
 6823.S4
 Scholia veronensis (*Palimpsest manuscript in Verona*)
 Compiled chiefly from the commentaries of Asper, Cornutus, Velius Longus, and
 Haterianus
 6823.S5
 Servius. *In Vergilii carmina commentarius*
 Transmitted in a shorter and a larger version, the former by Servius, the latter (known
 as "Scholia Danielis," "Servius auctus") is an anonymous compilation from Servius
 and other sources; the main source of both versions is the commentary of Ae.
 Donatus
 For criticism see PA6824+
 Cf. PA6823.S3 *Scholia Danielis*
 (6823.S8)
 Sulpicius Apollinaris. *Argumenta*
 see PA6801.A65

	Individual authors
6823.Z5	Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
	Criticism and interpretation
	Ancient -- Continued
	Lost commentaries, fragments, etc.
6823.Z7	Vitae Vergiliana
	Collections. By date
	Single vitae
	see the authors
6824	Modern
	Early to 1800
	1800-
6825.A2	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6825.A3	Collected studies (by various authors). By date
(6825.A4)	Commentaries
6825.A5-Z	Treatises
6826	Minor. Addresses. Essays. Lectures
6929	Study and teaching
	Including theory and method
6931	Style. Language. Technique
6932	General
	Special (Rhetorical)
	Including allegory, similes, figures of speech, epithets, etc.
6935	Grammar
6939	General
6941	Special
6945	Syntax
	Versification
6949	Lexicography
	Treatises
6950	Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
6950.A2	Ancient ("Glossae")
(6950.A5-Z)	Editions. By date
	Criticism
	see PA6824+
6951	Medieval
6952	Modern
6952.Z5	List of names. By date
6953	School glossaries. By date
	Appendix Vergiliana
	Collection of poems alleged to have been composed by Vergilius in his youth, and for the greater part already known to Suetonius. The earlier collection comprised: Culex, Dirae, Copa, Aetna, Ciris, Catalepton, Priapea, Epigrammata (presumably those in the Catalepton). The other poems are later additions
	Cf. PA6958 Spurious poems
6955.A2	Editions (Comprehensive or miscellaneous). By date
	Single works
6955.C3	Aetna see PA6202.A5+
	Catalepton (Catalecta)
	Includes three priapea, and fourteen small poems (epigrammata) some of which were in all probability composed by Virgil
6955.C5	Ciris
	Not by Virgil, though ascribed to him by some authorities; possibly composed by Cornelius Gallus
6955.C7	Copa
6955.C8	Culex

	Individual authors
	Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
	Appendix Vergiliana
	Single works -- Continued
	<i>De rosis nascentibus</i> (by Ausonius?)
	<i>De viro bono</i> (by Ausonius)
6955.D6	<i>Dirae</i>
	<i>Elegia in Maecenatem</i> see PA6520.E6
	<i>Epigrammata</i> see PA6955.C3
	<i>Est et non</i> (poem by Ausonius)
	<i>Moretum</i>
	<i>Priapea</i> see PA6955.C3
6956.A-Z	Translations, by language, A-Z, and date
	For translations of a particular poem, see the poem
6957	Criticism (General)
6958	Spurious poems (not included in the Appendix Vergiliana)
	Vergilius. Legend (Vergilius in the Middle Ages)
6959	Legends. Biographies
6959.A15	Undated editions
6959.A2	Collections. By date
6959.A5-Z	Particular legends
6961	Treatises
6965	Vergilius to Victor
	Vergilius Maro (grammarian) see PA8443
6965.V3	Verrius Flaccus, M., fl. ca. 10 B.C. <i>De verborum significatu</i> (lost)
	For the extract of Sextus Pompeius Festus see PA6385.F4
	For the extract of Paulus Diaconus see PA8395.P3
6965.V32	Versus Agresti episcopi de fide ad Avitum episcopum
6965.V33	Verus, L., emperor, d. 169 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
	Cf. PA6389.F6+ Fronto
6965.V34	Vestricius Spurinna, fl. 69 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
	Poems lost; the four poems published with title "De contemtu seculi" are a forgery of C. Barth
6965.V35	Vibius Sequester (4th or 5th century A.D.). <i>De fluminibus, fontibus, lacubus, nemoribus, paludibus, montibus, gentibus per litteras</i>
	Victor I (pope, 189-199 A.D.)
	see BR60+
	Victor (bishop of Capua) d. 554
	see BR60+
	Victor (bishop of Cartenna) 5th century
	see BR60+
	Victor (bishop of Tunnuna) fl. 544-565 A.D.
	<i>Chronicon</i>
	see BR60+
6965.V46	Victor (bishop of Vita) 5th century (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6965.V46A61-.V46A78	Separate works. By title
	<i>Historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae</i> see BR65.A+
	Victor, Aurelius see PA6966
6965.V5	Victor, C. Julius, 4th century A.D. <i>Ars rhetorica Hermagorae, Ciceronis, Quintiliani, Aquili, Marcomanni, Taciani</i> [or Titiani?]
	Mainly based upon Quintilianus
6965.V6	Victor, Claudius Marius "orator massiliensis," 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
	Probably identical with the rhetor Victorinus mentioned by Gennadius
6965.V6A61-.V6A78	Separate works. By title
	<i>Aletheia, seu Commentationes in Genesin</i> (Metrical paraphrase of Genesis 1-19 in three books see BR65.A+

- Individual authors
 Vergilius to Victor -- Continued
 "Victor, Publius"
 see Curiosum urbis Romae regionum
 6965.V85 Victor, Saint, Bp. of Vita, fl. 484 (Table P-PZ38)
 6966 Victor, Sextus Aurelius (Victor, Aurelius; Victor Afer) fl. 360-389 A.D.
 6966.A2 Historia romana (Historiae romanae breviarium; Historiae romanae compendium; "Historia tripartita")
 A combination of the author's "Caesares" with two anonymous works "Origo gentis romanae" and "De viris illustribus urbis Romae." The "Origo" and the "Caesares" have not been transmitted outside of the Corpus. "De viris illustribus" exists in separate manuscripts most of which ascribe the authorship to the younger Plinius; the redactor of the Corpus calls it "Historia Liviana." In many earlier editions, the authorship of the three works is ascribed to S. Aurelius Victor. Most of the printed editions include the so-called Epitome. The two anonymous works and the "Epitome" are sometimes referred to as the works of "Pseudo-Victor."
 6966.A4 Caesares (Historiae abbreviatae ab Augusto Octaviano, id est a fine Titi Livii, usque ad consulatum decimum Constantii Augusti et Iuliani Caesaris tertium)
 6966.A5 "Epitome" (Libellus de vita et moribus imperatorum brevius ex libris Sexti Aureli Victoris a Caesare Augusto usque ad Theodosium
 Not an abstract from the Caesares, but a compilation from various authors
 (6966.A53) Origo gentis romanae
 For separate editions and treatises restricted to the Origo, see PA6518.O6
 (6966.A55) De viris illustribus
 see PA6379.D25
 6966.A8-Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 6966.Z5 Criticism
 6967 Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius
 6967.V4 Victor, Sulpicius (Sulpitius) 4th century A.D. Institutiones oratoriae
 Victorinus "grammaticus," 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Two treatises apparently written by the same author. In the manuscripts the Ars is ascribed to "Victorinus (Viteturinus) grammaticus," or to Palaemon, the metrical treatise to Palaemon, in the earlier editions the two works appear under the name of Maximus Victorinus
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Ars Victorini grammatici de analogia ac de questionibus aliis (De arte grammatica); De hexametro versu sive heroico (De metrica institutione)
 6967.V4A61-.V4A78 Victorinus, petabionensis episcopus (bishop of Pettau) 3rd century
 see BR60+
 6967.V5 Victorinus, C. Marius (Victorinus Afer) 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Ars grammatica (De enunciatione litterarum, orthographia et metris) (The substance of this work is the prosody of Aphthonius (De metris omnibus libri IV) to which V. prefixed a dissertation on orthography, and added an appendix "De metris horatianis." In the earlier editions the "Ars" is ascribed to Maximus Victorinus); De definitionibus (Wrongly ascribed to Boethius); Explanationum in Ciceronis Rhetoricam lib. II (Commentum in C. Rheticam) (In the manuscripts, the commentary is ascribed to Q. Fabius Laurentius, or to Marius Fabius Victorinus, or to Fabius Laurentius Marius Victorinus (fusion of names of author and editor?)). In the earlier editions, the author's name is frequently given as Marius Fabius Victorinus); Lost works: Translation of Porphyrius, Isagoge; Doubtful works: De attributis personae et negotio
 Theological treatises and poems
 see BR60+
 Ars de analogia (Doubtful) see PA6967.V4
 De hexametro versu (Doubtful) see PA6967.V4
 6967.V5A61-.V5A78 Victorinus, Claudius Marius see PA6965.V6

- Individual authors
- Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius -- Continued
- Victorinus, Marius Fabius
see Victorinus, C. Marius, *Explanationes in Ciceronis Rhetoricam*
- 6967.V65 Victorinus, Maximus (Maximinus? Maximianus? Date unknown). *De ratione metrorum*
In the manuscripts followed by a short treatise "De finalibus metrorum," in some of them
ascribed to one "Metrorius" Maximinus
- Cf. PA6967.V4 Victorinus "grammaticus"
Cf. PA6967.V5 Victorinus, C. Marius
- Victorius Aquitanus (of Limoges?) fl. 457 A.D.
Canon paschalis see CE83
- Victorius, Claudius Marius see PA6965.V6
- Vindex, L. Caesellius
see Caesellius Vindex, L.
- Vindicianus (physician) 4th century A.D.
- Virgil see PA6801+
- Virgilius. *Itinera hierosolymitana*
- Virgilius Maro "grammaticus," 7th century A.D see PA8443
- Virgilius Maro, Publius see PA6801+
- Viri illustres see PA6379.D25
- Vitruvius Pollio
Cf. NA340.V5 Architecture
- 6968 Editions
- 6968.1 Epitome (by M. Cetius Faventinus)
- 6969 Translations
- 6970 Criticism
- 6971 Viv... to Z
- 6971.V4 Volcarius Sedigitus, 1st century B.C. *De poetis*
Fragment of a didactic poem
- 6971.V5 Voltacilius Pilutus, L. (or Plotus? historian) fl. 81 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with M. Voltacilius Pitholaus, partisan of Pompeius?
- 6971.V6 Volusius (Q.) epic poet, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6754.T2 Tanusius
- 6971.V7 Volusius Maecianus, L. see PA6500.M25
- 6971.V8 Vopiscus, Flavius, 3rd to 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Vulcarius Gallicanus, 3rd to 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

	Medieval and modern Latin literature
	History and criticism
8001	Periodicals and societies
8002	Congresses
8003	Collections
8004.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
8015	General works
8020	Outlines, tables, etc.
8023	Addresses, essays, lectures
8025	Biography (Collective)
	Cf. PA83+ Classical scholars
8027	General special. Miscellaneous
8030.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
8030.A98	Authorship
8030.C44	Celtic authors
8030.C45	Censorship
8030.C47	Christian literature
	Classical mythology see PA8030.M98
8030.D47	Desire
8030.D53	Didactic literature
8030.E76	Erotic literature
8030.F45	Feminism
8030.H47	Hercules (Roman mythology)
8030.J6	Joseph, the patriarch
8030.L33	Labor and laboring classes
8030.L67	Lost literature
8030.M98	Mythology, Classical
8030.P35	Parodies
8030.P36	Pastoral literature
8030.W65	Women authors
	Special periods
8035	Medieval to 1350
8040	Modern, 1350-
8043	Recent, 19th-20th centuries
8045.A-Z	Special countries, A-Z
	Special forms
	Poetry
8050	General works
8051	Medieval
8052	Modern
	Epic
8053	General works
8054	Animal epics
	Lyric
	see PA8050+
8055	Epigrams
8056	Religious
	Including Christian poetry
8057	Didactic
8060	Satire
8063.A-Z	Other special forms, A-Z
8063.V57	Visual poetry
8065.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
8065.A54	Animals
8065.A77	Art
	Christian poetry see PA8056

	History and criticism
	Special forms
	Poetry
	Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
8065.C5	Church
8065.C56	Cities and towns
8065.C65	College verse
8065.D4	Death
8065.D73	Dreams
8065.E43	Elegiac poetry
8065.E76	Erotic poetry
8065.F75	Friendship
8065.H65	Homer
8065.H85	Humanism
8065.L26	Landscape
8065.L6	Love poetry
8065.P45	Philosophy
8065.P64	Political poetry
8065.S8	Student songs (Vagantenpoesie, chants des Goliards, etc.)
8065.T7	Travel
8065.W65	Women
	Drama
8073	General
8075	Tragedy
8076	Comedy
8077	Religious drama
8079	Other special
	Prose
8081	General works
8085	Oratory. Rhetoric
8089	Letters
8091	Fiction
8095	Wit. Humor. Satire
8096	Other
	Collections
	General
8101	Early to 1800
8105	1801-
8110	Selections. Anthologies
	Special periods
8112	Medieval
	Modern
8114	General
8115	14th-16th centuries
8116	17th-18th centuries
8117	19th-20th centuries
8118.A-Z	Special countries, A-Z
	Special forms
	Poetry
8119	Periodicals
8120	General
8122	Medieval, to 1350
8123	Modern
8125.A-Z	Special countries, A-Z
	e.g.

	Collections
	Special forms
	Poetry
	Special countries, A-Z -- Continued
8125.G7	Great Britain
	Including college verse
	Special kinds
8126	Epic
8127	Lyric
8128	Epigrams
8129	Religious
8131	Didactic
8133.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	College verse see PA8133.S3
8133.J47	Jesuit poetry
8133.P37	Pastoral poetry
8133.P6	Political poetry
8133.P76	Prose poetry
8133.S3	School and college verse
8133.S65	Sonnets
8133.S8	Student songs. Songs of the Vaganten or Goliards. Carmina Burana Cf. PA8125.G7 Great Britain
	Drama
8135	General
8137	Medieval, to 1350
8138	Modern
8140.A-Z	Special countries, A-Z
	e.g.
8140.G7	Great Britain
8142	Religious drama
8145	Prose. Prose fiction
8146	Orations
8147	Letters
8148	Wit and humor. Parodies. Satires
8149	Miscellaneous. Essays, dialogues, etc.
8160	Translations from Latin into other languages
	Polyglot
	English
8161	General
8163	Selections. Anthologies
8164	Poetry
8165	Drama
8166	Prose
(8167)	Individual authors see PA8200+
	French
8171	General
8173	Selections. Anthologies
8174	Poetry
8175	Drama
8176	Prose
(8177)	Individual authors see PA8200+
	German
8181	General
8183	Selections. Anthologies

- Collections
 Translations from Latin into other languages
 German -- Continued
 Poetry
 Drama
 Prose
 Individual authors
 see PA8200+
- Italian
 General
 Selections. Anthologies
 Poetry
 Drama
 Prose
 Individual authors
 see PA8200+
- Other languages, A-Z
 Individual authors or works
 Medieval to 1350
 A-Ab
 Abailard, Pierre, 1079-1142
 Cf. B765.A2+ Philosophy
 Cf. BX890 Collected works
 Cf. BX4705.A2 Biography
 Letters of Abailard and Héloïse
 Latin
 English
 Metrical versions
 French
 German
 Italian
 Spanish
 Other languages (alphabetically)
 e.g.
 Russian
 Criticism
 Historia calamitatum
 Often printed as the first letter in letters of Abailard and Héloïse
 Latin
 English
 Metrical versions
 French
 German
 Italian
 Spanish
 Other languages (alphabetically)
 e.g.
 Russian
 Criticism
 Abbo, abbot of Fleury, d. 1004 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abbo, Monk of St. Germain, ca. 805-ca. 923 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abelard, Peter, 1079-1142 see PA8201
 Adalbéron, Bp. of Laon, d. 1030 (Table P-PZ40)
 Adam de Saint Victor, d. 1192 (Table P-PZ39)
 Cf. PQ1412.A2 Early French translations
 Ad-Ae

- Individual authors or works
- Medieval to 1350
- Ad-Ae -- Continued
- 8217.A28 Adamus Bremensis, 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8217.A29 Ademarus Cabannensis, ca. 988-1034 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8217.A295 Adolfus, von Wien, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 8217.A3 Aedilvulfus, abbot, fl. 803 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8217.A34 Aequivoca
- 8230 Aesopus
- Medieval Latin versions
- 8240.A3 Alan, of Tewkesbury, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8240.A5 Alanus de Insulis, d. 1202 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8240.A6 Albertanus Brixiensis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- For medieval translations see Classes PQ, PR, PT
- 8240.A7 Albertus Stadensis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8245 Alcuin, 735-804 (Table P-PZ37)
- Cf. LB125.A4+ Education
- 8246 Alc-Ale
- 8246.A43 Aldhelm, Saint, Bp. of Sherborne, 640?-709 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8246.A44 Alexander, of Ashby, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
- 8247 Historia de preliis
- Latin translation by Leo, Archipresbyter, from the work of Pseudo-Callisthenes
- 8248 Other medieval Latin versions
- Ale-Am
- 8249.A62 Alphabetum narrationum
- 8249.A63 Alphanus I, Abp. of Salermod, 1085 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A2 Amarcius, 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A23 Anastasio, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A236 André le chapelain (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A24 Andreas de Rode, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- Antichrist (Drama) see PA8360.L8
- 8250.A3 Archipoeta, fl. 1140-1165 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A45 Arnold, of Lübeck, d. 1212 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A46 Arnulf, of Lisieux, d. 1184 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A5 Arrigo da Settimello, fl. ca. 1192 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A9 Auctoritates Aristotelis
- 8255 Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury, bp. of Durham, 1287-1345 (Table P-PZ39)
- Cf. Z992 Philobiblion
- 8256.A87 Aurelius, Cornelius, ca. 1460-1531 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8257.B3 Baldricus, abp. of Dol, 1046-1130 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8257.B35 Balduinus Iuvenis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8257.B38 Barlaam and Joasaph (Table P-PZ40)
- Bartholomaeus Anglicus, 13th century see AE2
- 8260 Beda Venerabilis, 673-735 (Table P-PZ37)
- Cf. BR746 Ecclesiastical history
- Cf. PR1578 Anglo-Saxon literature
- 8265 Bed-Ber
- Bernard de Morlaix or Morlas see PA8270
- 8270 Bernard, of Cluny, 12th century (Table P-PZ39)
- 8275 Ber-Bid
- 8275.B25 Bernard Silvestris, fl. 1136 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8275.B27 Berno von Reichenau, d. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8275.B3 Bersuire, Pierre, ca. 1290-1362 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
- Medieval to 1350
- Ber-Bid -- Continued
- Bestiary
For versions based exclusively on the Greek Physiologus see PA4273.P8+
- 8275.B4 Bidpāī
Latin translations of the Arabic version, *Kalilah wa-Dimnah*
- 8280 Bid-Bo
Bocchi, Achille, 1488-1562 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8285 Bonaiuto da Casentino, -1312? (Table P-PZ39)
- 8288 Bonaventura, Saint, cardinal, 1220-1274 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. BX4700.B68 Biography
- 8290 Boncompagno da Signa, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8295.B5 Bonvesin, da la Riva, ca. 1250-1314? (Table P-PZ40)
- 8295.B6 Bramis, John, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8295.B7 Brendan, Saint. Legend
- 8295.B85 Burgundius, Joannes, d. 1194 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8295.C3 Caesarius, of Heisterbach, ca. 1180-ca. 1240 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8295.C4 Carmen ad Flavium Felicem de resurrectione mortuorum
- 8295.C43 Carmen in victoriam Pisanorum
- 8295.C46 Carmina fingo
- 8300 Catonis disticha
Medieval Latin versions
Cf. PA6272+ Roman literature
- 8303 Cat-Char
Cena Cipriani
- 8303.C45 Charlemagne. *Gesta Karoli Magni*
- 8305 Chronica Adefonsi Imperatoris
- 8306.C45 Colonne, Guido delle, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
For early Italian translations see PQ4299.C7
- 8310.C6 Columban, 543-615 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.C69 Composita verborum
- 8310.C7 Conradus Hersaugiensis, ca. 1070-ca. 1150 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.C72 Convenole, da Prato, d. ca. 1340 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.C75 Conventum (Table P-PZ43)
- 8310.D27 Danielis Iudus (Table P-PZ43)
- Dante see PQ4311
- 8310.D35 De Babione
- 8310.D352 De coniuge non ducenda
- 8310.D353 De excidio Troiae
- 8310.D363 De Lombardo et lumaca (Table P-PZ43)
- 8310.D37 De nuncio sagaci
- 8310.D38 De ortu Waluuanii
- 8310.D39 De rebus in Oriente mirabilibus
- 8310.D4 Debate of the body and the soul
- 8310.D5 Dialogus creaturarum (Table P-PZ43)
- 8310.D53 Dionysius, de Burgo Sancti Sepulchri, Bishop, d. 1342 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.D58 Dolopathos
- 8310.D6 Donizo (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.D74 Drogo de Altovillari, 1196 or 1197-1271 or 1272 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E33 Ecbasis cujusdam captivi
- 8310.E4 Egbert von Lüttich, fl. ca. 1026 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E45 Einhard, ca. 770-840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E5 Ekkehard I, Dean of St. Gall, d. 973 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E52 Ekkehard IV, ca. 980-ca. 1060 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E54 Elias, of Thriplow, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
 Medieval to 1350 -- Continued
- 8310.E55 Ellinger, Abbot of Tegernsee (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8310.E7 Ermoldus Nigellus, 9th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8310.E8 Etienne de Rouen, moine au Bec, d. 1149 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8310.E873 Etymachia
 - 8310.E9 Eupolemius (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8310.F35 Fasciculus morum
 - 8310.F48 Florilegium Gallicum
 - 8310.F5 Florilegium prosodiacum
 - 8310.F7 Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, bp., ca. 540-ca. 600 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8310.F74 Frechulf, Bishop of Lisieux, fl. 825-852 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8310.G25 Garsias (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8310.G28 Gauterus de Wymburnia, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8310.G3 Gautier de Châtillon, fl. 1170-1180 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8310.G4 Geoffrey of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph, 1100?-1154 (Table P-PZ38)
 - Supposed author of *Vita Merlini*
 - 8310.G423 Geri, d'Arezzo, b. ca. 1270 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8310.G425 Gervase of Tilbury, ca. 1160-ca. 1211
 - 8315 Gesta Berengarii (Table P-PZ41)
 - 8318 Gesta Friderici I. metrice
 - 8320 Gesta Romanorum
 - Editions. By date
 - Translations. By language, A-Z
 - For early texts see Classes PQ, PR, PT
 - 8323 Criticism
 - 8325 Gesta Theoderici
 - 8326 Gilles de Corbeil, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G5 Gilo, of Paris, d. ca. 1142 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G53 Giovanni, da Capua, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G54 Giovanni del Virgilio, fl. 1319 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G55 Giraldus Cambrensis, 1146?-1200? (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G57 Gottfried von Reims, b. 1095 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G59 Gottfried von Viterbo, d. 1191? (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G6 Gottschalk, of Orbais, ca. 803-ca. 867 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G62 Granchi, Ranieri (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G63 Gregorius, Abbot of Monte Sacro, ca. 1187-ca. 1248 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G64 Grosseteste, Robert, 1175?-1253 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G65 Guglielmo da Pastrengo, ca. 1290?-1362 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G67 Guicennas, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G7 Guido de Basochis, d. 1203 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G73 Guilelmus, Blessensis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G8 Guilelmus Apuliensis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G82 Guillelmus, Paduanus, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G83 Gunther, of Pairis, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.G85 Henry of Avranches, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.H3 Herbordus, d. 1168 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.H34 Hermann von Reichenau see PA8330.H35
 - 8330.H35 Hermannus Contractus, 1013-1054 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.H37 Herzog, Ernst (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.H4 Hilarius, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.H5 Hildebertus, Abp. of Tours, 1056?-1133 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8330.H6 Hildegard, Saint, 1098?-1178 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Cf. BR65.A+ Early Christian literature
 - Cf. BX4700.H5 Biography
 - 8330.H7 Hisperica famina

- Individual authors or works
- Medieval to 1350 -- Continued
- Historia de preliis see PA8247
 - Historia Meriadoci
 - Hoveden, John, d. 1275 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Hrabanus Maurus, abp., 784?-856 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Hrotsvitha, ca. 935-ca. 97. Roswitha (Table P-PZ37)
 - Hugo, von Mâcon, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - Hugo Primas Aurelianensis, ca. 1093-ca. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Hugo von Lüttich, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - Hugo von Trimberg, fl. 1260-1309 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Isengrimus, ca. 1148 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Isidorus, Saint, bp. of Seville, d. 636
 - see PA6445.I3+
 - Jacopone da Todi, 1230-1306 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Jezebel (Norman Latin poem)
 - Joannes de Garlandia, ca. 1195-ca. 1272
 - see PA8360.J66
 - Joannes, of Hildesheim, d. 1375 (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 - Separate works. By title
 - e.g. Historia trium regum
 - Johannes, de Alta Silva, fl. 1184-1212 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Johannes de Hauvilla (Table P-PZ40)
 - John of Garland, ca. 1195-ca. 1272 (Table P-PZ40)
 - John, of Salisbury, Bishop of Chartres, d. 1180 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Joseph of Exeter, fl. 1190 (Table P-PZ40)
 - De bello troiano
 - Josephus Exoniensis see PA8360.J7
 - Josephus Iscanus see PA8360.J7
 - Julian, Saint, bp. of Toledo, d. 690 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Karolus Magnus et Leo papa
 - Konrad, von Mure, 1210-1281 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Lambert, of Saint-Omer (Table P-PZ40)
 - Laurentius, Veronensis, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Lawrence of Durham, ca. 1114-1154 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Ledrede, Richard, bp. of Ossovy, d. 1360 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Leges Langobardorum
 - Leo, archipresbyter, 10th century see PA8247
 - Leo, of Vercelli, Bishop of Vercelli, d. 1026 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Letaldus, 10th cent.
 - Libellus de Constantino Magno eiusque matre Helena
 - Liber Floretus
 - Liudprandus, Bp. of Cremona, d. ca. 972 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Ludus de Antichristo (Drama)
 - Ludus paschalis sive de passione Domini
 - Lull, Ramón, d. 1315 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Lumen anime
 - Lupus, Servatus, abbot of Ferrières, 9th century (Table P-PZ37)
 - Lup-Map
 - Map, Walter, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ39)
 - Map-Ne
 - Marbode, Bishop of Rennes, 1035?-1123 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Matthaeus Vindocinensis (Table P-PZ40)
 - Mattias, d. 1350 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Metellus, von Tegernsee, fl. 1167 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Miracula Beatae Mariae Virginis

- Individual authors or works
- Medieval to 1350
- Map-Ne -- Continued
- Montecassino Passion play
- Mussato, Albertino, 1261-1329 (Table P-PZ40)
- Neckham, Alexander, 1157-1217 (Table P-PZ39)
- Ne-Pi
- Nivardus see PA8347.I8
- Notker Balbulus, ca. 840-912 (Table P-PZ40)
- Odo, of Cheriton, d. 1247 (Table P-PZ40)
- Odo, of Magdeburg, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- Odo, Saint, abbot of Cluny, 879-942 (Table P-PZ40)
- Officium sepulchri seu resurrectionis (Liturgical drama)
- Officium stellae (Bilsen)
- Pamphilus de amore
- Passio Pelagii (Table P-PZ40)
- Paulinus II, Saint, d. 802 (Table P-PZ40)
- Paulus Diaconus, ca. 720-797 (Table P-PZ40)
- For his Roman history see DG208
- Peckham, John, Abp. of Canterbury, d. 1292 (Table P-PZ40)
- Peter, the Venerable, ca. 1092-1156 (Table P-PZ40)
- Petrus, Presbyter, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- Petrus Alfonsi, 1062-1110? (Table P-PZ40)
- Petrus de Ebulo, fl. 1196 (Table P-PZ40)
- Petrus Pictor (Table P-PZ40)
- Physiologus see PA8440.T3
- Pierre, la Vénérable, ca. 1092-1156 see PA8395.P34
- 8400 Pietro Damiani, Saint, 1007?-1072 (Table P-PZ39)
- Cf. BV469.P5+ Latin hymns
- Cf. BX4700.P77 Lives of the saints
- 8405 Pio-Ps
- Planctus Mariae
- Polythecon
- Pseudo-Turpin (Table P-PZ40)
- Cf. PQ1501.P87+ Early French translations
- 8420 Q-Se
- Querela magistri Treverensis (Table P-PZ43)
- Quid suum virtutis
- Quilichinus de Spoleto, fl. 1236 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rangerius, Bishop of Lucca, approximately 1050-1112 (Table P-PZ40)
- Raoul, de Caen, 1080-1120 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ratherius, of Verona, ca. 890-974 (Table P-PZ40)
- Raymundus, de Rocosello, b. ca. 1220 (Table P-PZ40)
- Red book of Ossory
- Reginald, of Canterbury, fl. 1112 (Table P-PZ40)
- Riccardo, da Venosa, b. 1302? (Table P-PZ40)
- Richard de Bury see PA8255
- Richardus Pictavienis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
- Ridevallus, Joannes, fl. 1330 (Table P-PZ40)
- Commentary of Fulgentius see BL720
- Roger, of Waltham, d. 1336 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rogerius, Archbishop of Split, ca. 1201-1266 (Table P-PZ40)
- Roswitha see PA8340
- Rudolf, von Liebegg, d. 1332 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rudolf von Schlettstadt (Table P-PZ40)
- Rudolphus Tortarius, monk of Fleury, b. 1063 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
- Medieval to 1350
- Q-Se -- Continued
- 8420.R9 Ruodlieb (Romance)
 - 8420.S15 Salutati, Caluccio, 1331-1406 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8420.S16 Samson, d. 890 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8420.S18 Saxo Grammaticus, d. ca. 1204 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8420.S2 Sedulius Scotus, 9th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8420.S35 Servatus Lupus see PA8370
 - 8430 Severus, of Malaga, Bishop of Malaga (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8430.A1 Seven Sages
 - 8435 Medieval Latin versions. By date
 - 8435.S47 For versions in other languages see Classes PC, PQ, PR, PT, etc.
 - 8435.S5 Cf. PN687.S43 Special topics in medieval literature
 - 8440.T3 Se-Ta
 - 8440.T33 Speculum hominis
 - 8440.T35 Speculum sapientiae
 - 8440.T37 Theobaldus Episcopus. Physiologus
 - 8440.T4 A metrical bestiary
 - 8440.T33 Theodulf, Bishop of Orléans, ca. 760-821 (Table P-PZ38)
 - 8440.T35 Theodulus, 9th century (Table P-PZ38)
 - 8440.T37 Thiofridus, abbot of Echternach, d. 1110 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8440.T4 Thomas of Celano, fl. 1257 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8442 Dies Irae see BV469.D5+
 - 8442.T73 Thomas Aquinas, Saint
 - 8442.V3 see B765.T5; BX890; BX1749; BX4700.T6; etc.
 - 8442.V42 Ti-Vir
 - 8442.V42 Tragoedia Mauritius
 - 8442.V42 Valerius, Marcus, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8442.V42 Veronese riddle see PQ4556.V53
 - 8442.V42 Versus de Unibove (Table P-PZ43)
 - 8442.V5 Vinsauf, Geoffrey de, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8443 Virgil Maro, the grammarian, 7th century (Table P-PZ39)
 - 8445 Vir-Z
 - 8445.V48 Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi
 - 8445.V52 Vita Sancti Albani
 - 8445.V53 Vitalis Blesensis, fl. 1160-1175 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8445.W34 Walahfrid Strabo, 807?-849 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8445.W35 Walter, of England, Archbishop of Palermo, fl. 1177 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8445.W37 Warner, of Rouen, fl. 996-1026 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8445.W48 Walter, of Chatillon, fl. 1170-1180 see PA8310.G3
 - 8445.W49 Wido, Bp. of Amiens, d. 1075? (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8445.W5 Willibald, Presbyter, 8th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8445.W5 Wireker, Nigellus, ca. 1130-ca. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8450.A2 Modern, 1350-
 - 8450.A2 Subarrange by Table P-PZ40 or Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 - 8450.A23 Abad, Diego José, 1727-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8450.A26 Acevedo, Pedro Pablo de, 1522-1572 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8450.A27 Acquaviva, Belisario (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8450.A32 Acquaviva, Rodolfo, 1658-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8450.A34 Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8450.A35 Aeneas Sylvius Bartholomaeus Piccolomini see PA8556
 - 8450.A35 Agosti, Girolano Oliviero, 1509-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8450.A36 Agricola, Rudolf, 1443-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8450.A36 Aguilar, Juan de, 1577-1634 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8450.A4 Alabaster, William, 1567-1640 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8450.A5 Alberti, Leone Battista, 1404-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
 8450.A515 Albini, Giuseppe, 1863-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 8450.A52 Albinus, Petrus, 1534-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
 8450.A58 Alciati, Andrea, 1492-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. KJA2034.7 Roman law
 Cf. KBR2074.A54 Canon law
 8450.A6 Alcionio, Pietro, fl. 1520 (Table P-PZ40)
 8450.A64 Alegrete, Manuel Telles da Silva, marquez de, 1682-1736 (Table P-PZ40)
 8450.A645 Alexander VII, Pope, 1599-1667 (Table P-PZ40)
 8450.A65 Allegreti, Giacomo, ca. 1326-1393 (Table P-PZ40)
 8450.A654 Alsop, Anthony, 1671 or 2-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ammonio, 1478-1517 see PA8485.D637
 8450.A6555 Amoedo Carballo, Hermenexildo, 1747-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
 8450.A66 Anchieta, José de, 1534-1597 (Table P-PZ40)
 8450.A7 Andreä, Johann Valentin, 1586-1654 (Table P-PZ40)
 8450.A8 Andrelinus, Publius Faustus, d. 1518? (Table P-PZ40)
 8450.A82 Andrés, Domingo, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8450.A824 Angéli, Pietro, 1517-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
 8450.A83 Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1457-1526 (Table P-PZ40)
 8450.A87 Antoninus Bassianus Caracalla (Table P-PZ40)
 8450.A88 Antonio da Rho, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8450.A89 Appendini, Urban, 1777-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
 8455 Aquino, Tommaso Niccolò d', 1665-1721 (Table P-PZ39)
 8457.A45 Arlier, Antoine, ca. 1502-1545? (Table P-PZ40)
 8457.A5 Arnolletus, Ioannes (Table P-PZ40)
 8457.A77 Arrivabene, Giovanni Pietro, 1439-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
 8460 Ascham, Roger, 1515-1568 (Table P-PZ39)
 Cf. LB475.A7+ Education
 8461.A78 Audebert, Germain, 1518-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
 8461.A8 Audiberti, Camillo Maria, fl. 1711 (Table P-PZ40)
 8461.A9 Augurello, Giovanni Aurelio, 1454?-1537? (Table P-PZ40)
 8461.A94 Aureli, Ludovico, 1592-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
 8461.A975 Avancini, Nicolaus von, 1611-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
 8462.B14 Bachmann, Christian, fl. 1607-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
 8462.B15 Badius Ascensius, Jodocus, 1462-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
 8462.B17 Baerland, Adrian van, 1486?-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
 8462.B2 Baerle, Kaspar van, 1584-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
 8462.B23 Baerle, Melchior van, b. ca. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
 8462.B234 Baeza, Roderigo (Table P-PZ40)
 8462.B24 Bähr, Nicolaus, 1639-1714 (Table P-PZ40)
 8462.B25 Balbi, Girolamo, ca. 1460-ca. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)
 8463.B2 Balde, Jakob, 1604-1668 (Table P-PZ40)
 8463.B25 Baltimore, Frederick Calvert, 7th baron, 1731-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
 8463.B3 Balzac, Jean Louis Guez de, 1597-1654 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ1713 French literature
 8463.B7 Baptista Mantuanus, 1448-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 8463.B76 Barbara, Ermolao, 1454-1493 (Table P-PZ40)
 8463.B8 Barbosa, José, 1674-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
 8465 Barclay, John, 1582-1621 (Table P-PZ39)
 8470.B27 Bartholomaeus, Coloniensis, ca. 1460 - ca. 1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 8470.B3 Bartholomaeus Macharii van Tongeren, d. ca. 1482 (Table P-PZ40)
 8471 Barzizza, Gasparino, ca. 1360-ca. 1431 (Table P-PZ39)
 8475.B253 Bartolini, Riccardo, ca. 1470-1528 or 1529 (Table P-PZ40)
 8475.B3 Basini, Basinio, 1425-1457 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8475.B33
 8475.B335
 8475.B34
 8475.B38
 8475.B4
 8475.B42
 8475.B45
 8475.B5
 8475.B53
 8475.B56
 8475.B58
 8475.B6
 8475.B7
 8475.B8
 8477.B3
 8477.B33
 8477.B35
 8477.B4
 8477.B46
 8477.B5
 8477.B52
 8477.B526
 8477.B53
 8477.B534
 8477.B535
 8477.B5354
 8477.B536
 8477.B54
 8477.B543
 8477.B548
 8477.B55
 8477.B56
 8477.B58
 8477.B59
 8477.B6
 8477.B67
 8477.B7
 8477.B73
 8477.B735
 8477.B76
 8477.B79
 8477.B8
 8477.B85
 8477.B86
 8477.B87
 8477.B877
 8477.B88
- Bastard, Thomas, 1566-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
 Baudelaire, Charles, 1821-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 Baudius, Dominique, 1561-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bebel, Heinrich, 1472-ca. 1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 Beccadelli, Antonio, called Panormita, 1394-1471 (Table P-PZ40)
 Becchi, Gentile, -1497 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bél, Mátyás, 1684-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bembo, Pietro, cardinal, 1470-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. BX4705.A+ Biography
 Cf. DG677.A2 History of Venice
 Cf. PQ4608 Italian literature
 Benci, Francesco, 1542-1594 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bernardo, Paolo de, d. 1393 (Table P-PZ40)
 Berni, Francesco, 1497 or 1498-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
 Beroaldo, Filippo, 1453-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
 Beveridge, John, fl. 1765 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605 (Table P-PZ40)
 Class here Poemata, etc.
 Cf. BX9419.B4 Biography
 Bidermann, Jakob, 1577 (or 1578)-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bieżanowski, Stanisław, Józef, 1628-1693 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bignicourt, Simon de, 1709-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
 Biondo, Flavio, 1388-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
 Birck, Sixt, 1500-1554 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bisschop, Jan de, fl. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bizzarri, Pietro, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Bloccius, Petrus, ca. 1530-ca. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
 Blyenburg, Damas van, b. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)
 Boaistuau, Pierre, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bocatius, Ioannes, 1569-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
 Boccaccio, Giovanni see PQ4274.A2+
 Bocer, Johannes, 1526-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
 Boissard, Jean Jacques, 1528-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bojardo, Matteo Maria, conte di Scandiano, 1440 (or 1441)-1494
 Bojeris, Laurencijus, 1563-1619
 Bond, Samuel, d. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bonet, Honoré, fl. 1378-1398 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bonfini, Antonio, 1427-1502 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bonifacio, Dragonetto, d. ca. 1526 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bonincontri, Lorenzo, 1410-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bonnefons, Jean, 1554-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bouček Venkovánek, Simon (Table P-PZ40)
 Bourne, Vincent, 1695-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
 Boutard, François, 1664-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
 Boyd, Mark Alexander, b. 1562 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bracciolini, Poggio, 1380-1459 (Table P-PZ40)
 Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PT1509 German literature
 Brathwaite, Richard, 1588?-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
 Brizard, Nicolas, ca. 1520-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
 Brooke, Samuel, d. 1632 (Table P-PZ40)
 Brülow, Caspar, 1585-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bruni, Leonardo, 1369-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
 Brunius, Carl Georg, 1792-1869 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8477.B9
 8480
 8481.B83
 8482.B25
 8482.B26
 8483.B8
 8483.B85
 (8485.B65)
 8485.B69
 8485.B7
 8485.B8
 8485.B84
 8485.C17
 8485.C2
 8485.C212
 8485.C213
 8485.C214
 8485.C215
 8485.C22
 8485.C225
 8485.C23
 8485.C26
 8485.C265
 8485.C273
 8485.C3
 8485.C315
 8485.C32
 8485.C33
 8485.C35
 8485.C37
 8485.C372
 8485.C373
 8485.C375
 8485.C377
 8485.C379
 8485.C3795
 8485.C3796
 8485.C39
 8485.C45
 8485.C48
 8485.C483
 8485.C485
 8485.C494
 8485.C496
 8485.C497
 8485.C5
 8485.C514
 8485.C516
 8485.C517
- Bruschius, Caspar, 1518-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
 Buchanan, George, 1506-1582 (Table P-PZ39)
 Buchner, Ulrich, 1560-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
 Budé, Guillaume, 1468-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bugnot, Gabriel, d. 1673 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bulteel, Gislain, seigneur de la Clyte, 1555-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bunić, Dubrovčanin, Jakov, 1469-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
 Buonaccorsi, Filippo
 see PA8485.C215
 Burtius, Nicolaus, b. ca. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)
 Burton, John, 1710-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
 Burton, Robert, 1577-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PR2223+ English literature
 Busche, Hermann van dem, ca. 1468-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
 Calaminus, Georg, 1549-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
 Calcagnini, Celio, d. 1541 (Table P-PZ40)
 Caldo, Matteo, 15th-16th centuries (Table P-PZ40)
 Caldognino, Francesco Bernardino, b. ca. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)
 Calenzio, Elisio, 1430-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
 Callimachus, Philippus, 1437-1496 (Table P-PZ40)
 Calvete de Estrella, Juan Cristóbal, d. 1593 (Table P-PZ40)
 Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564 (Table P-PZ40)
 Camberlyn, Jean Baptiste Guillaume, 1772-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
 Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
 Campano, Giannantonio, Bishop, 1429-1477 (Table P-PZ40)
 Campion, Thomas, 1567-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cancer, comoedia
 Cantalicio, Giovanni Battista, d. 1515 (Table P-PZ40)
 Canter, Jacobus, ca. 1471-ca. 1539 (Table P-PZ40)
 Canterus, Theodorus, 1545-1617 (Table P-PZ40)
 Capece, Scipione, d. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cappella, Giovanni Antonio, fl. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
 Caracciolo, Tristano, approximately 1435-1528? (Table P-PZ40)
 Caramanaeus, Antonius Matthiasaeivius, 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Caro, Miguel Antonio, 1843-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 Carrara, Giovanni Michele Alberto, 1438-1490 (Table P-PZ40)
 Carvalho, Thomaz de, 1819-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 Casa, Giovanni della, abp., 1503-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ4617.C6 Italian literature
 Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ4617.C65 Italian literature
 Catherine, of Bologna, Saint, 1413-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cayado (or Caiado), Henrique, d. 1508 (Table P-PZ38)
 Celtes, Conradus, 1459-1508 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cerrato, Paolo, 1485-1541 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cerva, Elio Lampridio, 1462 or 1463-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius see PA8485.C485
 Ceva, Tommaso, 1648-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
 Chartier, Alain, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Chaundler, Thomas, 1418-1490 (Table P-PZ40)
 Chorier, Nicolas, 1612-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
 Chytraeus, David, 1531-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cicala, Girolamo, 1599-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cichinus, Georgius, 1514-1599 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8485.C519 Ciołek, Jakób, 1587-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C5197 Cirapa lingonus
 8485.C53 Ciriaco de' Pizzicolli, of Ancona, 1391-1459 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C57 Claus, Antonio, 1691-1754 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C58 Clénard, Nicolas, 1493 or 1494-1542 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C6 Clüver, Philipp, 1580-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. G120 Geography
 8485.C64 Cluverius, Philippus see PA8485.C6
 8485.C7 Collatius, Petrus Apollonius, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C73 Collotes de Jantillet, Aleixo, fl. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C74 Commire, Jean, 1625-1702 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C75 Comoedia sine nomine
 Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
 Supposed authors of *Septem sidera*
 8485.C77 Cordus, Euricius, 1486-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C7715 Coricius, Janus, 1457?-1527 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C772 Cornazzano, Antonio, 1429-1484 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C7723 Coronini, Rodolfo, 1731-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C7725 Corraro, Gregorio, 1411-1464 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C773 Cortese, Alessandro, ca. 1465-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C774 Cortesi, Paolo, 1465-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C775 Corvinus, Elias, 1537-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C78 Cotta, Giovanni, 1480-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C792 Courtois, Hilaire, fl. 1533-1545 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C793 Coustau, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C8 Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PR3370+ English literature
 8485.C82 Crabeels, Judocus J.C.A. (Judocus Johannes Carolus Antonius), 1743-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C83 Crashaw, Richard, 1613?-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C843 Crijević, Ilija see PA8485.C485
 8485.C847 Crinito, Pietro, 1465-ca. 1504 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C848 Crucius, Jacobus, 1579-ca. 1653 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C85 Crucius, Levinus (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C86 Crusius, Thomas Theodor, 1648-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C86 Cruz, Luís da, 1543-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C88 Cunaeus, Petrus, 1586-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C9 Cunich, Raimondo, 1719-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C915 Curione, Celio Secondo, 1503-1569 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.C92 Cybeleius, Valentinus, b. ca. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D25 Dall'Isola, Matteo, fl. 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D28 Darcio, Giovanni, da Venosa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D3 Dartis, Jean, 1572-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D48 Dati, Agostino, 1420-1478 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D5 Dati, Leonardo, bp. of Massa, 1408-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D53-.D533 De Cavichiolo (Table P-PZ43)
 8485.D6 Dedekind, Friedrich, d. 1598 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D63 De la Pryme, Charles, 1817-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D635 De Ludzisko, Joannes, ca. 1400-ca. 1447 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D6354 De Thomeis, Antonio, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D636 Della Casa, Giovanni, 1503-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D637 Della Rena, Andrea, 1478-1517 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D642 Desideri, Stefano, 1671-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D644 Destito, Giulio Cesare, 1594-1648 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
 Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8485.D65 Dicta de arbore quae dicitur *Imago hominis*
 8485.D66 Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D67 Dinckel, Johannes, 1545-1601 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D683 Disputatio nova contra mulieres
 8485.D684 Disputatio physiologistica de ivre et natvra pennalivm
 8485.D685 Dispvtatio de cornelio et eivsdem natvra ac proprietate
 8485.D688 Does, Johan van der, 1545-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D7 Dolet, Etienne, 1508-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D713 Domenico di Giovanni, da Corella, 1403-1483 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D715 Domitius, Petrus, 1446-1518 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D72 Donati, Andreas Angelo (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D723 Donisius (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D725 Dorat, Jean, 1508-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D729 Dòria, Miquel, 1737-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D73 Dorlandus, Petrus, 1454-1507 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D736 Dorpius, Martinus, 1485-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D75 Drury, William, d. ca. 1641 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D8 Du Bellay, Joachim ca. 1525-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ1668+ French literature
 8485.D9 Du Cerceau, Jean Antoine, 1670-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D93 Dubravius, Jan, ca. 1486-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.D98 Dybinus, Nicolaus (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.E32 Eck, Johann, 1486-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.E47 Eichberger, Gotfryd Karol, 1706-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
 8485.E5 Elegia de originali peccato
 8485.E55 Enden, Franciscus van den, 1602-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
 Enea Sylvio Piccolomini see PA8556
 Epistolae obscurorum virorum
 8490 Editions. By date
 8492 Selections
 8493.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 8495 Criticism
 8497.E67 Equicola, Mario, 1470-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
 8497.E7 Erasmus, Janus, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
 Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536
 Cf. BR350.E7 Reformation
 8500 Collected works. By date
 8501 Selections
 For Colloquies see PA8507
 8502.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 Adagia see PN6410
 Apophthegmata
 see PN6299+
 Colloquia
 8506 Editions. By date
 8507 Selections
 8508.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 e.g.
 For special colloquies see PA8509.A+
 8508.E5 English
 8508.F8 French
 8509.A-Z Special. By name, A-Z (Latin or Greek titles)
 8510 Criticism
 8511 Epistolae. Letters

	Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-	
Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536 -- Continued	
Moria encomium (Praise of folly)	
Editions. By date	
Selections	
Translations. By language, A-Z	
Criticism	
Other works, A-Z	
Doubtful or spurious works	
e.g.	
Julius Secundus	
Biography and criticism	
Periodicals. Societies. Collections	
Autobiography, journals, etc.	
Correspondence (General)	
Cf. PA8511 <i>Epistolae</i>	
Collected. By date	
By correspondent, A-Z	
Collected letters to Erasmus. By date	
General works	
Ertel, Anton Wilhelm (Table P-PZ40)	
Estienne, Henri, 1531-1598 (Table P-PZ40)	
Eufrenius, Albertus, 1581-1626 (Table P-PZ40)	
Fabretti, Stefano, -1754 (Table P-PZ40)	
Fabricius, Joannes, Montanus, 1527-1566 (Table P-PZ40)	
Facio, Bartolomeo, d. 1457 (Table P-PZ40)	
Faerno, Gabriello, d. 1561 (Table P-PZ40)	
Falcón, Jaime Juan, b. 1522 (Table P-PZ40)	
Fascitelli, Onorato, 1502-1564 (Table P-PZ40)	
Fedele, Cassandra, 1465-1558 (Table P-PZ40)	
Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe-, 1651-1715 (Table P-PZ40)	
Fernández de Santaella, Rodrigo, 1444-1509 (Table P-PZ40)	
Ferrari, Antonio de, Galateo, 1444-1519 (Table P-PZ40)	
Fiera, Battista, 1469-1538 (Table P-PZ40)	
Filelfo, Francesco, 1398-1481 (Table P-PZ40)	
Filelfo, Giovanni Mario, 1426-1480 (Table P-PZ40)	
Filetico, Martino, ca. 1430-ca. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)	
Flaminio, Marco Antonio, d. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)	
Flayder, Friedrich Hermann, 1596-1640 (Table P-PZ40)	
Fletcher, Phineas, 1582-1650	
Flores poetarum de virtutibus et vitiis	
Florio, Francesco, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)	
Folengo, Teofilo, 1496-1544 (Table P-PZ40)	
Fontius, Bartholomaeus, 1445-1513 (Table P-PZ40)	
Foreest, Jan van, 1586-1651 (Table P-PZ40)	
Fortescue, George, 1578?-1659 (Table P-PZ40)	
Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1483-1553 (Table P-PZ40)	
For English translations of poem "Syphilis," see RC201	
Francesco, di Tommaso, ca. 1445-1514 (Table P-PZ40)	
Francius, Petrus, 1645-1704 (Table P-PZ40)	
Frankfurter, Bartholomeus, b. 1490? (Table P-PZ40)	
Fraunce, Abraham, fl. 1587-1633 (Table P-PZ40)	
Fredo, Andrzej Maksymilian, ca. 1620-1679 (Table P-PZ40)	
Freitag, Arnold (Table P-PZ40)	
Frexius, Bartholomaeus (Table P-PZ40)	
8512	
8513	
8514.A-Z	
8515	
8517.A-Z	
8517.Z9	
8517.Z9J8	
8518	
8518.A1	
8518.A15	
8518.A2	
8518.A3A-.A3Z	
8518.A4	
8518.A5-Z	
8520.E79	
8520.E87	
8520.E93	
8520.F25	
8520.F26	
8520.F27	
8520.F3	
8520.F35	
8520.F36	
8520.F392	
8520.F393	
8520.F395	
8520.F4	
8520.F45	
8520.F5	
8520.F52	
8520.F55	
8520.F6	
8520.F62	
8520.F6314	
8520.F632	
8520.F633	
8520.F64	
8520.F645	
8520.F647	
8520.F65	
8520.F7	
8520.F74	
8520.F75	
8520.F76	
8520.F8	
8520.F83	
8520.F84	
8520.F845	

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8520.F85 Frischlin, Nicodemus, 1547-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F9 Frulovisi, Tito Livio dei, fl. 1429-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.F92 Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej, ca. 1503-ca. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. DK4284.F7 Frycz as a political and social theorist
 8520.G113 Fullonius, Gulielmus see PA8520.G62
 8520.G115 Gabiano, Giovanni Giacomo, 1510-1580 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G127 Gaeomemphio Cantaliensis, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G13 Gager, William, fl. 1580-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G145 Gaguin, Robert, 1433-1501 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G145 Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G15 Gambara, Lorenzo, 1506-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G2 García Matamoros, Alonso, d. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G25 Garzoni, Giovanni, 1419-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G3 Gast, Johann, d. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G328 Gaza, Johannes, died 1543 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G33 Gazet, Angelin, 1568-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G36 Genovesi, Vittorio, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G4 Geraldini, Antonio, 1449?-1489 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G5 Gesner, Johann Mattias, 1691-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G53 Gevaerts, Jean Gaspard, 1593-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G55 Giannettasio, Niccolò Partenio, 1648-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G56 Giannuzzi, Giuseppe, 1841-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G58 Giraldi, Lilio Gregorio, 1479-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G59 Giustolo, Pierfrancesco, d. 1510 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G6 Glareanus, Henricus, 1488-1563 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G62 Gnaphaeus, Gulielmus, 1493-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G625 Goclenius, Rudolph, 1547-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G63 Gómez Ortega, Casimiro, 1740-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G637 Gonzalez, Joan Angel, ca. 1480-1548 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G638 Gonzalez, Thomas, 1592 or 1593-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G64 Goodwin, George, fl. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G65 Gosky, Martin, fl. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G7 Goveanus, Antonius, ca. 1505-1565? (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G74 Gower, John, 1325?-1408 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G77 Gray, Thomas, 1716-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G8 Grenville, William Wyndham Grenville, baron, 1759-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G84 Gretser, Jakob, 1562-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
 8520.G9 Grosso, Stefano, 1824-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 8521 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645 (Table P-PZ39)
 8523.G4 Gryphius, Andreas, 1616-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
 8523.G45 Grzegorz z Sambora, ca. 1523-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
 8523.G455 Guarini, Battista, 1538-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
 8523.G457 Guarino, Veronese, 1374-1460 (Table P-PZ40)
 8523.G46 Guidicciioni, Lelio, 1570-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
 8523.G5 Gunnarsen, Halvard, d. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gwalther, Rudolf, 1519-1586 see PA8595.W3123
 8523.H35 Halford, Sir Henry, bart., 1766-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
 8523.H4 Hall, Joseph, bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656 (Table P-PZ40)
 8523.H68 Harmonius Marsus, Joannes, ca. 1477-ca. 1552 (Table P-PZ40)
 8523.H72 Hasištejnský z Lobkovic, Bohuslav, 1461-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
 8523.H85 Hawkesworth, Walter, d. 1606 (Table P-PZ40)
 8524.H3 Hebenstreit, Franz, 1747-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
 8524.H34 Heerkens, Gerard Nicolaas, 1726-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
 8525 Heinsius, Daniel, 1580-1655 (Table P-PZ39)

- Individual authors or works
 Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8526.H4 Heinsius, Nicolaas, 1620-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H365 Henning, Marcus (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H37 Henríquez, Miguel, b. 1582 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H385 Hermelin, Olof, 1658-1709? (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H4 Hessus, Helius Eobanus, 1488-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H45 Heymerick, Arnold, ca. 1424-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H48 Hilarion, Veronensis, ca. 1440-ca. 1484 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H5 Hiltprand, Michael, d. 1590 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H58 Holberg, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H6 Holdsworth, Edward, 1684-1746 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H7 Horatius, Romanus, fl. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H8 Hossche, Sidronius de, 1596-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H86 Hozjusz, Stanisław, 1504-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
 8527.H9 Hussoianus, Nicolaus, fl. 1523-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523
 Collected works. By date
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 Individual works, A-Z
 Biography and criticism
 Cf. BR350.H8 Reformation
- (8537) Iacobus Nicholai, de Dacia
 see PA8540.J32
- 8537.I42 Imberdis, Jean (Table P-PZ40)
 8537.I52 In globum aerostaticum
 8537.I88 Istvánffy, Miklós, 1538-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 8538 Iturriaga, José Mariano de, 1717-1787 (Table P-PZ39)
 8540.J3 Jacobini, Domenico Maria, cardinal, 1837-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.J32 Jacobus Nicholai, de Dacia, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.J33 Janicki, Klemens, 1516-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.J35 Janus Pannonius, bp., 1434-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
 Janus Secundus see PA8580
 8540.J58 Joannes, Vislicensis, ca. 1485-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 Johannes Secundus see PA8580
 8540.J65 Joncre, Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.J67 Jordaens, Wilhelm (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.J7 Jourdan, Adrien, père, 1617-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.J85 Jungius, Joachim, 1587-1657 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K24 Karner, Egyed, 1662-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K26 Karytski, Mikahil Aliaksandravich, 1714-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K37 Ker, John, d. 1741 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K4 Kerckmeister, Johannes, fl. 1466-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K5 Kiel, Corneille van, d. 1607 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K53 King, Edward, 1612-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K55 King, William, 1685-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kirchmeyer, Thomas see PA8555.N3
 8540.K57 Klonowitz, Sebastian Fabian, ca. 1545-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K58 Klotz, Christian Adolph, 1738-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K583 Knapiusz, Grzegorz, 1564-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K585 Kniaźnin, Franciszek Dionizy, 1750-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K587 Knickknackius, Gripholdus (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K588 Knobelsdorf, Eustathius von, 1519-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K6 Kochanowski, Jan, 1530-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
 For Kochanowski's Polish works see PG7157.K6+
 8540.K66 Konarski, Stanisław, 1700-1773 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
 Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8540.K8 Krzycki, Andrzej, 1482-1537 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.K9 Kynaston, Herbert, 1809-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L2 La Croix, Demetrius de (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L28 Lanckvelt, Joris van, 1487-1558 see PA8547.M2
 8540.L3 Landi, Ortensio, approximately 1512-approximately 1553 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L4 Landino, Cristoforo, 1424-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L44 Landivar, Rafael, 1731-1793 (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PQ7499.L3 Spanish works
 8540.L44 Landor, Walter Savage, 1775-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L6 Langeveld, Joris van, 1487-1558 see PA8547.M2
 8540.L6 La Rue, Charles de, 1643-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L615 Latino, Juan, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L6157 Laudatio dramatica clarissimae Firleiorum familiae
 8540.L616 Laudivio, Zacchia, de Vezzano, approximately 1435- (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L618 Lazzarelli, Ludovico, 1450-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L6199 Lazzaroni, Pietro, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L62 Le Brun, Laurent, 1608-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L63 Leech, John, fl. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L633 Leeuwen, Joannes van, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L635 Lefèvre, Jacques, d'Etaples (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L64 Legge, Thomas, 1535-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L65 Leland, John, 1506?-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L67 Lemnius, Simon, 1511?-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
 8540.L8 Leo XIII, pope, 1810-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 Biography see BX1374
 8543.L47 L'Hospital, Michel de, 1573-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
 8543.L5 Libellus de natura animalium
 8545 Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606 (Table P-PZ39)
 Cf. B785.L4+ Philosophy
 8546.L5 Llanos, Bernardino de los, 1557-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
 8546.L62 Lobkowitz, Bohuslaw Hassenstein, Freiherr von, 1460 or 1461-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.L46 Lombardo, Guillén, 1615-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.L5 Lopes dos Santos Valente, Antonio, 1839-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.L55 Loschi, Antonio, d. 1441 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.L6 Lotichius, Johann Peter, 1598-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.L7 Lotichius, Petrus, 1528-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.L76 Lucanus, Bartolus (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.L8 Lucarus, Nicolaus, d. 1515 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.L82 Luder, Peter, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.L83 Leucht, Johannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.L83 Ludovico da Fabriano, b. ca. 1335 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M18 Macquelyn, Michael Jacobus, 1771-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M2 Macropedius, Georgius, 1487-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M23 Maddaleni Capodiferro, Evangelista (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M25 Magno, Pietro (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M26 Maidstone, Richard, d. 1396 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M264 Maier, Michael, 1568?-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M267 Maittaire, Michael, 1667-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M27 Maldonado, Juan (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M3 Mambrun, Pierre, 1601-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M4 Mameranus, Nicolaus, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M43 Mancinus, Dominicus, fl. 1478-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M44 Mansi, Giovan Domenico, 1692-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M45 Mantova Benavides, Marco, conte, 1489-1582 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
 Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8547.M5 Manuzio, Paolo, 1512-1574 (Table P-PZ40)
 Manzolli, Pietro Angelo see PA8555.P3
 8547.M5376 Marrasio, Giovanni, 1405-ca. 1457 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M54 Martin, Francois, 1639-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M54 Marsuppini, Carlo, 1398-1453 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M55 Martirano, Coriolano, d. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M554 Marullo Tarcaniota, Michele, d. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M555 Marulus, Marcus, 1450-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M556 Marzio, Galeotto, 1427-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M56 Masen, Jacob, 1601-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M574 Masselot, Jean, 1657-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M58 Massimi, Pacifico, ca. 1400-ca. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M6 Mathevon de Curnieu, Antoine, 1740-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M66 Maturanzio, Francesco, -1518 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M68 May, Thomas, 1595-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M72 Medius, Thomas, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8550 Melanchthon, Philipp, 1497-1560 (Table P-PZ39)
 Epigrammata, Declamationes, etc.
 Cf. BR335+ Reformation
- 8552.M2 Melissus, Paul, 1539-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M4 Mensa philosophica
 8552.M42 Mercurius rusticans
 8552.M435 Mewe, William, ca. 1603-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M44 Meyer, Liévin de, 1655-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M445 Mézières, Philippe de, 1327?-1405 (Table P-PZ40)
 Milton, John, 1608-1674 see PR3571
 8552.M48 Mochius, Petrus (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M487 Moggi, Moggio, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M495 Molza, Francesco Maria, 1489-1544 (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M498 Montagna, Leonardo, 1425 or 6-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M5 Montalti, Cesare (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M512 Montano, Benito Arias, 1527-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M522-.M5223 Montevergine (Abbey). Biblioteca. Manuscript. Scaffale, XXIII, 171 (Table P-PZ42)
 8552.M524 Montmoret, Humbert de, d. 1525 (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M525 Montreuil, Jean de, d. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M55 Moraes, Ignacio de, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8552.M6 Morata, Olympia Fulvia, 1526-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
 8553 More, Sir Thomas, Saint, 1478-1535
 Cf. DA334.M8 Biography
 Cf. HX810.5 Utopias
 Collected works
 8553.A2 Morlini, Girolamo, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.M2 Morus, Philippus, 1539 or 1540-1578 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.M24 Mosellanus, Petrus, 1493?-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.M3 Muret, Marc Antoine, 1526-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.M5 Murrellius, Johannes, d. 1517 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.M6 Mussonius, Petrus (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.M65 Mutianus Rufus, Conradus, 1471-1526 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.M7 Naldi, Naldo, 1439-ca. 1520 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N25 Nannius, Petrus, 1500-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N27 Naogeorgus, Thomas, 1511-1563 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N3 Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N38 Navagero, Andrea, 1483-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N4 Neuhusius, Reinerus, 17th century (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8555.N565 Niavis, Paulus, 1460-1514 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N57 Nichols, William, 1655-1716 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N575 Nicolaus Hermanni, d. 1391 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N58 Nigronus, Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N6 Nogarola, Isotta, 1420?-1466 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.N85 Nuñez de Acosta, Duarte (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.O42 Oláh, Miklós, 1493-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.O63 Opsopäus, Vincentius (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.O64 Opusculum fabularum (Table P-PZ43)
 8555.O67 Orsaeus, Johannes, 1576-1626 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.O8 Owen, John, 1560?-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P23 Pacheco, Francisco, 1539-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P27 Páez de Castro, Juan, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P28 Paganus, Petrus, 1532-1576 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P286 Paladino, Paolo, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P29 Paleario, Aonio, 1503-1570 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P3 Palingenius, Marcellus, Stellatus, fl. 1528 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P32 Palladinus, Jacobus, de Theramo, bp. of Spoleto, 1349-1417 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P322 Palladio, Domizio (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P323 Palmireno, Juan Lorenzo, 1524-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P325 Pandone, Porcelio, approximately 1405-approximately 1485 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P327 Papeus, Petrus, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P329 Paracletus, Cornetanus, 1408-1487 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P34 Parmenius, Stephanus, Budaeus, d. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P344 Parrasio, Aulo Giano, 1470-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P35 Pascoli, Giovanni, 1855-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P4 Passerat, Jean, 1534-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P42 Paterson, Ninian, d. 1688 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P424 Pau, Jeroni, d. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P426 Paullin, Johannes, 1604-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P43 Paulus, Crosnensis (Paweł z Krosna), d. 1517? (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P433 Peacham, Henry, 1576?-1643? (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P4334 Pekkanen, Tuomo (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P4335 Pellisieri, Pietro, 1762-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P4338 Pereira, Bartolomeu, 1588-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P434 Pereira, Bento, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P44 Perrin, Aegidius, fl. ca. 1560 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P45 Petit-Radel, Philippe, 1749-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P453 Petkowski, Kasper, 1554-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P46 Petrarca, Francesco see PQ4489+
 8555.P49 Petrucci, Giovanni Battista, d. 1514 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P52 Philippus de Bergamo, d. ca. 1380 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P52 Phylon (Table P-PZ43)
 8555.P6 Piccolomini, Enea Sylvio see PA8556
 8555.P63 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494 see B785.P5+
 8555.P657 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco, 1470-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P7 Pietro, da Ripalta, 1340-1374? (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P73 Pilgrimovijus, Elias, 1564-1605 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P73 Pirckheimer, Wilibald, 1470-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P75 Pires, Diogo, 1517-1607? (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P8 Pisani, Ugolino, fl. 1430-1440 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P8 Pitcairne, Archibald, 1652-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
 8555.P87 Pittorio, Ludovic, b. 1454 (Table P-PZ40)
 8556 Pius, II, pope, 1405-1464

- Individual authors or works
- Modern, 1350-
- Pius, II, pope, 1405-1464 -- Continued
- Separate works
- e.g.
- 8556.A6-Z4 8556.C3 8556.D4 8557.P44 8557.P48 8557.P5 8557.P55 8557.P63 8557.P65 8557.P7 8560 8562.A-Z 8563.A-Z 8565 8570.P47 8570.P485 8570.P5 8570.P6 8570.P8 8570.P82 8570.P823 8570.P84 8570.P85 8570.Q28 8570.Q3 8570.Q44 8570.Q6 8570.Q63 8570.Q64 8570.R12 8570.R14 8570.R16 8570.R2 8570.R3 8570.R35 8570.R4 8570.R42 8570.R433 8570.R44 8570.R45 8570.R47 8570.R48 8570.R5 8570.R6 8570.R7
- Separate works
- e.g.
- Carmen Sapphicum
- De duobus amantibus, sive Euryalus et Lucretia
- Biography see BX1308
- Placcius, Vincent, 1642-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
- Placentius, Johannes, 1500?-1550? (Table P-PZ40)
- Pleurre, Etienne de, 1585-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
- Plinius, Basilius, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
- Poema en honor de San Ignacio de Loyola
- Polentone, Sicco, active 14th century-15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- Poggio-Bracciolini, 1380-1459 see PA8477.B76
- Polignac, Melchior de, cardinal, 1661-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
- Poliziano, Angelo, 1454-1494
- Collected works
- Translations. By language, A-Z
- Special works, A-Z
- Biography and criticism
- Pompilious, Paulus, 1453 or 1454-1490 or 1491 (Table P-PZ40)
- Poniński, Antoni, d. 1744 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pontano, Giovanni Gioviano, 1426-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
- Porée, Charles, 1675-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
- Prat de Saba, Onofre, 1733?-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
- Problemata Ivdicra & historiolae ridiculae
- Probo, Marco, 1455-1499 (Table P-PZ40)
- Purkircher, György, 1530-1578 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pusculus, Ubertinus, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
- Quatrario, Giovanni, 1336-1402 (Table P-PZ40)
- Quattromani, Sertorio, 1541-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cf. PQ4632.Q38 Italian literature
- Querno, Camillo, 1470-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
- Quillet, Claude, 1602-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
- Quinziano Stoa, Giovanni Francesco, 1484?-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
- Quirini, Lauro, ca. 1420-ca. 1475 (Table P-PZ40)
- Racine, Jean, 1639-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
- Radvanas, Jonas (Table P-PZ40)
- Rakovský, Martin, 1535-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ramirez, Jerónimo, fl. ca. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ramsay, Allen Beville, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
- Rapicio, Andrea, d. 1573 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rapin, René, 1621-1687 (Table P-PZ40)
- Including his Hortorum libri IV
- Ravaud, Abraham, 1600-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ravisius Textor, Joannes, ca. 1480-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
- Régnier, Jacques, 1589-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
- Reis, Antonio dos, 1690-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rena, Andrea della, 1478-1517 see PA8485.D637
- Resende, André de, 1498-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rettenbacher, Simon, 1634-1706 (Table P-PZ40)
- Reuchlin, Johann, 1455-1522 (Table P-PZ40)
- Reynard the Fox (Latin versions)
- Rhodiginus, Lodovicus Caelius, 1450-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
- Including his Lectionum antiquarum libri XXX

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8570.R716
 8570.R72
 8570.R73
 8570.R76
 8570.R8
 8570.R83
 8570.R84
 8570.R844
 8570.R845
 8570.R846
 8570.R85
 8570.R87
 8570.R9
 8570.R95
 8570.R97
 8570.S2
 8570.S22
 8570.S23
 8570.S24
 8570.S25
 8570.S257
 8570.S259
 8570.S3
 8570.S35
 8570.S4
 8570.S43
 8570.S45
 8570.S485
 8570.S5
 8570.S53
 8570.S54
 8575.S2
 8575.S3
 8577.S2
 8577.S23
 8577.S234
 8577.S235
 8577.S237
 8577.S239
 8577.S3
 8577.S323
 8577.S33
 8577.S36
 8580
 8585.S25
 8585.S3
 8585.S35
 8585.S37
- Richards, G.P. (George Pierce) (Table P-PZ40)
 Rimbaud, Arthur, 1854-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rinuccio, of Arezzo, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Roberti, Giovanni Battista, 1719-1786 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rodrigues de Mello, Jose, 1704-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rorario, Girolame, 1485-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rosini, Carlo Maria, 1748-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ross, John, 1563?-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rossus, Johannes, 1563?-1607 see PA8570.R844
 Rota, Berardino, 1508-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rottendorff, Bernhard, 1594-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
 Roussel, Carolus Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
 Rubigallus, Paulus, d. 1577? (Table P-PZ40)
 Ruggle, George, 1575-1622 (Table P-PZ38)
- Author of "Ignoramus"
- Ruiz de Moros, Pedro, 1506-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rysiński, Salomon, da. 1560-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sabellico, Marco Antonio Coccio, called, 1436-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sacco, Catone, 1394?-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sadoleto, Jacopo, 1477-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sainte-Marthe, Scévote de, 1536-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
 Salmon Macrin, Jean, 1490-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sambucus, Joannes, 1531-1584 see PA8595.Z75
 Sánchez, Francisco, ca. 1550-ca. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sanderus, Antoine, 1586-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sannazaro, Jacopo, 1458-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
- For Italian works see PQ4633
- Santa Clara, Francisco de Paula, 1836-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 Santeul, Jean de, 1630-1697 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sapodus, Johannes, 1490-1561 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sarbiewski, Maciej Kazimierz, 1595-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sarnelli, Pompeo, 1649-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sautel, Pierre Just, 1613-1662 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sbrulius, Richardus, d. 1480 (Table P-PZ40)
 Scala, Bartolomeo, 1430-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
 Scaliger, Joseph Juste, 1540-1609 (Table P-PZ40)
 Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
 Schede, Paul see PA8552.M2
- Schelhorn, Johann Georg, 1694-1773 see AC14
- Schemering, Daniel, ca. 1615-ca. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)
 Schesaeus, Christianus, 1535?-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
 Schmidlin, Johannes Lorenz, 1626-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
 Schnur, C. Harry (Table P-PZ40)
 Schonens, Andreas, 1552-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 Schottennius, Hermannus (Table P-PZ40)
 Schrijver, Pieter, 1576-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
 Schut, Engelbert, ca. 1410-ca. 1503 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sclarici dal Gambaro, Tommaso, ca. 1455-ca. 1526 (Table P-PZ40)
 Scurzi, Giandomenico, ca. 1571-ca. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
 Secundus, Joannes Nicolai, 1511-1536 (Table P-PZ39)
 Seneca, Tommaso, ca. 1390-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sergardi, Lodovico, 1660-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
 Serón Antonio, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
- Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8585.S397 Sogno, Silvestro (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S4 Silos, Giuseppe, d. 1674 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S45 Silvestri, Domenico (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S5 Sisgoreus Sibenicensis, Georgius see PA8585.S5
 - 8585.S59 Sižgorić Sibenčanin, Juraj, fl. 1477-1487 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S64 Slyterhoven, Hermann Knuyt van, -1497 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S643 Smolinski, Jan, 16th-17th centuries (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S644 Sommer, Johannes, 1559-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S644 Souris, Abel, -1567 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S65 Spes aurei saeculi
 - 8585.S66 Spinoza, Baruch (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S67 Stagneus, Carolus (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S675 Stanisław, ze Skalbmierza, d. 1431 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S676 Starowolski, Szymon, 1588-1656 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S678 Stefonio, Bernardino, 1560-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S68 Stellini, Jacopo, 1699-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S684 Stieröfel, István (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S687 Stobaeus, Andreas, 1642-1714 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S69 Streithagen, Peter von, 1595-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S7 Strozzi, Tito Vespasiano, 1425?-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S78 Stubbe, Edmund, fl. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S8 Stymmelius, Christophorus, 1525-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.S84-.S843 Susanna (Drama) (Table P-PZ43)
 - 8585.S85 Susenbrots (Table P-PZ43)
 - 8585.S9 Swedenborg, Emmanuel, 1688-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Cf. B4468.S8+ Philosophy
 - Cf. BX8711+ New Jerusalem Church
 - 8585.S95 Szymanowicz, Szymon, 1558-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
 - For Szymanowicz's Polish works see PG7157.S95+
 - 8585.T26 Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.T3 Taubmann, Friedrich, 1565-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.T35 Taunay, Theodoro Maria, 1798-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.T4 Teive, Diogo de, 1513 or 1514-ca. 1565 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.T44 Telesio, Antonio, 1482-1533? (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.T47 Themata medica de beanorvm
 - 8585.T48 Theses de hasione et hasibili qvalitate
 - Thoresby, John, d. 1373
 - For the Lay folks' catechism, a Middle English verse translation of his instruction for the people
see PR2019.L37
 - 8585.T5 Thorius, Raphael, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.T515 Thou, Jacques-Auguste de, 1553-1617 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.T52 Tiara, Petrus, 1514-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.T55 Tizio, Sigismondo, 1458-1528 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.T63 Tixier, Jean, seigneur de Ravy, d. 1524 see PA8570.R433
 - 8585.T65 Tortoletti, Bartolomeo, approximately 1560-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.T7 Tory, Geoffroy, 1480-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.T7 Tractatus varii de pulicibus
 - 8585.T75 Traversagni, Lorenzo Guglielmo, 1425-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.T77 Tribaco, Gaspare, 1439-ca. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.T773 Trips, Franz Xaver, 1630-1696 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.T775 Trithemius, Johannes, 1462-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.T78-.T783 Triumphus divi Michaelis Archangeli Bavarici (Table P-PZ43)
 - 8585.T79 Tucci, Stefano, 1540-1597 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 8585.T8 Turnèbe, Adrien, 1512-1565 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
 Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8585.T86 Typographiae Calissiensis studium honoris. illustrissimi principis et reverendissimi domini
 d. Lavrenty Gembicki
- 8585.U72 Ugolino, Michele see PA8585.V45
- 8585.U8 Upmarck, Johan, 1664-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.U8 Urbanus VIII, pope, 1568-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
 For biography see BX1343
- 8585.U83 Urceo, Antonio, 1446-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.U87 Ursinus, Joannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V17 Valencia, Pedro de, 1555-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V2 Valeriano Bolzani, Giovanni Pierio, 1477-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V215 Valla, Lorenzo, 1406-1457 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V22 Valle, Girolamo della, fl. 1509 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V23 Vanière, Jacques, 1664-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V25 Varadier de Saint Andiol, Gaspard, 1624-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V277 Vavasseur, François, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V28 Vavřinec z Březové, ca. 1365-ca. 1438 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V3 Vegius, Mapheus, d. 1458 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V35 Veltmarius, Joannes Maria, fl. 1530 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V36 Venator, Balthasar, 1594-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V39 Verardi, Carlo, 1440-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V393 Verardus, Marcellinus (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V395 Verelius, Olof, 1618-1682 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V397 Vergerio, Pietro Paulo, the Elder, 1370-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V4 Vergilius, Polydoras, d. 1555 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V45 Verino, Ugolino, 1438-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V58 Vico, Giambattista, 1668-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V6 Vida, Marco Girolamo, bp. of Alba, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
 De arte poetica see PN1040
- 8585.V63 Sacchia (poem on the game of chess) see GV1449
- 8585.V64 Vilches, Juan de, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V8 Villani, Filippo, d. 1405 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V85 Viriati, Santo (Table P-PZ40)
- 8585.V87 Vitalis, Janus, 1490?-1560? (Table P-PZ40)
- 8588 Vitellius, Iacobus, 1587-1648 see PA8485.C519
- 8588 Vitrioli, Diego, 1819-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8588 Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540 (Table P-PZ37)
 Cf. B785.V6+ Philosophy
- 8589.V55 Vladeraccus, Petrus, 1571-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8589.V6 Volpi, Giovanni Antonio, 1686-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8590 Vossius, Gerardus Joannes, 1577-1649 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8595.V3 Vossius, Isaac, 1618-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8595.W25 Vulpius, Joannes Antonius see PA8589.V6
- 8595.W3 Wakefield, Gilbert, 1756-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8595.W3123 Walle, Jacques van de, 1599-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8595.W3127 Walther, Rudolph, 1519-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8595.W325 Warwick, Anne Dudley, Countess of, d. 1588 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8595.W34 Weerd, Josse de, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8595.W4 Weitenauer, Ignaz, 1709-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8595.W45 Wellesley, Richard Colley Wellesley, marquis, 1760-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8595.W454 Westmorland, Mildmay Fane, earl of, 1601-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8595.W46 Weston, Elizabeth Jane, 1582-1612 see PA8595.W454
- 8595.W49 Westonia, Elizabetha Johanna, 1582-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8595.W49 Whittington, Robert, fl. 1490-1548 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8595.W49 Wilde, George, Bp. of Derry, 1610-1665 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8595.W494

Willet, Andrew, 1562-1621 (Table P-PZ40)

8595.W5

Wimpfeling, Jacob, 1450-1528 (Table P-PZ40)

8595.Z26

Zacchia, Laudivio, approximately 1435- see PA8540.L616

8595.Z3

Zacharie de Lisieux, père, 1582-1661 (Table P-PZ40)

8595.Z32

Zamagna, Bernardo, 1735-1820 (Table P-PZ40)

8595.Z35

Zanchi, Basilio, 1501-1588 (Table P-PZ40)

8595.Z54

Zappone, Almericus (Table P-PZ40)

8595.Z75

Zilioli, Ziliolo, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)

Zsámboki, János, 1531-1584 (Table P-PZ40)

.x
.x2A-.x2Z

General works
By region or country, A-Z

0	Collections
2	General works
3	Grammar
4	Phonology
5	Morphology
6	Syntax
7	Other
8	Dictionaries
9	Local
(9.9)	Particular authors see the author

0	Collections
1	General works
3	Dictionaries
4.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	<i>Under each (using successive Cutter numbers):</i>
(1)	<i>Collections</i>
(2)	<i>General works</i>
(3)	<i>Special</i>
(4)	<i>Dictionaries</i>
(4.9)	Particular authors see the author

- .xA2 Comprehensive or *Ilias* and *Odyssea*. By date
- .xA22 Selections from *Ilias* and *Odyssea*. By date
- .xA3 *Ilias*. By date
- .xA4 *Odyssea*. By date
- .xA5 Minor works. By date
- .xA6 *Batrachomyomachia*. By date
- .xA7 *Hymni*. By date
- Paraphrases. Tales, etc.
 - .xZ3 *Ilias* and *Odyssea*. By date
 - .xZ4 *Ilias*. By date
 - .xZ5 *Odyssea*. By date
 - .xZ6 *Batrachomyomachia*. By date
- .xZ9 Parodies. By date
- (.xZ99) Dramatization. Fiction
 - see the author

- .x date Comprehensive (the three main works, entire or portions). By date
- .xA3 Selections: passages, thoughts, etc. By date
- .xA5 *Aeneis*. By date
 - Including translations of portions, or books
- .xA7 Paraphrases, tales, etc. By date
- (.xA8) Dramatization, fiction, etc.
 - see the author
- .xA9 Parodies, travesties, etc. By date
- .xB7 *Bucolica* (or *Bucolica* and *Georgica*). By date
- .xB8 Parodies, travesties, etc. By date
- .xG4 *Georgica*. By date
- (.xZ5) Appendix Vergilianae
 - see PA6956

.A1A-.A1Z	Comprehensive (the three main works, entire or portions). By translator, A-Z
.A3A-.A3Z	Selections: passages, thoughts, etc. By translator or compiler, A-Z, anonymous selections by date
.A5A-.A5Z	Aeneis. By translator, A-Z Including translations of portions, or books
.A7 (.A8)	Paraphrases, tales, etc. Dramatization, fiction, etc. see the author
.A9	Parodies, travesties, etc.
.B7	Bucolica (or Bucolica and Georgica)
.B8	Parodies, travesties, etc.
.G4	Georgica
(.Z5)	Appendix Vergiliana see PA6956

0	Collections
5	Theory. Method. Relations
7	Study and teaching. History
8.A-Z	General
9.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
10	By school, A-Z
13	General works
17	Grammar
21	Treatises
(23)	Textbooks. Exercises, etc.
25	Phonology
31	General works
36	Pronunciation
	see PA267
41	Accent
43	Orthography
44	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
45	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
47	Noun
49	Adjective. Comparison
51	Article
53	Pronoun
57	Verb
(60)	Particles
63	Syntax
64	General works
66	Sentence
71	Other
73	Grammatical usage of particular authors
75	see PA6 91
77	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
78.A-Z	Machine translating
81	Including research
91	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
	Etymology
71	General works
73	Foreign elements
75	Semantics
77	Synonymy
81	Particular words, A-Z
	Dictionaries
	For research on word frequency, etc., in connection with machine translating, see PA6 64
	Treatises on particular works or authors

	General and miscellaneous
1.A-.Z3	Collections. By editor
1.Z5	Anthologies. Selections. Specimens
	Poetry
2.A2	By various translators
2.A5-Z	By individual translators, A-Z
	Drama
	General, or Tragedy alone
	Collected or selected plays
3.A2	By various translators
3.A5-.Z3	By individual translators, A-Z
3.Z5	Selections, specimens, etc.
3.Z7	Stories, paraphrases, etc.
3.Z8A-.Z8Z	Comedy. By translator, A-Z
	Prose
4.A-.Z3	General and miscellaneous
4.Z5	Selections, specimens, etc.
	Oratory
5.A-.Z3	Comprehensive collections
5.Z5	Selected orations
7.A-Z	By subject, A-Z
7.E7	Epigrams

	General and miscellaneous
1.A1-.A79	Collections
1.A8-Z	Anthologies. Selections. By translator or editor, A-Z
	Poetry
2.A2	Early, to 1800/1850
2.A5-Z	Later, 1800/1850-
3	Drama. Comedy
4	Prose

.A1A-.A1Z	Comprehensive, or Iliad and Odyssey. By translator, A-Z
.A15A-.A15Z	Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By translator, A-Z
	Iliad. Ἰλιάς
.A2A-.A2Z	Complete. By translator, A-Z
.A3A-.A3Z	Selected books. By translator, A-Z
.A35A-.A35Z	Portions (from several books). By translator, A-Z
.A38A-.A38Z	Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By translator, A-Z
.A4A-.A4Z	Particular books. By translator, A-Z
.A5A-.A5Z	Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
.A6A-.A6Z	Complete. By translator, A-Z
.A7A-.A7Z	Selected books. By translator, A-Z
.A75A-.A75Z	Portions (from several books). By translator, A-Z
.A8A-.A8Z	Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By translator, A-Z
.A9A-.A9Z	Particular books. By translator, A-Z
.B3A-.B3Z	Minor works (Collected and selected)
.H8A-.H8Z	Batrachomyomachia
	Hymns (Collected and selected)
	Particular hymns
.H81	In Apollinem. Hymn to Apollo. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα. By date
	Authorship ascribed to Cynaethus, of Chios
	Criticism
.H81A-.H81Z	In Cererem. Hymn to Demeter. Εἰς Δήμητραν. By date
.H83	Criticism
.H83A-.H83Z	Hymn to Dionysus. Εἰς Διόνυσον. By date
.H84	Criticism
.H84A-.H84Z	In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἐρμῆν. By date
.H85	Criticism
.H85A-.H85Z	In Venerem. Hymn to Aphrodite. Εἰς Ἀφροδίτην. By date
.H87	Criticism
.H87A-.H87Z	Paraphrases, tales, etc.
	For children's books, see PZ8.1; PZ25; PZ35; etc.
.Z3	Iliad and Odyssey
.Z4	Iliad. Ἰλιάς
.Z5	Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
.Z6	Batrachomyomachia
(.Z8)	Dramatization
	see classification for author
.Z9	Parodies

.A1	Complete works
.A2	Selected works from <i>Moralia</i> and <i>Vitae</i>
	<i>Moralia</i>
.M6	Complete. By date
.M7	Selected, and abridged. By date
.M8A-.M8Z	Separate treatises. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
	<i>Vitae parallelae</i>
.V6	Complete. By date
.V7	Selected, and abridged. By date
.V8A-.V8Z	Separate treatises. By biographee, A-Z, and date

- 1 Collected works. By date
- 1A2 Selected works (Moralia and Vitae). By date
- 1A3 Moralia (Collected or Selected). By date
- 1A5-1Z Moralia (Particular treatises, A-Z, by Latin title)
 - Subarrange by date
- 2 Vitae (Collected or Selected). By date
- 2A5-2Z Vitae (Particular lives, A-Z, by pair or single)
 - Subarrange by date

.A1	Collected or selected works. By date
.A5-.Z	Particular works, A-Z, by original title
	<i>Metamorphoses (Golden ass)</i>
.M3	Complete
.M4	Selections
	<i>Episodes</i>
	<i>Psyche</i>
.M5	Translations and adaptations
.M6	Versions (metrical)
.M7	Dramatizations
.M72-.M79	Other

.A1	Works, or translations of Gallic War
.A2	Gallic War (selected books)
	Gallic War (particular books)
.A21	I
.A22	II
.A23	III
.A24	IV
.A25	V
.A26	VI
.A27	VII
.A28	VIII
.B3	Bellum civile
.B4	Bellum africum
.B6	Bellum alexandrinum
.B8	Bellum hispaniense

1.A1	Collected works
1.A2	Selected works (from various groups)
1.A25	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
	Particular groups
	Orations
1.A3	Comprehensive
1.A4	Selected
1.A5-Z	Single orations, by original title, A-Z
2.A1	Rhetorical
2.A2	Philosophical
2.A5-Z	Single works, A-Z, by original title For single orations see PA14 1.A5+
	Letters (Epistulae)
2.E5	General and "Ad familiares"
2.E6	Ad Atticum
2.E7	Ad Brutum
2.E8	Ad Quintum fratrem

.x	Collected or selected works
.xA15	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
	Particular groups
	Orations
.xA2	Comprehensive or selected
.xA21-.xA39	Single orations, by original title
.xA5	Rhetorical
.xA6	Philosophical
.xA7-.xZ	Single works, A-Z, by original title
	For single orations see PA14a .xA21+

- .A1 Comprehensive (or selections from Odes and other works)
- .A3 Carmina
- .A5 Epodae
- .E5 Epistulae
- .E6 Ars poetica
- .S3 Satirae

- | | |
|---------|---|
| 1.A-Z | Collected plays. By translator, A-Z |
| 2.A3 | Selected plays |
| 2.A5 | Selections |
| 2.A6-.V | Single plays (by original title and translator) |
| 2.Z5 | Paraphrases and tales |
| 2.Z7 | Imitations. Adaptations |

.x	Collected plays. By date
.xA3	Selected plays. By date
.xA5	Selections. By date
.xA6-.xV	Single plays
	Subarrange each by play by date
.xZ5	Paraphrases and tales. By date
.xZ7	Imitations. Adaptations. By date

1.A1	Collected and selected works (prose, or prose and tragedies)
1.A3-Z	Single prose works (by original title, A-Z, and by translator)
2.A1	Collected and selected tragedies
2.A3-.Z3	Single tragedies (by original title, A-Z)
2.Z4	Pseudo-Seneca. Octavia
2.Z5	Imitations. Adaptations
2.Z7	Parodies. Travesties

.x	Collected and selected works (prose, or prose and tragedies)
.xA3-.xZ2	Single prose works (by original title, A-Z)
.xZ3	Collected and selected tragedies
.xZ31-.xZ39	Single tragedies (by original title, A-Z)
.xZ4	Pseudo-Seneca. Octavia
.xZ5	Imitations. Adaptations
.xZ7	Parodies. Travesties

- .A1 Collected works
- .A2 Selected works
- .A25 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
- .A3 Annales
- .A5 Historiae
- .A7 Opera minora
 - Agricola
 - Dialogus
 - Germania
- .A8
- .D4
- .G4

.x	Collected works
.xA2	Selected works
.xA25	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
.xA3	Annales
.xA5	Historiae
.xA7	Opera minora
.xA8	Agricola
.xD4	Dialogus
.xG4	Germania

.A1A-.A1Z

Collected and selected plays, by translator, A-Z

Subarrange anonymous translations, and translations by various hands, by date

.A5-.P5

Single plays, by original title, A-P

.Z5

Paraphrases and tales

.Z7

Imitations. Adaptations

INDEX

A

- Abbreviations: P305.2
Comparative lexicography: P365+
Ability testing
Philology: P53.4
Ablaut
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P601
Aboriginal Australians
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A85+
Absolute constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.2
Academic language: P120.A24
Academic writing
Discourse analysis: P302.18
Style and composition: P301.5.A27
Accent
Greek language: PA269
New Testament Greek: PA825
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P597
Latin language: PA2119
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1065
Phonetics: P231
Acceptability
Sociology and philology: P40.5.A22+
Accidence
Classical philology: PA141+
Greek language: PA283+
New Testament Greek: PA836
Latin language: PA2133+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1076
Accidents
Communication: P96.A22+
Achaemenian inscriptions: P943.A5
Acoustic phonetics: P221.5
Acquisition of language: P118+
Acreontic poetry
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5181
Acronyms: P305.2
Comparative lexicography: P365+
Adjective
Comparative grammar: P273
Greek language: PA325
New Testament Greek: PA843
Indo-European philology: P641
Comparison: P627
Latin language: PA2201
Comparison: PA2147
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1082
Adjuncts
Comparative grammar: P299.A32
Adjustment (Psychology)
Sociolinguistics: P40.5.A25+
Adverb
Comparative grammar: P284
Greek language: PA353
Adverb
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P657
Latin language: PA2273
Advertising
Style and composition: P301.5.A38
Aequian dialect: PA2481
Aeronautics
Vocabulary: P305.19.A37
Aesthetics
Communication. Mass media: P93.4
Affect (Psychology)
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.A34
Africa
Mass media: P96.A37+
African Americans
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A37+
Sociology and philology: P40.5.B42+
Age factors
Language acquisition: P118.65
Agreement
Comparative grammar: P299.A35
Agriculture in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A37
Greek literature: PA3015.A37
Aids
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.15
AIDS (Disease)
Mass media: P96.A39+
Air in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.A57
Ajax (Greek mythological figure)
Communication. Mass media: P96.A395+
Albania
Mass media: P96.A4+
Alcoholism in mass media: P96.A42+
Alexander romances
Greek literature: PA3863.A5+
Aliens in mass media: P96.A43+
Aliens (Noncitizens)
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A45+
Aliens (Noncitizens) in literature
Byzantine literature: PA5130.A45
Allusions
Style and composition: P301.5.A44
Allusions in mass media: P96.A434+
Alphabet
Greek language: PA273
History: P211+
Latin language: PA2125+
Alphabet, International phonetic: P227
Alphabet, Standard: P227
Alphabets, Collections of: P213+
Alternative mass media: P96.A44+
Amazons in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A55
Greek literature: PA3015.A55

INDEX

- Ambiguity
- Classical literature
 - Literary history: PA3014.A4
- Comparative grammar: P299.A46
- Greek literature
 - Literary history: PA3014.A4
- Amish
 - Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A46+
- Analogy
 - Comparative grammar: P299.A48
- Anaphora
 - Comparative grammar: P299.A5
 - Latin language: PA2318.A6
- Anatolian languages: P944+
- Ancient languages, Extinct: P901+
- Anecdotes
 - Roman literature
 - Collections: PA6118.A5
- Anger in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3015.A58
 - Greek literature: PA3015.A58
- Animacy
 - Comparative grammar: P240.65
- Animals in literature
 - Byzantine literature: PA5130.A55
 - Classical literature: PA3015.N4A6
 - Greek literature: PA3015.N4A6
 - Medieval and modern Latin literature
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PA8065.A54
- Animals in mass media: P96.A53+
- Anonymous works
 - Classical literature
 - Literary history: PA3014.A5
 - Greek literature
 - Literary history: PA3014.A5
- Anthropology
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.A56+
- Anthropology and philology: P35+
- Antipassive voice
 - Comparative grammar: P299.A56
- Antonyms
 - Semantics: P325.5.A48
- Apocalypse in mass media: P96.A66+
- Applicative constructions
 - Comparative grammar: P291.25
- Applicative grammar: P164
- Applied linguistics: P129+
- Arab countries
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.A7+
- Arabs
 - Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A7+
- Architecture in literature
 - Roman literature: PA6029.A67
- Archival resources
 - Mass media: P96.A72+
- Areal linguistics: P130+
- Argot: P409+
- Argumentation
 - Style and composition: P301.5.P47
- Armed forces
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.A75+
- Art in literature
 - Greek literature
 - Collections: PA3416.Z5A7
 - Medieval and modern Latin literature
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PA8065.A77
- Article
 - Comparative grammar: P277
 - Greek language: PA329
 - New Testament Greek: PA844
 - Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P645
 - Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1084
- Asia Minor, Extinct languages of: P944+
- Asian Americans
 - Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A75+
- Asians
 - Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A76+
- Aspect
 - Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.5
- Assertion (Linguistics)
 - Communication. Mass media: P95.56.A88
- Asses
 - Classical literature
 - Literary history: PA3014.A85
 - Greek literature
 - Literary history: PA3014.A85
- Assyria in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3015.A8
 - Greek literature: PA3015.A8
- Astronautics
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.A79+
- Astronomy
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.A82+
- Astronomy in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3015.A83
 - Greek literature: PA3015.A83
 - Roman literature: PA6029.A85
- Asymmetry
 - Comparative grammar: P299.A85
- Athens (Greece) in literature
 - Modern Greek literature: PA5230.A84
- Audiences
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.A83+
- Audio-lingual method
 - Philology: P53.2
- Audio-visual translation: P306.93
- Audiovisual aids
 - Communication. Mass media: P93.5+
 - Philology: P53.2
- Ausiliaries
 - Comparative grammar: P299.A95

INDEX

- Authenticity (Philosophy)
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.A98
- Authorship
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.A87
- Communication. Mass media: P96.A86+
- Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.A87
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.A98
- Autobiography
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3043
- Greek literature
Literary history: PA3271
- Roman literature
Literary history: PA6093
- Autobiography in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A96
- Greek literature: PA3015.A96
- Autolexical theory: P158.15
- Automatic abstracting and indexing
Computational linguistics: P98.5.A87
- Automobiles
Communication. Mass media: P96.A87+
- Autosegmental theory (Phonology): P217.7
- Aversion
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.A94
- Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.A94
- Awareness of language: P120.L34
- B**
- Babylonia in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A8
- Greek literature: PA3015.A8
- Back slang: P410.B33
- Back translation: P306.97.B33
- Bathing customs in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B35
- Greek literature: PA3015.B35
- Batman (Fictitious character)
Communication. Mass media: P96.B37+
- Battles in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B38
- Greek literature: PA3015.B38
- Bees in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4B4
- Greek literature: PA3015.N4B4
- Belonging (Social psychology)
Communication. Mass media: P96.B43+
- Benefactive constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.27
- Bible extracts
Comparative lexicography: P352
- Bible. N.T.
Language: PA800+
- Biblical Greek language: PA695+
- Bilingual method
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.25
- Bilingualism
Children: P115.2
- Philosophy of language: P115+
- Binary principle
Linguistic analysis: P128.B5
- Biography
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3043
- Greek literature
Literary history: PA3271
- Papyri: PA3319.B55
- Roman literature
Literary history: PA6093
- Biolinguistics
Applied linguistics: P132
- Bioterrorism
Mass media: P96.B46+
- Birds in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4B5
- Greek literature: PA3015.N4B5
- Roman literature: PA6029.B57
- Birthdays in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B48
- Greek literature: PA3015.B48
- Birthplaces in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.B59
- Black English
Communication. Mass media: P96.B53+
- Black people
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.B55+
- Sociology and philology: P40.5.B42+
- Black Sea Lowland in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B53
- Greek literature: PA3015.B53
- Body, Human
Communication. Mass media: P96.B64+
- Body, Human, in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B56
- Greek literature: PA3015.B56
- Boeotia (Greece) in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.V64
- Greek literature: PA3015.V64
- Bondage (Sexual behavior)
Communication. Mass media: P96.B75+
- Breast in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.B74
- Greek literature: PA3015.B74
- Bucolic poetry
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.B8

INDEX

- Bucolic poetry
Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3120.A+
- Roman literature
 Collections: PA6135.B8
- Bullies
 Communication. Mass media: P96.B85+
- Business
 Communication. Mass media: P96.B87+
- Byzantine drama
 Collections: PA5190+
 History and criticism: PA5160+
- Byzantine fiction
 Collections: PA5195+
 History and criticism: PA5165
- Byzantine letters
 History and criticism: PA5166
- Byzantine literature: PA5101+
- Byzantine poetry
 Collections: PA5180+
 History and criticism: PA5150+
- Byzantine prose literature
 Collections: PA5195+
 History and criticism: PA5165
- Byzantine romances
 Collections: PA5195+
 History and criticism: PA5165
- Byzantine wit and humor
 Collections: PA5197+
 History and criticism: PA5167
- C
- Capitalism
 Communication. Mass media: P96.C26+
- Cappadocian language: P956.5
- Carian language: P946
- Cartesian linguistics: P37.5.C37
- Case
 Comparative grammar: P240.6
 Greek language: PA311+
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P637+
 Latin language: PA2181+
- Case grammar: P163
- Cataphora
 Comparative grammar: P299.C36
- Categorial grammar: P161
- Categorization
 Linguistic analysis: P128.C37
 Psychology and philology: P37.5.C39
 Semantics: P325.5.C37
- Catharsis
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.C38
- Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3014.C38
- Causative constructions
 Comparative grammar: P292
- Celebrities
 Communication. Mass media: P94.5.C45+
- Celtiberian language: P1081
- Celtic authors
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8030.C44
- Censorship
 Communication. Mass media: P96.C4+
- Central Asia, Extinct languages of: P911+
- Characterization
 Classical literature: PA3015.C5
 Greek literature: PA3015.C5
- Characters and characteristics
 Communication. Mass media: P96.C43+
- Characters and characteristics in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.C46
- Characters in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C5
 Greek literature: PA3015.C5
- Charisma (Personality trait)
 Communication. Mass media: P96.C44+
- Children and mass media: P94.5.C55+
- Children, Bilingualism in: P115.2
- Children, Communicative competence in: P118.4
- Children in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C52
 Greek literature: PA3015.C52
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.C46
- Children, Language awareness in: P118.3
- Children, Multilingualism in: P115.2
- Children, Phonemic awareness in: P118.55
- Children, Phonological awareness in: P118.56
- Children's literature
 Modern Greek literature
 History and criticism: PA5269
- Children's mass media: P94.5.C55+
- Chimurenga War (Zimbabwe), 1966-1980 in mass media: P96.C45+
- Chinese Americans
 Communication. Mass media: P94.5.C57+
- Chinese Turkestan, Extinct languages of: P911+
- Christian literature
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 History and criticism: PA8030.C47
- Christian poetry
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8056
- Christianity in literature
 Byzantine and modern Greek literature: PA5030.C57
- Church in literature
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history
 Poetry: PA8065.C5

INDEX

- Cilician language: P951
Cities and towns in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C54
 Greek literature: PA3015.C54
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history
 Poetry: PA8065.C56
 Roman literature: PA6029.C52
 Cities and towns in mass media: P96.C57+
 Civil War, 1944-1949, in literature
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.C58
 Civilization, Classical
 Communication. Mass media: P96.C575+
 Classical civilization
 Communication. Mass media: P96.C575+
 Classical comedy: PA3028
 Classical drama: PA3024+
 Classical fiction: PA3040
 Classical literature: PA3000+
 Classical mythology
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8030.M98
 Classical philology: PA1+
 Classical poetry: PA3019+
 Classical prose literature: PA3035+
 Classical tragedy: PA3027
 Classical wit and humor: PA3033
 Classification of languages: P203+
 Classifiers
 Comparative grammar: P299.C58
 Clauses
 Comparative grammar: P297
 Clemency in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.C54
 Clichés
 Style and composition: P301.5.C45
 Climatic changes in mass media: P96.C58+
 Climatic extremes in mass media: P96.C59+
 Clitics
 Comparative grammar: P288
 Clusivity
 Comparative grammar: P299.C584
 Code switching
 Bilingualism: P115.3
 Cognitive grammar: P165
 Coherence
 Discourse analysis: P302.2
 Cohesion
 Discourse analysis: P302.2
 Collective memory
 Communication. Mass media: P96.C65+
 College verse
 Byzantine literature
 Collections: PA5187
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Collections: PA8133.S3
 Literary history: PA8065.C65
 Collocation
 Semantics: P325.5.C56
 Colloquial language: P408
 Color
 Language: P120.C65
 Colors
 Vocabulary: P305.19.C64
 Colors in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C6
 Greek literature: PA3015.C6
 Roman literature: PA6029.C57
 Columbia
 Communication. Mass media: P96.C657+
 Combination
 Linguistic analysis: P128.C64
 Comedy
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3028
 Greek literature
 Collections: PA3465
 Literary history: PA3161+
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8076
 Roman literature
 Collections: PA6137.3
 Literary history: PA6069
 Comic, The, in literature
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.C6
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3014.C6
 Communication: P87+
 Communication in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.C577
 Communication models (General): P93.55
 Communication of information
 Mass media: P91.27+
 Communication planning
 Political aspects: P95.815
 Communicative competence
 Children: P118.4
 Linguistics: P53.255
 Psychology and philology: P37.5.C64
 Comparative grammar: P101+, P201+
 Classical philology: PA111
 Greek language: PA251
 Latin language: PA2071
 Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051
 Comparative lexicography: P331+
 Comparative linguistics
 Historical linguistics: P143+
 Comparative phonology: P217.52
 Comparative semantics: P325.5.C6
 Comparison
 Comparative grammar: P255
 Greek language: PA325
 New Testament Greek: PA843

INDEX

- Comparison
Indo-European philology: P627
Latin language: PA2147
Linguistic analysis: P128.C66
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1082
Compensatory lengthening
Phonology: P217.8
Competence
Psychology and philology: P37.5.C65
Competition (Psychology) in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.C58
Complaints
Discourse analysis: P302.23
Complement
Comparative grammar: P299.C59
Complexity
Linguistic analysis: P128.C664
Compliment (Linguistics)
Communication. Mass media: P95.56.C66
Compliments
Comparative grammar: P299.C593
Componential analysis
Semantics: P325.5.C62
Composition
Classical philology: PA181+
Comparative grammar: P301+
Greek language: PA401+
New Testament Greek: PA863
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P701+
Latin language: PA2311+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1101+
Philology
Study and teaching: P53.27
Compositionality
Semantics: P325.5.C626
Comprehension
Discourse analysis: P302.25
Psychology and philology: P37.5.C66
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.26
Computational linguistics: P98+
Computational phonology: P217.55
Computer-assisted instruction
Discourse analysis: P302.26
Philology: P53.28
Computer network resources
Communication. Mass media: P91.28
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.285
Concepts
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.C665
Concessive constructions
Comparative grammar: P292.3
Concrete poetry
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3084.C64
Conditionals
Comparative grammar: P292.5
Congo (Democratic Republic)
Communication. Mass media: P96.Z34+
Conjugation
Classical philology: PA155
Comparative grammar: P259
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P625
Latin language: PA2150+
Conjunction
Comparative grammar: P286
Greek language: PA357
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P661
Latin language: PA2277
Connectionism
Computational linguistics: P98.5.C65
Connectives
Discourse analysis: P302.27
Connotation
Semantics: P325.5.C63
Consecutive interpreting: P306.945
Consolation in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C62
Greek literature: PA3015.C62
Roman literature: PA6029.C6
Consonants
Comparative grammar: P235
Greek language: PA277
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P605
Latin language: PA2129
Constraints
Computational linguistics: P98.5.C67
Discourse analysis: P302.28
Construction grammar: P163.5
Content analysis
Communication. Mass media: P93
Context
Linguistic analysis: P128.C67
Semantics: P325.5.C65
Contrastive linguistics: P134
Control
Comparative grammar: P299.C596
Conversation
Communication. Mass media: P95.45
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.29
Conversation analysis
Sociolinguistics: P40.5.C76+
Cooks in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C63
Greek literature: PA3015.C63
Coordinate constructions
Comparative grammar: P293
Copenhagen school
Structural linguistics: P148
Copula
Comparative grammar: P299.C64

INDEX

- Coreference
 Semantics: P325.5.C67
- Corpora
 Linguistic analysis: P128.C68
- Correlation with content subjects
 Philology: P53.293
- Corsica in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.C65
- Cosmography in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C65
 Greek literature: PA3015.C65
- Counseling in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C66
 Greek literature: PA3015.C66
- Courtesy
 Communication. Mass media: P96.C68+
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.E75+
- COVID-19 Pandemic, 2020-
 Communication. Mass media: P96.C69+
- Creativity
 Lexicology: P326.5.C74
 Psycholinguistics: P37.5.C74
 Semiotics: P99.4.C73
- Crime and criminals
 Communication. Mass media: P96.C74+
- Crime and criminals in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C75
 Greek literature: PA3015.C75
- Crises
 Communication. Mass media: P96.C75+
- Criticism
 Communication. Mass media: P96.C76+
- Criticism, Textual
 Classical philology: PA47
 Philology: P47
- Croft, Lara (Fictitious character)
 Communication. Mass media: P96.C77+
- Crying in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.C78
- Cuban Americans
 Communication. Mass media: P94.5.C83+
- Culture and communication: P94.6+
- Culture and philology: P35+
- Cuneiform Luwian: P949
- Curriculum planning
 Philology: P53.295
- Cypriot syllabary: P1040
- Cypro-Minoan script: P1039
- Cyprus in literature
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.C97
- D
- Daco-Mysian language: P1054.5
- Danaids in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.R5D345
- Dardanelles Strait (Turkey) in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.D37
- Data processing
 Classical philology: PA50
 Communication. Mass media: P96.D36+
 Discourse analysis: P302.3
 Language acquisition: P118.13
 Lexicography: P327.5.D37
 Lexicology: P326.5.D38
 Psycholinguistics: P37.5.D37
 Semantics: P325.5.D38
 Style and composition: P301.5.D37
 Translating and interpreting: P307+
 Vocabulary: P305.18.D38
 Written communication: P211.4
- Databases
 Linguistic analysis: P128.D37
 Vocabulary: P305.18.D39
- Dead in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.D43
- Dean, James, 1931-1955 in mass media: P96.D37+
- Death
 Communication. Mass media: P96.D375+
- Death in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.D43
 Greek literature: PA3015.D43
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history
 Poetry: PA8065.D4
- Debates and debating
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.D4
 Communication. Mass media: P96.D38+
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3014.D4
- Decadence in literature
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.D43
- Deception
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.D44
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3014.D44
- Declension
 Classical philology: PA145
 Comparative grammar: P253
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P623
 Latin language: PA2140+
- Deep structure
 Computational linguistics: P98.5.D44
 Generative grammar: P158.16
- Definiteness
 Comparative grammar: P299.D43
- Deixis
 Comparative grammar: P299.D44
 Semantics: P325.5.D43
- Demography
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.D45+

INDEX

- Demonstratives
 - Comparative grammar: P299.D46
- Dependency grammar: P162
- Derivation
 - Classical philology: PA143
 - Comparative grammar: P245
 - Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P615
- Description
 - Style and composition: P301.5.D47
- Descriptive linguistics: P145+
- Desire in literature
 - Medieval and modern Latin literature
 - Literary history: PA8030.D47
- Detectives
 - Communication. Mass media: P94.5.D48+
- Determiners
 - Comparative grammar: P299.D48
- Developing countries
 - Communication. Mass media: P92.2, P96.D45+
- Deviant behavior
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.D47+
- Devices
 - Study and teaching
 - Philology: P53.15
- Dew in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3015.N4D48
 - Greek literature: PA3015.N4D48
- Diachronic linguistics: P140+
- Dialectology
 - Linguistics: P367+
- Dialogue analysis
 - Sociology and physiology: P40.5.D53+
- Dialogues
 - Classical literature
 - Literary history: PA3030+
 - Greek literature
 - Literary history: PA3245
 - Roman literature
 - Literary history: PA6087
- Dictation
 - Study and teaching
 - Philology: P53.296
- Dictionaries
 - Greek language: PA439+
 - Etymology: PA422
 - New Testament Greek: PA881
 - Latin language: PA2361+
 - Etymology: PA2342
 - Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1123+
 - Etymology: PA1113
 - Study and teaching
 - Philology: P53.2963
- Dictionaries, Specialized
 - Lexicography: P327.5.S82
- Didactic literature
 - Medieval and modern Latin literature
 - History and criticism: PA8030.D53
- Didactic poetry
- Classical literature
 - Literary history: PA3022.D5
- Greek literature
 - Collections: PA3449.A2+
 - Literary history: PA3122
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
 - Collections: PA8131
 - Literary history: PA8057
- Roman literature
 - Collections: PA6130.A1+
 - Literary history: PA6055
- Dido (Legendary character) in literature
 - Roman literature: PA6029.D54
- Diglossia
 - Sociology and philology: P40.5.D54+
- Dignity in literature
 - Roman literature: PA6029.D55
- Digression (Rhetoric)
 - Style and composition: P301.5.D54
- Dinners and dining in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3015.D56
 - Greek literature: PA3015.D56
- Dinosaurs
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.M6+
- Diphthongs
 - Comparative grammar: P233
 - Greek language: PA275
 - Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P599+
 - Latin language: PA2127
- Directed-energy weapons
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.D57+
- Disabilities, People with
 - Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P46+
- Discourse analysis: P302+
 - Study and teaching
 - Philology: P53.2965
- Discourse markers: P302.35
- Discrimination
 - Language: P120.D57
- Diseases in literature
 - Roman literature: PA6029.D57
- Disfigured persons
 - Communication. Mass media: P94.5.D57+
- Dissimilation
 - Phonetics: P235.2
- Distance education
 - Study and teaching
 - Philology: P53.2967
- Distinctive features
 - Phonology: P218
- Dithyrambus
 - Greek literature
 - Collections: PA3445.D5
- Divination in literature
 - Roman literature: PA6029.D58
- Documentary mass media: P96.D62+

INDEX

- Documentation
Linguistic analysis: P128.D63
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.D62
- Dogs in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.D64, PA3015.N4D63
Greek literature: PA3015.D64, PA3015.N4D63
- Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.D66
- Doubles
Communication. Mass media: P96.D65+
- Drama
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8073+
Relation to mass media: P96.L5+
- Roman literature
Collections: PA6137+
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.297
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.D73
- Dreams in literature
Byzantine and modern Greek literature: PA5030.D74
Byzantine literature: PA5130.D74
Classical literature: PA3015.D73
Greek literature: PA3015.D73
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.D73
- Drugs
Communication. Mass media: P96.D78+
- Drum language: P99.6
Dubbing of motion pictures: P306.93
Dubbing of television programs: P306.93
- Dynamics
Linguistic analysis: P128.D86
- E
- Early Christian Greek language: PA800+
Earthquakes in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.E28
Greek literature: PA3015.E28
Ecolinguistics and philology: P39.5
Ecology and philology: P39.5
Economic aspects
Communication. Mass media: P96.E25+
Language: P120.E27
- Economy
Linguistic analysis: P128.E26
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.E26
- Editing
Composition: P301.5.E34
- Education
Communication. Mass media: P96.E29+
Education and philology: P40.8+
Educational games
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.298
- Egypt in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.E35
Greek literature: PA3015.E35
- Elamite language: P943.A1+
- Electronic games
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.299
- Elegiac poetry
Greek literature
Collections: PA3445.E6
Literary history: PA3113
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8065.E43
- Roman literature
Collections: PA6127.A+
Literary history: PA6059.E6
- Ellipsis
Comparative grammar: P291.3
Computational linguistics: P98.5.E45
- Elliptical constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.3
Computational linguistics: P98.5.E45
- Emojis
Nonverbal communication: P99.63
- Emotions
Sociology and philology: P40.5.E46+
- Emotions in literature
Byzantine: PA5276.E46
Classical literature: PA3015.E46
Greek: PA5276.E46
Greek literature: PA3015.E46
Roman literature: PA6029.E56
- Emotive
Semantics: P325.5.E56
- Emphasis
Comparative grammar: P299.E45
- Enallage
Greek language: PA404.E5
- Endangered languages
Sociolinguistics: P40.5.E53+
- Enemies (Persons)
Classical literature: PA3015.E53
- Environment
Mass media: P96.E57+
- Epic parody
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3107.5
- Epic poetry
Byzantine literature
Literary history: PA5154
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.E6
- Classical philology: PA187.E6
- Greek language
Prosody: PA415.E6
- Greek literature
Collections: PA3437+

INDEX

- Epic poetry
Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3105+
Latin language
 Prosody: PA2335.E6
Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Collections: PA8126
 Literary history: PA8053+
Roman literature
 Collections: PA6125.A1
 Literary history: PA6054
Epidemics
 Communication. Mass media: P96.E63+
Epigram
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3084.E64
Epigrams
 Classical literature: PA3022.E62
 Greek literature
 Collections: PA3457.A1+
 Literary history: PA3123
Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Collections: PA8128
 Literary history: PA8055
Roman literature
 Collections: PA6128.A+
 Literary history: PA6059.E65
Epitaphs
 Classical literature: PA3022.E62
Epithalamium
 Roman literature
 Literary history: PA6059.E69
Epithets
 Greek language: PA404.E7
Equality
 Communication. Mass media: P96.E68+
Equivalence
 Linguistic analysis: P128.E65
Ergative constructions
 Comparative grammar: P291.5
Erotic literature
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.E7
 Greek literature
 Collections: PA3416.Z5E7
 Literary history: PA3014.E7
Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8030.E76
Roman literature
 Literary history: PA6029.E87
Erotic poetry
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8065.E76
Error analysis
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.3
- Errors
 Translating and interpreting: P306.97.E77
Essays
 Translating and interpreting: P306.97.E87
Eteocretan
 Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions: P1038.5
Eteocypriot: P1040
Ethical aspects
 Communication. Mass media: P94
Ethnic relations
 Communication. Mass media: P96.E75+
Ethnology and philology: P35+
Ethopoeia
 Greek language: PA404.E8
Etiquette
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.E75+
Etruscan language: P1078
Etymology: P321+
 Classical philology: PA191
 Greek language: PA421+
 New Testament Greek: PA871+
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P721+
 Latin language: PA2341+
 Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1111+
Euphemism
 Semantics: P325.5.E94
Europe
 Communication. Mass media: P96.E86+
Europe, Languages of (General): P380
Europe, Northern, in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.E85
European Union
 Communication. Mass media: P96.E87+
Evaluative language
 Semantics: P325.5.E95
Evidentials
 Semantics: P325.5.E96
Evil eye in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.E9
 Greek literature: PA3015.E9
Evolution (Biology) in literature
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.E86
Examination questions
 Classical philology: PA119
Examinations
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.4
Exhibitions
 Philology: P24+
Exiled authors
 Roman literature
 Literary history: PA6018.E95
Exiles in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.E93
 Greek literature: PA3015.E93
 Roman literature: PA6030.E95

INDEX

Existential constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.6
Experimental linguistics: P128.E94
Explanation
Discourse analysis: P302.355
Linguistic analysis: P128.E95
Extinct ancient or medieval languages: P901+
Extraction
Generative grammar: P158.17
Eye in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.E94
Greek literature: PA3015.E94

F

Fables
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3032
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3247
Roman literature
Collections
Poetry: PA6135.F3
Literary history
Poetry: PA6059.F3
Fairy tales
Communication. Mass media: P96.F315+
Faith healers
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.H43+
Faliscan dialect: PA2530
Falsehood in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.T76
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.T76
Famagusta (Cyprus) in literature
Byzantine: PA5276.F36
Greek: PA5276.F36
Fame in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.F36
Families
Sociology and philology: P40.5.F36+
Families in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.F25
Greek literature: PA3015.F25
Family
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.F34+
Family planning
Communication. Mass media: P96.F32+
Fans (Persons)
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.F36+
Fantasy
Classical literature: PA3014.F35
Communication. Mass media: P96.F36+
Greek literature: PA3014.F35
Fate and fatalism in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.F3

Fate and fatalism in literature
Greek literature: PA3015.F3
Fatherhood
Communication. Mass media: P96.F38+
Fathers
Communication. Mass media: P96.F38+
Fathers and sons in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.F38
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.F38
Fathers in literature
Roman literature: PA6030.F3
Fear in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.F43
Greek literature: PA3015.F43
Feminism
Communication. Mass media: P96.F46+
Medieval and modern Latin literature: PA8030.F45
Fiction
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3040
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3084.F53
Prose: PA3267
Relation to mass media: P96.L5+
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6091
Field theory
Linguistic analysis: P128.F5
Semantics: P325.5.F54
Fieldwork
Linguistic analysis: P128.F53
Semiotics: P99.4.F53
Figures of speech
Latin language: PA2318.F54
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.F53
Sociology and philology: P40.5.F54+
Style and composition: P301.5.F53
Finiteness
Comparative grammar: P299.F56
Fish in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4F5
Greek literature: PA3015.N4F5
Fluency
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.4115
Focus
Comparative grammar: P299.F63
Semantics: P325.5.F63
Folk literature
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3285
Folk poetry
Byzantine literature
History and criticism: PA5155

INDEX

- Folk songs
Byzantine literature
 Collections: PA5185
Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3109
Folklore
 Communication. Mass media: P96.F65+
Folklore in literature
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.F65
Food
 Communication. Mass media: P96.F66+
Food in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.F63
 Greek literature: PA3015.F63
 Roman literature: PA6029.F66
Foods
 Vocabulary: P305.19.F66
Forecasting
 Communication. Mass media: P96.F67+
 Semantics: P325.5.F67
Foreign study
 Linguistics: P53.41155
Foreign workers
 Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A45+
Forgeries
 Classical literature: PA3014.F6
 Greek literature: PA3014.F6
 Roman literature: PA3014.F6
Formalization
 Linguistic analysis: P128.F67
Forms of address
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.F67+
Fornication in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.S49
Frames
 Discourse analysis: P302.36
 Semantics: P325.5.F72
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.4116
Freedmen in literature
 Roman literature: PA6030.S6
French-Canadians
 Communication. Mass media: P94.5.F74+
Frequency
 Linguistic analysis: P128.F73
Friendship in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.F7
 Greek literature: PA3015.F7
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 History and criticism: PA8065.F75
 Roman literature: PA6029.F75
Function words
 Comparative grammar: P283+
Functional discourse grammar: P167
Functional sentence perspective: P298
Functionalism
 Structural linguistics: P147
Functionalism
 Translating and interpreting: P306.97.F86
Future life in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.F87
G
Gays
 Communication. Mass media: P94.5.G38+
Gender
 Comparative grammar: P240.7
 Greek language: PA307
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P633
 Latin language: PA2171
Gender identity
 Communication. Mass media: P96.G44+
Generalized phrase structure grammar: P158.35
 Computational linguistics: P98.5.G44
Generation Y
 Communication. Mass media: P96.G447+
Generative grammar: P158+
Generative morphology
 Comparative grammar: P243
Generative phonology: P217.6+
Generative semantics: P325.5.G45
Genericalness
 Comparative grammar: P299.G44
Genetics
 Communication. Mass media: P96.G45+
Genres
 Communication. Mass media: P96.G455+
Geographical myths
 Communication. Mass media: P96.G46+
Geography
 Mass media: P96.G47+
Geography in literature
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3015.G44
 Greek literature
 Collections
 Poetry: PA3449.G4
 Literary history: PA3015.G44
Geography, Linguistic: P375+
Germany
 Communication. Mass media: P96.G48+
Gesture
 Classical literature: PA3014.G47
 Greek literature: PA3014.G47
 Language: P117+
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.4117
Ghosts
 Mass media: P96.G56+
Ghosts in literature
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3015.G48

INDEX

- Gifts in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.G54
- Girls
 Communication. Mass media: P94.5.G57+
- Global Financial Crisis, 2008-2009
 Communication. Mass media: P96.G64+
- Glossematics
 Structural linguistics: P148
- Glottochronology
 Comparative linguistics: P143.3
- Gnomic poetry
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3022.G66
- Greek literature
 Collections: PA3453
 Literary history: PA3125
- Roman literature
 Collections: PA6135.G6
- Goats in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.N4G63
- Greek literature: PA3015.N4G63
- God in literature
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G63
- Goddesses
 Communication. Mass media: P96.G645+
- Gods in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.G6
- Greek literature: PA3015.G6
- Gossip
 Communication. Mass media: P96.G65+
- Government
 Comparative grammar: P299.G68
- Government-binding theory
 Generative grammar: P158.2
- Gradation
 Comparative grammar: P299.G69
- Grammar
 Greek language: PA249+
 New Testament Greek: PA813+
 Latin language: PA2069+
 Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051+
 Grammar, Comparative: P101+, P201+
 Classical philology: PA111
 Greek language: PA251
 Latin language: PA2071
 Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051
- Grammar, Historical
 Greek language: PA251
 Latin language: PA2071
 Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051
- Grammar, Theory of: P151+
- Grammars (Books)
 Philology: P53.412
- Grammatical categories: P240.5+
- Grammaticality
 Comparative grammar: P299.G7
- Grammaticalization
 Comparative grammar: P299.G73
- Graphemics: P211.5
- Graphic methods
 Linguistic analysis: P128.G7
- Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922, in literature
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G74
- Greece in literature
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3015.G7
- Greek literature
 Collections: PA3416.Z5G7
 Literary history: PA3015.G7
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G75
- Greek civilization, Extinct languages of early: P1021+
- Greek comedy: PA3161+
- Greek drama
 Collections: PA3461+
 History and criticism: PA3131+
- Greek fiction
 History and criticism: PA3267
- Greek language: PA201+
 Greek language, Biblical: PA695+
 Greek language, Early Christian: PA800+
 Greek language, Hellenistic: PA600+
 Greek language, Medieval: PA1000+
 Greek language, Modern: PA1000+
 Greek language, New Testament: PA800+
 Greek language, Rabbinic: PA700+
 Greek literature: PA3050+
 Greek literature, Medieval: PA5101+
 Greek literature, Modern: PA5201+
 Greek mythology in literature
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.M95
- Greek philology: PA201+
- Greek poetry
 Collections: PA3431+
 History and criticism: PA3091.2+
 Papyri: PA3319.A2
 Roman period
 History and criticism: PA3089.P64
- Greek prose literature
 Collections: PA3473+
 History and criticism: PA3255+
 Papyri: PA3319.A4
- Greek wit and humor
 History and criticism: PA3249
- Grimm's law
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P607
- Group identity
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.G76+
- Group work
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.42

INDEX

H

- Hair in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.H34
- Hannibal, 247 B.C.-182 B.C., in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.H36
- Hashtags (Metadata)
 Discourse analysis: P302.37
- Hattic language: P957
- Head-driven phrase structure grammar: P158.4
- Healers
 Communication. Mass media: P94.5.H43+
- Health
 Communication. Mass media: P96.H43+
- Hell in literature
 Byzantine and modern Greek literature: PA5030.H44
- Hellenistic Greek language: PA600+
- Henry VIII, King of England
 Communication. Mass media: P96.H45+
- Hercules (Roman mythology)
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8030.H47
- Heritage language speakers
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.H47+
- Hermeneutics
 Classical philology: PA39+
- Hero legend
 Roman literature: PA6029.R4+
- Heroes
 Communication. Mass media: P94.5.H47+
- Heroes in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.H43
 Greek literature: PA3015.H43
- Hierarchy
 Linguistic analysis: P128.H53
- Hieroglyphic Hittite: P950
- Hieroglyphic Luwian: P950
- Hieroglyphs
 Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions: P1036
- Hinduism
 Communication. Mass media: P96.H53+
- Hip-hop
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.H55+
- Hispanic American sexual minorities
 Language: P120.H57
- Hispanic Americans
 Communication. Mass media: P94.5.H58+
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.H57+
- Historical grammar
 Greek language: PA251
 Latin language: PA2071
 Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051
- Historical lexicology: P326.5.H57
- Historical linguistics: P140+
- Historical poetry
 Byzantine literature
 Literary history: PA5151
- Historical reenactments
 Communication. Mass media: P96.H548+
- Historical semantics: P325.5.H57
- History and mass media: P96.H55+
- History in literature
 Greek literature
 Papyri: PA3319.H5
- Hittite language: P945.A1+
- Hittite subgroup
 Extinct languages of Asia Minor: P945.A1+
- Hmong Americans
 Mass media: P94.5.H594+
- Holmes, Sherlock, in mass media: P96.H59+
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in mass media: P96.H584+
- Home in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.H56
- Homecoming in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.H56
 Greek literature: PA3015.H56
- Homelessness
 Communication. Mass media: P96.H62+
- Homonyms
 Semantics: P325.5.H65
- Homonymy
 Classical philology: PA199.5
 Greek language: PA429.5
- Homophobia
 Language: P120.H66
- Homosexuality
 Communication. Mass media: P96.H63+
- Homosexuality in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.H58
 Greek literature: PA3015.H58
- Honor in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.H59
 Greek literature: PA3015.H59
 Roman literature: PA6029.H62
- Honorific
 Comparative grammar: P299.H66
- Hope in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.H6
 Greek literature: PA3015.H6
- Horror
 Communication. Mass media: P96.H65+
- Horror in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.H64
- Horses in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.H65
- Human beings in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.H77
 Greek literature: PA3015.H77
- Human cloning
 Communication. Mass media: P96.H84+
- Human rights
 Communication. Mass media: P96.H85+

INDEX

Humanism
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.H85
Humor
Discourse analysis: P302.38
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.43
Humor in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.H8
Greek literature: PA3015.H8
Hunting in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.H85
Greek literature: PA3015.H85
Hurrian language: P958

Hymn
Roman literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA6059.H95

Hyperbole
Style and composition: P301.5.H97
Hypothesis
Linguistic analysis: P128.H96

I

Iambic poetry
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.I35

Greek literature
Literary history: PA3114

Iberian language: P1081

Iconicity

Semiotics: P99.4.I26

Iconoclasm in literature

Byzantine literature: PA5130.I26

Identity (Psychology)
Communication. Mass media: P96.I34+

Sociology and philology: P40.5.I54+

Identity (Psychology) in literature

Roman literature: PA6029.I34

Ideophones

Comparative grammar: P299.I34

Idioms

Greek language: PA407

Latin language: PA2319

Linguistics: P326.5.I35

Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1104

Style and composition: P301.5.I34

Illegitimacy

Classical literature: PA3015.I44

Greek literature: PA3015.I44

Illyrian languages: P1061+

Imaginary languages: P120.I53

Imitation

Classical literature: PA3014.I55

Greek literature: PA3014.I55

Immersion method
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.44

Immigrants
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.I48+

Independent study
Philology: P53.445

Indeterminacy
Linguistic analysis: P128.I52

Indexicals
Semantics: P325.5.I54

India
Classical literature: PA3015.I55

Greek literature: PA3015.I55

Indians
Mass media: P94.5.I53+

Indigenous peoples
Languages: P120.I56

Indirect discourse
Greek language: PA404.I53

Latin language: PA2318.I54

Style and composition: P301.5.I53

Indirect speech acts (Linguistics)

Communication. Mass media: P95.56.I53

Individual differences

Language acquisition: P118.6

Philology: P53.446

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P501+

Indo-European languages

Extinct languages of Central Asia: P911.2+

Extinct languages of Southern and Western Europe:
P1072+

Infinitival constructions

Comparative grammar: P293.2

Inflection

Classical philology: PA141+

Comparative grammar: P251+

Greek language: PA283+

New Testament Greek: PA836

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P611+

Latin language: PA2133+

Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1076

Influence

Communication. Mass media: P94

Informants

Linguistic analysis: P128.I53

Information services

Communication. Mass media: P96.I47+

Innateness hypothesis

Psycholinguistics: P37.5.I55

Inscription of Lemnos: P1031

Inscriptions

Greek literature: PA3390.2+

Insects in literature

Classical literature: PA3015.N4I62

Greek literature: PA3015.N4I62

INDEX

- Intensification
 Semantics: P325.5.I58
- Intentionality
 Discourse analysis: P302.4
- Interaction analysis
 Philology: P53.447
- Intercultural communication: P94.6+
- Intercultural education
 Philology: P53.45
- Interdisciplinary approach
 Vocabulary: P305.18.I57
- Interference
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.452
- Intergenerational relations
 Communication. Mass media: P96.I48+
- Interior decoration in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.I56
- Interjection
 Comparative grammar: P287
- Greek language: PA359
- Indo-European philology: P663
- Latin language: PA2279
- Interlanguage
 Language acquisition: P118.23
- Intermediality
 Semiotics: P99.4.I58
- International communication: P96.I5+
- International cooperation
 Communication. Mass media: P96.I5+
- International phonetic alphabet: P227
- International relations
 Communication. Mass media: P96.I53+
- Internet
 Communication. Mass media: P91.28
- Computational linguistics: P98.5.I57
- Languages: P120.I6
- Internet resources
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.285
- Interpersonal communication
 Philology: P94.7
- Interpersonal relations in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.I57
- Interpretation
 Classical philology: PA39+
- Interpreting: P306+
- Interrogative
 Comparative grammar: P299.I57
- Interruption
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.I63
- Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3014.I63
- Intersubjectivity
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.I56+
- Intertextuality
 Discourse analysis: P302.45
- Interviewing
 Communication. Mass media: P95.48, P96.I54+
- Discourse analysis: P302.46
- Sociology and philology: P40.5.I57+
- Intonation
 Phonetics: P222
- Invective: P410.I58
 Classical literature: PA3015.I62
- Greek literature: PA3015.I62
- Invective in literature
 Roman literature: PA6029.I59
- Invention
 Style and composition: P301.5.I57
- Iraq War, 2003, in mass media: P96.I73+
- Irony
 Classical literature: PA3014.I7
- Greek literature: PA3014.I7
- Style and composition: P301.5.I73
- Islam in mass media: P96.I84+
- Islands
 Communication. Mass media: P96.I85+
- Israel in mass media: P96.I87+
- Italian Americans
 Communication. Mass media: P94.5.I82+
- Italic dialects: PA2420+
- Italy in literature
 Modern Greek literature: PA5230.I73
- Roman literature: PA6029.I73
- J
- Jargon
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.453
- Jealousy in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.J43
- Greek literature: PA3015.J43
- Jesuit poetry
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Collections: PA8133.J47
- Jews
 Communication. Mass media: P94.5.J48+
- Joseph, the patriarch, in literature
 Medieval and modern Latin literature: PA8030.J6
- Judicial power in mass media: P96.J83+
- Juncture
 Phonetics: P232
- Justice
 Communication. Mass media: P96.J85+
- Justice in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.J87
- Greek literature: PA3015.J87
- Juvenile jargon: P410.J88

INDEX

Juvenile literature
Modern Greek literature
History and criticism: PA5269

K

Kibbutzim
Communication. Mass media: P96.K52+
Kings and rulers in literature
Roman literature: PA6030.K55
Knowledge representation
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.K58
Kosovo Civil War, 1998-
Communication. Mass media: P96.K67+

L

Labiality
Phonetics: P238
Labor in literature
Byzantine literature: PA5130.L3
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.L33
Laboring classes in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.L33
Laments
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.L3
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.L3
Landscape
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.L26
Landscapes in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.L36
Language: P101+
Communication. Mass media: P96.L34+
Language acquisition: P118+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1050.3
Language attrition
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L28+
Language awareness: P120.L34
Children: P118.3
Philology: P53.454
Language maintenance
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L32+
Language obsolescence
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L33+
Language planning
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L35+
Language policy: P119.3+
Language purism
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L354+
Language revival
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L357+

Language schools
Philology: P53.455
Language services
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L36+
Language spread
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L37+
Language surveys
Linguistic analysis: P128.L35
Language teachers
Biography: P59.3+
Language transfer: P118.25
Languages in contact
Areal linguistics: P130.5+
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L38+
Laryngeal theory: P589
Laryngeals
Phonetics: P239
Latin America
Communication. Mass media: P96.L38+
Latin drama, Medieval and modern
Collections: PA8135+
History and criticism: PA8073+
Latin fiction, Medieval and modern
History and criticism: PA8091
Latin language: PA2001+
Latin language, Medieval: PA2801+
Latin language, Modern: PA2901+, PA2911+
Latin letters, Medieval and modern
History and criticism: PA8089
Latin literature, Ancient: PA6000+
Latin literature, Medieval: PA8001+
Latin literature, Modern: PA8001+
Latin philology: PA2001+
Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
Collections: PA8119+
History and criticism: PA8050+
Latin prose literature, Medieval and modern
Collections: PA8145
History and criticism: PA8081+
Latin wit and humor, Medieval and modern
Collections: PA8148
History and criticism: PA8095
Laughter in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3015.L35
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3015.L35
Law in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.L39
Learner autonomy
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.457
Legal Latin
Grammar: PA2091
Style: PA2318.L43

INDEX

- Leisure in literature
Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3015.L4
Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3015.L4
Lelegian language: P1024
Lemnos, Inscription of: P1031
Lesson planning
 Philology: P53.46
Letter writing
 Classical literature: PA3042
 Latin language: PA2317
 Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1105
Letters
 Byzantine literature
 Literary history: PA5166
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3042
 Greek literature
 Papyri: PA3319.L4
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Collections: PA8147
 Literary history: PA8089
 Roman literature
 Literary history: PA6089
Letters in literature
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.L37
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3014.L37
Lexical competence
 Semantics: P325.5.L48
Lexical-functional grammar: P158.25
Lexical grammar: P158.25
Lexical phonology: P217.62
Lexicography: P327+
 Greek language: PA431+
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P761+
 Latin language: PA2351+
Lexicology: P326+
 Greek language: PA420
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P751
 Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1111+
Lexicostatistics
 Historical linguistics: P143.3
 Lexicology: P326.5.L48
Liberalism
 Communication. Mass media: P96.L47+
Light in literature
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.L47
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3014.L47
Ligurian language: P1072
Linear A
 Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions: P1037
Linear B
 Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions: P1038
Linguistic analysis: P126+
Linguistic change
 Historical linguistics: P142
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.L54+
Linguistic geography: P375+
Linguistic interference
 Areal linguistics: P130.6
Linguistic minorities: P53.464
 Political aspects: P119.315
 Sociolinguistics: P40.5.L56+
Linguistic models
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.465
Linguistic taboo: P305.18.T33
Linguistic theory: P101+
Linguistics: P1+, P120.52+
Listening
 Communication. Mass media: P95.46
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.47
Lists in literature
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3014.L48
 Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3014.L48
Literacy
 Language acquisition: P118.7
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.L58+
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.475
Literary discourse
 Discourse analysis: P302.5
Literary form
 Classical literature: PA3014.L49
 Greek literature: PA3014.L49
Literary landmarks
 Classical literature: PA3006
 Greek literature: PA3006
Literary language: P368
Literary relations of women
 Greek literature, Modern: PA5241
Literature
 Relation to mass media: P96.L5+
 Local mass media: P96.L62+
Locative constructions
 Comparative grammar: P293.3
Logic
 Computational linguistics: P98.5.L63
Logic and philology: P39
London school
 Structural linguistics: P149
Lord's prayer
 Comparative lexicography: P351

INDEX

- Lost literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.L67
- Love in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3015.L67
- Greek literature
Collections: PA3416.Z5L6
Literary history: PA3015.L67
- Modern Greek literature: PA5230.L68
- Roman literature
Literary history: PA6029.L6
- Love poetry
Greek literature
Collections: PA3435.L6
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8065.L6
- Roman literature
Collections: PA6135.L68
- Loyalty in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.L68
- Greek literature: PA3015.L68
- Luwian language: P949
- Luwian subgroup
Extinct languages of Asia Minor: P949+
- Luxury in literature
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6029.L87
- Lycaonian language: P952
- Lycian language: P953
- Lydian language: P947
- Lyric poetry
Classical philology: PA187.L9
- Greek language
Prosody: PA415.L9
- Greek literature
Collections: PA3443+
Literary history: PA3110+
- Latin language
Prosody: PA2335.L9
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8127
- M
- Macedonian language (Ancient): P1055
- Machine translating
Greek language
New Testament Greek: PA864
- Language: P307+
- Magic in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.M3
- Management
Communication. Mass media: P96.M34+
- Manual labor in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.M34
- Greek literature: PA3015.M34
- Markedness
Comparative grammar: P299.M35
- Marketing
Communication. Mass media: P96.M36+
- Marrucinian dialect: PA2483
- Marsian dialect: PA2485
- Martians
Communication. Mass media: P96.M38+
- Marvelous, The, in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3015.M37
- Greek literature
Literary history: PA3015.M37
- Masculinity
Communication. Mass media: P96.M385+
- Masked priming
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.M38
- Mass media: P87+
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.476
- Mass media, Local: P96.L62+
- Massacres in mass media: P96.M39+
- Materials development
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.15
- Mathematical linguistics
Applied linguistics: P138+
- Mathematical models
Communication. Mass media: P93.7
Discourse analysis: P302.6
Semantics: P325.5.M36
- Media literacy
Communication. Mass media: P96.M4+
- Mediation
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.M43
- Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.M43
- Medical language
Latin language: PA2318.M43
- Medical Latin
Grammar: PA2092
- Medical writing
Discourse analysis: P302.65
- Medicine
Language: P120.M43
- Medieval Greek literature: PA5101+
- Medieval languages, Extinct: P901+
- Medieval Latin drama
Collections: PA8135+
History and criticism: PA8073+
- Medieval Latin fiction
History and criticism: PA8091
- Medieval Latin language: PA2801+
- Medieval Latin letters
History and criticism: PA8089
- Medieval Latin literature: PA8001+

INDEX

- Medieval Latin poetry
Collections: PA8119+
- History and criticism: PA8050+
- Medieval Latin prose literature
Collections: PA8145
- History and criticism: PA8081+
- Medieval Latin wit and humor
Collections: PA8148
- History and criticism: PA8095
- Melic poetry
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3115
- Memory
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.M46
- Memory in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3015.M39
- Greek literature
Literary history: PA3015.M39
- Men
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M44+
- Language: P120.M45
- Men, White
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M43+
- Mental illness in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.M4
- Greek literature: PA3015.M4
- Roman literature: PA6029.M4
- Mental illness in mass media: P96.M45+
- Merchants
Language: P120.M47
- Mergers
Communication. Mass media: P96.M46+
- Messapian language: P1062
- Messapic language: P1062
- Metalanguage
Linguistic analysis: P128.M48
- Sociology and philology: P40.5.M48+
- Metamorphosis
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.M44
- Metamorphosis in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.M44
- Metaphor
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.M47
- Greek language: PA404.M4
- Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.M47
- Semantics: P325.5.M47
- Semiotics: P99.4.M48
- Style and composition: P301.5.M48
- Methodology
Linguistics: P126+
- Phonology: P217.5
- Metonyms
Style and composition: P301.5.M49
- Metrical phonology: P217.65
- Metrics: P311
- Classical philology: PA185+
- Greek language: PA411+
- New Testament Greek: PA866
- Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P711
- Latin language: PA2329+
- Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1106
- Mexican Americans
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M47+
- Mickey Mouse
Communication. Mass media: P96.M55+
- Microsoft PowerPoint (Computer file): P93.53.M534
- Militia movements
Communication. Mass media: P96.M54+
- Mime
Greek literature: PA3191
- Mimesis in literature
Byzantine literature: PA5130.M55
- Mimi
Greek literature
Collections: PA3455
- Minimal pairs
Linguistic analysis: P128.M56
- Minimalist theory
Generative grammar: P158.28
- Minoan inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.: P1035+
- Minorities
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M55+
- Minorities, Linguistic
Political aspects: P119.315
- Sociolinguistics: P40.5.L56+
- Minority women
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M555+
- Miscommunication
Communication. Mass media: P96.M56+
- Mixe Indians
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M58+
- Mobile-assisted language learning
Philology: P53.28
- Modality
Comparative grammar: P299.M6
- Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.7
- Semiotics: P99.4.M6
- Models
Linguistic analysis: P128.M6
- Semiotics: P99.4.M63
- Moderation in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.M65
- Modern Greek language: PA1000+
- Modern Greek literature: PA5201+
- Modern Latin drama
Collections: PA8135+
- History and criticism: PA8073+
- Modern Latin fiction
History and criticism: PA8091
- Modern Latin language: PA2901+, PA2911+

INDEX

- Modern Latin letters
History and criticism: PA8089
- Modern Latin literature: PA8001+
- Modern Latin poetry
Collections: PA8119+
History and criticism: PA8050+
Modern Latin prose literature
Collections: PA8145
History and criticism: PA8081+
Modern Latin wit and humor
Collections: PA8148
History and criticism: PA8095
- Modularity
Comparative grammar: P299.M64
- Money in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.M64
Greek literature: PA3015.M64
- Monodic poetry
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3115
- Monologue
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.M66
- Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.M66
- Monsters
Communication. Mass media: P96.M6+
- Monsters in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.M66
- Montague grammar: P158.5
- Mood
Greek language: PA343+
Latin language: PA2240+
- Moon in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3015.M66
- Greek literature
Literary history: PA3015.M66
- Moral and ethical aspects
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.76
- Moral aspects
Communication. Mass media: P94
- Moral conditions in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.M67
- Mormons
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M67+
- Morphemics
Comparative grammar: P242
- Morphology
Classical philology: PA141+
Comparative grammar: P241+
Greek language: PA283+
New Testament Greek: PA836
- Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P611+
- Latin language: PA2133+
- Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1076
- Morphophonemics
Comparative grammar: P240.9
- Morphosyntax
Comparative grammar: P290
- Motherhood in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.M68
Greek literature: PA3015.M68
- Mothers
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M69+
- Motion
Language: P120.M65
- Motion in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.M685
Greek literature: PA3015.M685
- Motivation
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.48
Style and composition: P301.5.P47
- Motorcycles in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.M67
- Multiculturalism
Communication. Mass media: P96.M83+
- Multilingualism
Children: P115.2
Philosophy of language: P115+
- Multilingualism and literature: P115.25
- Mummies
Communication. Mass media: P96.M84+
- Murder
Communication. Mass media: P96.M85+
- Murderers
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M87+
- Museums
Philology: P24+
- Music
Study and teaching
Linguistics: P53.49
- Music in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.M87
Greek literature: PA3015.M87
- Mycenaean Greek: P1038
- Mycenaean inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.: P1035+
- Myth
Communication. Mass media: P96.M94+
- Mythology, Classical
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.M98
- Mythology, Greek, in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.M95
- Mythology in literature
Byzantine literature: PA5130.M96
Classical literature: PA3015.R4+
Greek literature: PA3015.R4+
Roman literature
Collections: PA6118.R4
Literary history: PA6029.R4+

INDEX

N

Names

Etymology: P321.8+

Greek language

Dictionaries: PA449

Etymology: PA423

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P769

Latin language

Dictionaries: PA2379

Etymology: PA2343

Translating and interpreting: P306.97.N35

Narration

Classical literature: PA3014.N37

Greek literature: PA3014.N37

Narrative discourse

Communication. Mass media: P96.N35+

Discourse analysis: P302.7

Nasality

Phonetics: P237

Nation-building

Communication. Mass media: P96.N36+

National characteristics

Communication. Mass media: P96.N37+

Nationalism in literature

Byzantine literature: PA5130.N38

Native language: P120.N37

Study and teaching

Philology: P53.5

Natural disasters

Communication. Mass media: P96.N39+

Natural language processing: P98+

Natural morphology: P244

Natural phonology: P217.68

Naturalism in literature

Modern Greek literature: PA5230.N38

Naturalness

Comparative grammar: P299.N37

Nature in literature

Classical literature: PA3015.N3+

Greek literature: PA3015.N3+

Roman literature: PA6029.N3+

Needs assessment

Study and teaching

Philology: P53.55

Negatives

Comparative grammar: P299.N4

Greek language: PA361.N5

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P658

Network analysis

Communication. Mass media: P96.N48+

Computational linguistics: P98.5.N48

Semantics: P325.5.N47

Sociology and philology: P40.5.N48+

Neutralization

Comparative grammar: P299.N48

New Testament Greek language: PA800+

New words

Lexicology: P326.5.N49

Night

Classical literature: PA3014.N55

Greek literature: PA3014.N55

Nomenclature

Grammar: P152

Nonsexist language: P120.S48

Nonverbal communication: P99.5+

Northern Europe in literature

Classical literature: PA3015.E85

Northern Ireland in mass media: P96.N67+

Nostalgia

Communication. Mass media: P96.N68+

Noun

Comparative grammar: P271

Greek language: PA303+

New Testament Greek: PA841

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P631+

Declension: P623

Latin language: PA2161+

Declension: PA2140+

Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1081

Null subject

Comparative grammar: P299.N85

Number

Comparative grammar: P240.8

Greek language

Noun: PA309

Verb: PA339

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology

Noun: P635

Latin language

Noun: PA2176

Verb: PA2231

Numerals

Comparative grammar: P275

Greek language: PA327

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P643

Latin language: PA2206

Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1083

Nuraghic language: P1079

Nurses

Communication. Mass media: P94.5.N87+

O

Obesity

Mass media: P96.O23+

Objectivity

Communication. Mass media: P96.O24+

Obscene words: P410.O27

Oceania

Communication. Mass media: P96.O35+

Odors in literature

Classical literature: PA3015.O3

Greek literature: PA3015.O3

INDEX

- Old age in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.O43
Greek literature: PA3015.O43
Older people
Language: P120.A35
Mass media: P94.5.A38+
Olive in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.O45
Greek literature: PA3015.O45
Onomasiology
Semantics: P325.5.O55
Onomastics: P321.8+
Onomatopoeia: P119
Openings (Rhetoric)
Classical literature: PA3014.O64
Greek literature: PA3014.O64
Opposition
Linguistic analysis: P128.O63
Oppression (Psychology)
Communication. Mass media: P96.O65+
Optimality theory
Linguistics: P158.42
Oral communication
Communication. Mass media: P95+
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.6
Orations
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8146
Oratory
Classical literature: PA3038
Greek literature
Collections: PA3479+
Literary history: PA3263+
Papyri: PA3319.A5
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8085
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6083
Order
Comparative grammar: P299.O73
Origin of language: P101+, P116
Origin (Philosophy) in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.O75
Greek literature: PA3015.O75
Orthodox Eastern Church in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.O77
Orthoepy
Classical philology: PA131
Orthography: P240.2
Greek language: PA271
New Testament Greek: PA831
Latin language: PA2123
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1071
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.612
Oscan dialects: PA2450+
- Ostraka
Greek literature: PA3371.A+
Other (Philosophy)
Classical literature: PA3014.O84
Communication. Mass media: P96.O84+
Greek literature: PA3014.O84
Outdoor life in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.O8
Greek literature: PA3015.O8
Ownership
Communication. Mass media: P96.E25+
- P
- Paelignian dialect: PA2487
Paeonian language: P1055.5
Palaic language: P956
Palatalization
Phonetics: P238.5
Palestinian Arabs
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P35+
Pantomime
Greek literature: PA3191
Papyri
Greek literature: PA3300+
Latin literature: PA3335
Papyrology
Greek literature: PA3339+
Paradigm
Linguistic analysis: P128.P37
Paradox
Semantics: P325.5.P35
Paralinguistics
Communication. Mass media: P95.5
Parallelism
Linguistics: P299.P37
Paraphrase
Discourse analysis: P302.73
Semantics: P325.5.P37
Parapsychology
Communication. Mass media: P96.P32+
Parent participation
Language acquisition: P118.5
Parenthesis
Discourse analysis: P302.75
Parenthetical constructions
Comparative grammar: P293.35
Parodies
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3033
Greek literature
Collections: PA3441
Literary history: PA3249
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8148
Literary history: PA8030.P35

INDEX

- Parodies
 Roman literature
 Literary history: PA6095
- Parody
 Classical literature: PA3033
 Greek literature: PA3249
 Roman literature: PA6095
- Parsing (Computer grammar): P98.5.P38
- Particles
 Comparative grammar: P283+
 Greek language: PA351+
 New Testament Greek: PA849
- Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P655+
Latin language: PA2271+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1089
- Partitives
 Linguistics: P299.P39
- Passive voice
 Comparative grammar: P299.P4
- Pastoral literature
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3015.P28
- Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3015.P28
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8030.P36
- Pastoral poetry
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3022.B8
- Greek literature
 Literary history: PA3120.A+
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Collections: PA8133.P37
- Patronage
 Classical literature: PA3014.P3
- Greek literature: PA3014.P3
- Pause
 Phonetics: P232
- Peace
 Communication. Mass media: P96.P33+
- Peace in literature
 Greek literature
 Collections: PA3416.Z5P4
- Roman literature: PA6029.P43
- Pejoration
 Linguistic analysis: P128.P45
- Pelasgian language: P1023
- People with disabilities
 Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P46+
- Performance
 Psychology and philology: P37.5.C65
- Periphrasis
 Style and composition: P301.5.P45
- Person
 Comparative grammar: P240.85
 Greek language
 Verb: PA339
- Person
 Latin language
 Verb: PA2225
- Personification
 Classical literature: PA3014.P4
 Greek literature: PA3014.P4
- Perspective
 Discourse analysis: P302.76
- Persuasion
 Style and composition: P301.5.P47
- Persuasion (Psychology) in literature
 Classical literature: PA3014.P42
 Greek literature: PA3014.P42
- Persuasion (Rhetoric)
 Communication. Mass media: P96.P35+
- Pessimism
 Classical literature: PA3014.P43
 Greek literature: PA3014.P43
- Phaistos Disk: P1036
- Philologists, Biography of: P83+
- Philology: P1+
- Philology, Classical: PA1+
- Philosophic grammar: P153+
- Philosophy
 Medieval and modern Latin literature
 History and criticism: PA8065.P45
- Philosophy in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.P4
- Greek literature: PA3015.P4
- Roman literature: PA6029.P45
- Philosophy of language: P101+
- Phonemic awareness in children: P118.55
- Phonemics
 Phonology: P219
- Phonetics: P221+
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P581+
 Latin language: PA2115
 Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1061+
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.P48+
- Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)
 General philology: P240
 Indo-European philology: P610
- Phonological awareness in children: P118.56
- Phonology
 Classical philology: PA121
 Comparative grammar: P215+
 Greek language: PA265+
 New Testament Greek: PA821+
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P581+
 Latin language: PA2111+
 Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1061+
 Translating and interpreting: P306.97.P46
- Phrase structure grammar: P158.3+
- Phraseology
 Lexicology: P326.5.P45
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.6123

INDEX

- Phrases
 - Comparative grammar: P296
 - Phrygian language: P1057
 - Physicians in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3015.P48
 - Greek literature: PA3015.P48
 - Roman literature: PA6030.P5
 - Pickup artists
 - Language: P120.P53
 - Pictish language: P1088
 - Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.P55+
 - Pirates
 - Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P57+
 - Pisidian language: P954
 - Place (Philosophy)
 - Sociology and philology: P40.5.P53+
 - Places in literature
 - Greek literature
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PA3435.P6
 - Plagiarism
 - Classical literature: PA3014.P6
 - Greek literature: PA3014.P6
 - Roman literature: PA3014.P6
 - Plato: PA4279+
 - Plays on words
 - Linguistics: P304
 - Pleonasm
 - Style and composition: P301.5.P56
 - Pluricentric languages: P120.P58
 - Poetics
 - Classical literature: PA3015.P62
 - Greek literature: PA3015.P62
 - Poetry
 - Greek literature
 - Literary history: PA3084.P7
 - Relation to mass media: P96.L5+
 - Poetry about poetry
 - Greek literature
 - Collections: PA3435.P65
 - Poetry of places
 - Greek literature
 - Collections: PA3435.P6
 - Point of view
 - Style and composition: P301.5.P65
 - Police
 - Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P64+
 - Policy
 - Communication. Mass media: P95.8+
 - Politeness
 - Comparative grammar: P299.H66
 - Political aspects
 - Communication. Mass media: P95.8+
 - Discourse analysis: P302.77
 - Language: P119.3+
 - Political aspects
 - Study and teaching
 - Philology: P53.6128
 - Style and composition: P301.5.P67
 - Translating and interpreting: P306.97.P65
 - Political poetry
 - Byzantine literature
 - Literary history: PA5152
 - Medieval and modern Latin literature
 - Collections: PA8133.P6
 - History and criticism: PA8065.P64
 - Political science in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3015.P63
 - Greek literature: PA3015.P63
 - Roman literature: PA6029.P64
 - Politics in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3014.P65
 - Greek literature: PA3014.P65
 - Politics, World
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.W62+
 - Polyglot dictionaries
 - Comparative lexicography: P361+
 - Polyptoton
 - Greek language: PA404.P6
 - Polysemy
 - Semantics: P325.5.P65
 - Polysynthesis
 - Comparative grammar: P299.P65
 - Pompey, the Great, 106 B.C.-48 B.C., in literature
 - Roman literature: PA6029.P66
 - Ponting
 - Sign language: P117.7
 - Popeye (Fictitious character)
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.P65+
 - Pornography
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.S45+
 - Portraiture
 - Classical literature: PA3014.P67
 - Greek literature: PA3014.P67
 - Possessives (General)
 - Comparative grammar: P299.P67
 - Post-traumatic stress disorder in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3015.P67
 - Greek literature: PA3015.P67
 - Poverty
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.P67+
 - Praenestian dialect: PA2540
 - Pragmatics
 - Semiotics: P99.4.P72
 - Study and teaching
 - Philology: P53.62
 - Prague school
 - Structural linguistics: P147
 - Prefaces
 - Roman literature
 - Literary history: PA6095.5

INDEX

- Prejudices
Classical literature: PA3014.P74
Communication. Mass media: P96.P68+
Greek literature: PA3014.P74
- Preposition
Comparative grammar: P285
Greek language: PA355
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P659
Latin language: PA2275
- Presentation graphics software
Communication. Mass media: P93.52+
- Priamel
Classical literature: PA3022.P75
- Priapea
Roman literature
Collections: PA6135.P8
- Pride in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.P75
- Priests
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P75+
- Principles and parameters
Comparative grammar: P295.5
- Probabilities
Linguistic analysis: P128.P73
- Professional ethics
Sociology and philology: P40.5.P76+
- Professions
Vocabulary: P305.19.P76
- Program evaluation
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.63
- Programmed instruction
Philology: P53.65
- Progression
Philology: P53.66
- Project method
Philology: P53.67
- Pronoun
Comparative grammar: P279
Greek language: PA333
New Testament Greek: PA845
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P647
Latin language: PA2213
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1085
- Pronunciation
Classical philology: PA131
Greek language: PA267
Latin language: PA2117
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1063
- Propaganda
Communication. Mass media: P96.P72+
Style and composition: P301.5.P73
- Prose literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3035+
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3255+
- Prose literature
Roman literature
Collections: PA6138+
- Prose poetry
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8133.P76
- Prosodic analysis
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P590
Phonetics: P224
- Prosody: P311
Classical philology: PA185+
Greek language: PA411+
New Testament Greek: PA866
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P711
Latin language: PA2329+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1106
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.68
- Proto-Indo-European language: P572
- Prototype
Linguistic analysis: P128.P74
Semantics: P325.5.P74
- Psychological aspects
Bilingualism: P115.4
- Psychiatry
Communication. Mass media: P96.P727+
Psychic trauma in mass media: P96.P73+
- Psychoanalysis in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.P79
- Psycholinguistics: P37+
- Psychological aspects
Communication. Mass media: P96.P75+
Discourse analysis: P302.8
Lexicology: P326.5.P75
Semantics: P325.5.P78
Semiotics: P99.4.P78
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.7
- Style and composition: P301.5.P75
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.P79
Vocabulary: P305.18.P79
Written communication: P211.6
- Psychology and philology: P37+
- Psychology in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.P78
Greek literature: PA3015.P78
- Public opinion
Communication. Mass media: P96.P83+
Public service interpreting: P306.947
- Public welfare
Communication. Mass media: P96.P84+
- Publicity
Communication. Mass media: P96.P85+
- Puerto Ricans
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P84+
- Punctuation
Discourse analysis: P302.813

INDEX

Punctuation

- Latin language: PA2318.P8
- Style and composition: P301.5.P86
- Punishment in literature
- Classical literature: PA3015.P8
- Greek literature: PA3015.P8

Q

Quantifiers

- Comparative grammar: P299.Q3

Quantity

- Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P591

Queer theory

- Translating and interpreting: P306.97.Q44

Questioning

- Communication. Mass media: P95.52

Quotation

- Discourse analysis: P302.814

Quotation in literature

- Classical literature: PA3014.Q7

- Greek literature: PA3014.Q7

R

Rabbinic Greek language: PA700+

Race

- Communication. Mass media: P96.R315+

Race relations

- Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M55+

Racism

- Language: P120.R32

Radicalism

- Communication. Mass media: P96.R32+

Radio

- Communication. Mass media: P96.R326+

Raetian language: P1091

Rape in literature

- Roman literature: PA6029.S49

Rape in mass media: P96.R35+

Ratings

- Communication. Mass media: P96.R36+

Reader response

- Style and composition: P301.5.R43

Readers

- Greek language: PA260

- Latin language: PA2095

- Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1103

Reading

- Psycholinguistics: P37.5.R42

- Study and teaching

- Philology: P53.75

Realism in literature

- Classical literature: PA3014.R4

- Greek literature: PA3014.R4

Reality

- Communication. Mass media: P96.R43+

Realization

- Linguistic analysis: P128.R43

Reciprocals

- Comparative grammar: P299.R38

Reconstruction

- Comparative linguistics: P143.2

Recursion

- Comparative grammar: P293.38

Reduction

- Comparative grammar: P299.R4

Reference

- Discourse analysis: P302.8147

- Semantics: P325.5.R44

Reflexives

- Comparative grammar: P299.R44

Refusal (Linguistics)

- Communication. Mass media: P95.56.R44

Register

- Discourse analysis: P302.815

Relational grammar: P158.6

Relevance

- Semiotics: P99.4.R44

Relexification

- Lexicology: P326.5.R44

Religion and magic

- Byzantine literature

- Collections: PA5175

Religion in literature

- Classical literature: PA3014.R45

- Greek literature: PA3014.R45

- Roman literature

- Collections: PA6118.R4

- Literary history: PA6029.R4+

Religious aspects

- Communication. Mass media: P94

- Study and teaching

- Philology: P53.76

Religious drama

- Byzantine literature

- Collections: PA5193

- Literary history: PA5163

- Medieval and modern Latin literature

- Collections: PA8142

- Literary history: PA8077

Religious poetry

- Byzantine literature

- Collections: PA5183

- Literary history: PA5153

- Medieval and modern Latin literature

- Collections: PA8129

- Literary history: PA8056

Repetition

- Discourse analysis: P302.82

- Style and composition: P301.5.R45

Repetition in literature

- Classical literature

- Literary history: PA3014.R47

INDEX

- Repetition in literature
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.R47
Reproductive health in mass media: P96.R46+
Research methodology
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.755
Resemblance (Philosophy) in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.R57
Greek literature: PA3015.R57
Resilience (Personality trait)
Communication. Mass media: P96.R48+
Resultative constructions
Comparative grammar: P293.4
Retranslation
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.R48
Return in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.R48
Greek literature: PA3014.R48
Revision
Composition: P301.5.E34
Rhetoric
Classical literature: PA3038
Classical philology: PA181+
Comparative grammar: P301+
Greek language: PA401+
New Testament Greek: PA863
Greek literature: PA3265
Collections: PA3484
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P701+
Latin language: PA2311+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1101+
Medieval and modern Latin literature: PA8085
Philology
Study and teaching: P53.27
Roman literature: PA6085
Rhyming slang: P410.R45
Rhythmic: P311
Classical philology: PA185+
Greek language: PA411+
New Testament Greek: PA866
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P711
Latin language: PA2329+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1106
Robots in mass media: P96.R63+
Role and reference grammar: P166
Role playing
Philology: P53.765
Roman drama
Collections: PA6137+
History and criticism: PA6067+
Roman fiction
History and criticism: PA6091
Roman literature: PA6000+
Roman poetry
Collections: PA6121.A1+
History and criticism: PA6045+
- Roman prose literature
Collections: PA6138+
History and criticism: PA6081+
Roman wit and humor
History and criticism: PA6095
Romances
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5195+
Literary history: PA5165
Romanticism in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.R65
Greek literature: PA3014.R65
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.R64
Rumor in mass media: P96.R86+
- S
- Sabellian dialects: PA2470+
Sabine dialect: PA2489
Sadness in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S25
Sami (European people)
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.S34+
Sapir-Whorf hypothesis: P35+
Satire
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5197+
Literary history: PA5167
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3033
Poetry: PA3022.S28
Greek literature
Collections
Drama: PA3469.S3
Literary history: PA3249
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8148
Literary history: PA8095
Poetry: PA8060
Roman literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA6056
Prose: PA6095
Satura
Roman literature
Collections: PA6134.A+
Literary history: PA6056
Satyr play
Greek literature
Collections: PA3464
Literary history: PA3160
Saussurean linguistics: P146+
Savage, Doc (Fictitious character)
Communication. Mass media: P96.S25+
Scandals
Communication. Mass media: P96.S29+

INDEX

- Scandinavia
Communication. Mass media: P96.S32+
- School verse
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5187
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8133.S3
- Science
Communication. Mass media: P96.S33+
- Science fiction
Communication. Mass media: P96.S34+
- Science in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S35
- Science of language: P120.52+
- Scientists
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.S35+
- Script
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1050.5
- Scythians in literature
Roman literature: PA6030.S39
- Second language acquisition: P118.2
- Second-order language
Linguistic analysis: P128.M48
- Self-instruction
Philology: P53.77
- Self-knowledge in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S4
Greek literature: PA3015.S4
- Self-presentation
Communication. Mass media: P96.S36+
- Self-translation
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.S45
- Semantic features: P325.5.S46
- Semantic prosody
Semantics: P325.5.S55
- Semantics: P98.5.S45, P325+
Classical philology: PA195
Greek language: PA427
New Testament Greek: PA875
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P741
Latin language: PA2347
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1115
- Semiotics: P99+
Communication. Mass media: P96.S43+
Philology: P53.774
- Sentence
Comparative grammar: P295+
Greek language: PA371+
New Testament Greek: PA853
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P675
Latin language: PA2293+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1093
- Septuagint
Greek language: PA700+
- Sequence
Discourse analysis: P302.83
- Serial murderers
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M87+
- Serpents in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4S47
Greek literature: PA3015.N4S47
- Sex
Communication. Mass media: P96.S45+
Linguistics: P120.S48
- Sex crimes in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S49
- Sex differences
Communication. Mass media: P96.S48+
Language: P120.S48
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.775
- Sex discrimination
Communication. Mass media: P96.S48+
- Sex in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.S47
- Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.S47
- Roman literature
Literary history: PA6029.E87
- Sex role
Communication. Mass media: P96.S5+
- Sex workers
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.S45+
- Sexism
Communication. Mass media: P96.S48+
Language: P120.S48
- Sexual minorities
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.S49+, P96.S58+
- Shaft, John
Communication. Mass media: P96.S59+
- Shame in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S5
- Sherlock Holmes in mass media: P96.H59+
- Sicel language: P1074
- Sicily (Italy) in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S48
Greek literature: PA3015.S48
- Sidetic language: P955
- Sign language: P117+
- Signs and symbols
Philology: P99+
- Silence
Communication. Mass media: P95.53
Nonverbal communication: P99.7
- Silence in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S52
Greek literature: PA3015.S52
- Similarity
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.777
- Simulation methods
Communication. Mass media: P93.6

INDEX

- Simulation methods
 - Study and teaching
 - Philology: P53.78
- Simultaneous interpreting: P306.95
- Slang: P409+
- Slaves in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3015.S55
 - Greek literature: PA3015.S55
 - Roman literature: PA6030.S6
- Sleep in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3015.S58
 - Greek literature: PA3015.S58
- Small group communication: P95.535
- Smell
 - Language: P120.S525
- Social aspects
 - Bilingualism: P115.45
 - Discourse analysis: P302.84
 - Lexicology: P326.5.S64
 - Oral communication: P95.54
 - Semantics: P325.5.S63
 - Semiotics: P99.4.S62
 - Study and teaching
 - Philology: P53.8
 - Style and composition: P301.5.S63
 - Translating and interpreting: P306.97.S63
 - Written communication: P211.7
- Social conflict
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.S63+
- Social integration
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.S64+
- Social justice
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.S645+
- Social sciences
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.S65+
- Socialism in literature
 - Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S63
- Socialization
 - Sociology and philology: P40.5.S57+
- Society in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3014.S6
 - Greek literature: PA3014.S6
 - Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S65
- Sociolinguistics: P40+
- Sociology and philology: P40+
- Sociophonetics: P40.5.P48+
- Solitude in literature
 - Roman literature: PA6029.S58
- Sonnets
 - Medieval and modern Latin literature
 - Collections: PA8133.S65
- Sonorants
 - Phonetics: P221.7
- Sound
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.S66+
- Sound in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3014.S68, PA3015.S69
- Sound in literature
 - Greek literature: PA3014.S68, PA3015.S69
- Sound symbolism: P119
- South Africa
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.S68+
- South Asians
 - Communication. Mass media: P94.5.S68+
- South Picene language: PA2490
- Southeastern Europe, Extinct languages of: P1001+
- Southern Europe, Extinct languages of: P1070+
- Southern States
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.S685+
- Space and time
 - Communication. Mass media: P96.S7+
 - Comparative grammar: P299.S53
 - Computational linguistics: P98.5.S65
 - Language: P120.S53
 - Psychology and philology: P37.5.S65
 - Sociology and philology: P40.5.S58+
- Space and time in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3015.S72
 - Greek literature: PA3015.S72
- Space in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3014.S73
 - Greek literature: PA3014.S73
- Specialized dictionaries
 - Lexicography: P327.5.S82
- Specialized texts
 - Discourse analysis: P302.86
- Speciesism
 - Language: P120.S54
- Speech
 - Communication. Mass media: P95+
- Speech acts
 - Communication. Mass media: P95.55+
- Speech and social status: P40.5.S63+
- Speech errors
 - Psychology and philology: P37.5.S67
- Speech in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3015.S74
 - Greek literature: PA3015.S74
 - Roman literature: PA6029.S62
- Speech perception
 - Psycholinguistics: P37.5.S68
- Spelling: P240.2
 - Study and teaching
 - Philology: P53.612
- Spiritual healers
 - Communication. Mass media: P94.5.H43+
- Spiritualism in literature
 - Classical literature: PA3014.S8
 - Greek literature: PA3014.S8
- Spirituality in literature
 - Byzantine literature: PA5130.S65
- Standard alphabet: P227
- Standard language: P368

INDEX

- Standardization
Vocabulary: P305.18.S72
- State in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S8
Greek literature: PA3015.S8
- Statistical linguistics
Applied linguistics: P138.5+
- Statistical methods
Communication. Mass media: P93.7
Computational linguistics: P98.5.S83
Discourse analysis: P302.85
Semantics: P325.5.S78
- Semiotics: P99.4.S72
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.815
Style and composition: P301.5.S73
- Statues in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S82
Greek literature: PA3015.S82
- Stepmothers in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S84
Greek literature: PA3015.S84
- Stereotype
Semantics: P325.5.S79
- Stereotype (Psychology)
Communication. Mass media: P96.S74+
- Stone in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S86
Greek literature: PA3015.S86
- Storytelling
Communication. Mass media: P96.S78+
- Stratificational grammar: P159
- Structural linguistics: P146+
- Students with disabilities
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.818
- Style
Classical philology: PA181+
Comparative grammar: P301+
Greek language: PA401+
New Testament Greek: PA863
- Greek literature: PA3523
Comedy: PA3553.Z5
Drama: PA3547
Oratory: PA3562
Poetry: PA3539
Prose: PA3557
- Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P701+
Latin language: PA2311+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1101+
Roman literature: PA6141.Z5
Drama: PA6143.Z5
Poetry: PA6142.Z5
Prose: PA6144.Z5
- Subjectivity
Comparative grammar: P299.S89
- Subjectless constructions
Comparative grammar: P293.5
- Sublanguage: P120.S9
Discourse analysis: P302.86
Lexicography: P327.5.S82
- Sublanguage translating: P306.96
- Subordinate constructions
Comparative grammar: P294
- Substitution
Comparative grammar: P299.S92
- Substratum theory
Areal linguistics: P130.55
- Suburbs
Communication. Mass media: P96.S9+
- Suffixes
Classical philology: PA143
Comparative grammar: P245
Greek language: PA287
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P615
Latin language: PA2137
- Suicide in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S94
Greek literature: PA3015.S94
- Superheroes
Communication. Mass media: P96.S93+
- Superman
Communication. Mass media: P96.S94+
- Supernatural in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S97
Greek literature: PA3015.S97
- Surfing
Communication. Mass media: P96.S95+
- Surrealism in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S97
- Switch-reference
Comparative grammar: P299.S93
- Syllabification
Greek language: PA268
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P591
Latin language: PA2118
Phonetics: P236
- Syllable
Phonetics: P236
- Symbol grounding
Computational linguistics: P98.5.S96
- Symbolism
Communication. Mass media: P96.S96+
- Sympathy in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.S96
Greek literature: PA3014.S96
- Synchronic linguistics: P145+
- Synesthesia in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S95
- Synonyms
Semantics: P325.5.S96
- Synonymy
Classical philology: PA199

INDEX

- Synonymy
Greek language: PA429
 New Testament Greek: PA877
Latin language: PA2349
 Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1117
- Syntax
Classical philology: PA161
Comparative grammar: P291+
Greek language: PA367+
 New Testament Greek: PA851+
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P671+
Latin language: PA2285+
 Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1091+
- System theory
Linguistic analysis: P128.S94
- Systemic grammar
Structural linguistics: P149
- T
- Taboo, Linguistic: P305.18.T33
Tagmemics: P160
Tandem learning
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.819
- Tarzan
 Communication. Mass media: P96.T37+
- Task analysis
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.82
- Teacher training
 Philology: P53.85
- Teachers, Language
 Biography: P59.3+
- Technological innovations
 Communication. Mass media: P96.T42+
 Discourse analysis: P302.865
 Lexicography: P327.5.T43
 Study and teaching
 Philology: P53.855
 Translating and interpreting: P306.97.T73
- Technology
 Communication. Mass media: P96.T42+
 Discourse analysis: P302.865
- Technology in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.T4
 Greek literature: PA3015.T4
 Roman literature: PA6029.T4
- Teenagers
 Sociology and philology: P40.5.T44+
- Tempo
 Phonetics: P225
- Temporal constructions
 Comparative grammar: P294.5
- Tense
Greek language: PA347+
Latin language: PA2250+
- Tense
 Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.9
- Terminology (General): P305+
- Terrorism
 Communication. Mass media: P96.T47+
 Language: P120.T47
- Terrorists
 Language: P120.T47
- Testing
 Language acquisition: P118.75
- Textbooks
 Philology: P53.412
- Textual criticism
 Classical philology: PA47
 Philology: P47
- Theater
 Classical literature: PA3201+
 Greek literature: PA3201+
 Roman literature: PA6073+
- Thebes (Greece) in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.T54
- Theory of grammar: P151+
- Thesauri
 Translating and interpreting: P306.97.T78
- Thracian complex
 Extinct languages: P1053+
- Thracian language: P1054
- Time and space
 Psychology and philology: P37.5.S65
- Time and space in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.S72
 Greek literature: PA3015.S72
- Time in literature
 Classical literature: PA3015.T6
 Greek literature: PA3015.T6
 Roman literature: PA6029.T54
- Time travel
 Communication. Mass media: P96.T64+
- Tokharian language: P925
- Tone
 Phonetics: P223
- Topic and comment
 Comparative grammar: P298
- Torture
 Communication. Mass media: P96.T67+
- Toys
 Communication. Mass media: P96.T69+
- Trade unions
 Communication. Mass media: P96.T7+
- Tragedy
 Classical literature
 Literary history: PA3027
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
 Literary history: PA8075
- Roman literature
 Collections: PA6137.2
 Literary history: PA6068

INDEX

- Tragic, The
Classical literature: PA3014.T66
Greek literature: PA3014.T66
- Tragic, The, in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.T72
- Transcription
Phonetics: P226
- Transgender people's writings
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.T83
- Translanguaging
Bilingualism: P115.35
- Translating: P306+
Classical philology: PA184.3
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1105.5
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.86
- Translating and interpreting
Communication. Mass media: P96.T83+
- Translating services: P306.94
- Translations
Classical literature
Collections: PA3601+
Literary history: PA3012
- Greek literature
Collections: PA3601+
Literary history: PA3071.9
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8160+
- Roman literature
Collections: PA6155+
Literary history: PA6025
- Transliteration
Greek language: PA274
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P610.5
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1072
Phonetics: P226
- Transmutation
Comparative grammar: P299.T73
- Transportation in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.T73
- Travel in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.T7
Greek literature: PA3015.T7
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.T7
- Roman literature: PA6029.T7
- Travelers' writings
Greek literature
Collections: PA3475.T72
- Triads
Classical literature: PA3014.T7
Greek literature: PA3014.T7
- Truth in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.T78
Greek literature: PA3015.T78
- Truthfulness and falsehood in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.T76
- Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.T76
- Type and token
Linguistic analysis: P128.T94
- Typology
Classification of languages: P204
- U
- Umbrian dialects: PA2460+
Underspecification
Linguistics: P128.U53
- Universal grammar: P153+
Universals
Classification of languages: P204
Semantics: P325.5.U54
- Untranslatability
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.U58
- Urartian language: P959
- Urban dialects
Sociology and philology: P40.5.U73+
- Urban sociolinguistics
Sociology and philology: P40.5.U73+
- Usage
Comparative grammar: P301+
- Utopias
Classical literature: PA3015.U85
Communication. Mass media: P96.U86+
Greek literature: PA3015.U85
- V
- Vampires
Communication. Mass media: P96.V35+
- Variation
Language: P120.V37
Lexicography: P327.5.V37
- Variation in language
Study and teaching: P53.88
- Vehicles in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.V45
- Veneti (Italic people) in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.V46
Greek literature: PA3015.V46
- Venetic language: P1075
- Verb
Comparative grammar: P281
Greek language: PA337+
New Testament Greek: PA847
- Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P649
Conjugation: P625
- Latin language: PA2215+
Conjugation: PA2150+
- Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087+

INDEX

- Verbal self-defense
Discourse analysis: P302.87
- Verner's law
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P607
- Versification
Greek language: PA413
Latin language: PA2333
- Vestianian dialect: PA2491
- Vietnam War
Communication. Mass media: P96.V46+
- Villains
Communication. Mass media: P96.V48+
- Violence
Classical literature: PA3015.V56
Communication. Mass media: P96.V5+
- Greek literature: PA3015.V56
Language: P120.V56
- Violence in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.V56
Roman literature: PA6029.V56
- Virtual reality
Communication. Mass media: P96.V55+
- Vision
Greek literature: PA3015.V57
- Visual communication: P93.5+
- Visual metaphor
Semiotics: P99.4.V57
- Visual poetry
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8063.V57
- Vocabulary: P305+
Classical philology: PA184
Greek language: PA406
Latin language: PA2320
- Vocabulary teaching
Philology: P53.9
- Vocational guidance
Communication. Mass media: P91.6
Philology: P60+
Translating and interpreting: P306.6
- Voice
Greek language: PA341
Latin language: PA2235
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.93
- Voice quality
Phonetics: P236.5
- Voiōtia (Greece) in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.V64
Greek literature: PA3015.V64
- Volscian dialect: PA2493
- Vowel gradation
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P601
- Vowel harmony
Comparative grammar: P234
- Vowels
Comparative grammar: P233
Greek language: PA275
- Vowels
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P599+
Latin language: PA2127
- Voyages, Imaginary
Communication. Mass media: P96.V68+
- Vulgar Latin language: PA2601+
Vulgar Latin literature: PA2701+
- Vulnerability in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.V84
Greek literature: PA3015.V84
- W
- Walking in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3015.W44
- Greek literature
Literary history: PA3015.W44
- War
Communication. Mass media: P96.W35+
- War casualties
Communication. Mass media: P96.W35+
- War horses in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W47
Greek literature: PA3015.W47
- War in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W46
Greek literature: PA3015.W46
Roman literature: PA6029.W37
- War of Independence, 1821-1829, in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.W37
- War on Terrorism, 2001-2009
Communication. Mass media: P96.W36+
- Water in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.W38
- Weaving in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W48
Greek literature: PA3015.W48
- West Indian Americans
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.W47+
- West (U.S.)
Communication. Mass media: P96.W48+
- Western Asia, Extinct languages of: P941+
- Western Europe, Extinct languages of: P1070+
- Whistle speech
Communication. Mass media: P95.6
- White, men
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M43+
- White nationalism
Communication. Mass media: P96.W484+
- Winds in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W485
Greek literature: PA3015.W485
- Wine in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W49
Greek literature: PA3015.W49
Roman literature: PA6029.W48

INDEX

- Wisdom in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W5
Greek literature: PA3015.W5
Roman literature: PA6029.W5
- Wit and humor
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3033
Communication. Mass media: P96.W485+
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3249
Roman literature
Collections: PA6137.5.W5
Literary history: PA6029.W52
Prose: PA6095
- Wolves in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4W64
Greek literature: PA3015.N4W64
- Women
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.W65+
Language: P120.W66
- Women authors
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3067
Greek literature, Modern: PA5241
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.W65
- Roman literature
Literary history: PA6017
- Women in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W65
Greek literature: PA3015.W65
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.W65
- Modern Greek literature: PA5230.W65
- Roman literature: PA6030.W7
Collections: PA6118.W66
- Women poets
Greek literature
Collections: PA3447
- Women superheroes
Communication. Mass media: P96.S93+
- Word
Linguistic analysis: P128.W67
- Word formation
Classical philology: PA143
Comparative grammar: P245
Greek language: PA287
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P615
Latin language: PA2137
- Word frequency
Applied linguistics: P138.6
- Word order
Comparative grammar: P295+
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P675
- Words, Lists of
Comparative lexicography: P341+
- Working class in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.L33
- World Politics
Communication. Mass media: P96.W62+
- World War II
Communication. Mass media: P96.W64+
- Writing
History: P211+
Written communication: P211+
- X
- Xenophobia
Communication. Mass media: P96.X45+
- Y
- Young adults
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.Y68+
- Youth
Language: P120.Y68
Youth in mass media: P94.5.Y72+
Yuezhi language: P929
- Z
- Zaire
Communication. Mass media: P96.Z34+
- Zero
Linguistic analysis: P128.Z47
- Zionism
Communication. Mass media: P96.Z56+
- Zombies
Communication. Mass media: P96.Z66+